

Volume #7097

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 8 to May 9, 1922.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 8	Santa Teresa	Cristobal	13
	Orbita	Southampton	33
9	Bridgetown	Kingston	2
	Capto	Marseilles	2
	Caronia	Southampton	84

7097

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7097
May 8-9-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV. 23. 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV. 23. 1943
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 32173 BILLED MAY 20 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barrett Pincus, Surgeon of the S. T. Santa Rosa, sail, Thierville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched

Date May 29 1922

Clerk White

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 22

at Spain

William Fido

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	
1st CABIN	7 3						3 10 9					12 1		93
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	7 3						3 10 9					12 1		93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 8

1922

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman for hire or to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a merchant in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a professional man in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a public official in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Government of any other country.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the United States.											
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	M	Self	Y	M		Transit to England	Y	2 weeks	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
2	M	Self	Y	M		Transit to England	Y	2 weeks	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Santa Teresa, from Paola, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 22
at N. Y.

William Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barnett Pincus, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Teresa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barnett Pincus M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1922

at N.Y.

William F. Fisher

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **SANTA TERESA**

Passengers sailing from

CALLAO? PERU

APRIL 26

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT DIPLOMAT	SMITH	FRANK	40	M	Agrioul tulist	Y	Engl. Span.	Y	British	English	Peru	Lima	B J Smith, Lima, Peru	Engl	London
2		AUBRY	LUIS	38	M	Diplo mat	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Span-Am	U S A	Wash., D C	Peter Laranaga, Lima, Peru	D C	Washington
3	DIPLOMAT	AUBRY	LUISA	31	F	Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Span-Am	U S A	Wash., D C	Peter Laranaga, Lima, Peru	D C	Washington
4	DIPLOMAT	AUBRY	TERESA	6	F	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Span-Am	U S A	Wash., D C	Peter Laranaga, Lima, Peru	D C	Washington
5	DIPLOMAT	ARAMBURU	GONZALO	23	M	Diplo mat	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Span-Am	Peru	Lima	Alejandro O. Deustna Napoles 488, Lima, Peru	Ger	Berlin
6	TRANSIT	CACERES	COYLA	46	F	Writer	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Span-Am	Peru	Lima	Mariscal del Peru Caceres Lima, Peru	France	Cherbourg
7	TRANSIT	DEL SOLAR	BENJAMIN	25	M	Merch ant	Y	Engl. Span.	Y	Peruvian	Span-Am	Peru	Lima	Sr. F G del Solar Megollon 205, Lima, Peru	Peru	Boston
8	TRANSIT	CRANE	JOHN	56	M	Banker	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	London	H V Kays, Charing Cross, S W 1 London, England	Engl	London
9	TRANSIT	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	26	M	Valet	Y	Engl. French	Y	British	English	England	Henley-on- Thames	rs. Wiltshire, 20 Kings Rd., Henley-on-Thames, England	Engl	London
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 8

1922

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization, or is engaged in any social activity.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or is engaged in any fraternal activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of stay in United States.									Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	H Self	Y	Y	1918 H Y	Transit to London	Y 1 week	H	H	H	H	H	H	Good	No	5	7	fr	brn grey	None	Peru	Lima	
2	H Self	Y	Y	1921 D C	Peruvian Embassy, Wash., D C	Y 5 Mos.	H	H	H	H	H	H	Good	No	5	8	fr	brn brn	None	Peru	Lima	
3	H Self	Y	Y	1921 D C	Peruvian Embassy, Wash., D C	Y 5 Mos	H	H	H	H	H	H	Good	No	5	4	fr	brn brn	None	Peru	Lima	
4	H Self	Y	Y	1921 D C	Peruvian Embassy, Wash., D C	Y 5 Mos	H	H	H	H	H	H	Good	No	4	3	fr	brn brn	None	Peru	Lima	
5	Y Self	Y	Y	1916 Wash.	Transit to Berlin	Y 5 days	H	H	H	H	H	H	Good	No	5	9	ark	brn brn	None	Peru	Lima	
6	Y Self	Y	Y	1914 H Y	Transit to France	Y 3 wks	H	H	H	H	H	H	Good	No	5	3	fr	light brn	None	Peru	Lima	
7	H Self	Y	Y	1917 H Y	E A Shaw & Co., Inc., 18 P.O. Square, Boston, ass	Y 3 Mos	H	H	H	H	H	H	Good	No	5	9	ark	brn brn	None	Peru	Huareal	
8	Y Self	Y	H	1910 H Y C	Transit to London	Y 3 days	H	H	H	H	H	H	Good	No	5	9	fr	brn grey	None	Sweden	Goteburg	
9	Y Self	Y	H		Transit to London	Y 5 days	H	H	H	H	H	H	Good	No	5	7	fr	brn blue	None	England	London	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sf. Santissima, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. ...
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative at point of entry in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George P. Quinn, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA TERESA

Passengers sailing from

CALLAO PERU

APRIL 26, 1922

APRIL 26, 1922															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	COLLINS	JAMES	37	M	Mech.	Y English	Y British	Irish	U S A	Coronado Cal	Mrs. James Collins	N Y	New York	
2	TRANSIT	MOREY	LUIS	69	M	Salesman	Y Spanish	Y Peruvian	Span-Am	Peru	Iquitos	Banco de Peru y Londres	Peru	Lima	
3	TRANSIT	I'ANSON	EDGAR	48	M	Art	Y Eng. Span.	Y British	English	Peru	Lima	T K 31 pson	Peru	Lima	
4	TRANSIT	I'ANSON	JANE	42	F	Wife	Y English	Y British	English	Peru	Lima	T K 31 pson	Peru	Lima	
5	DIPLOMAT	PEZET	FEDERICO	65	M	Diplo-mat	Y Eng.Span.Fr	Y Peruvian	Span-Am	U S A	Wash., D C	President of Peru, Lima	D C	Washington	
6	DIPLOMAT	PEZET	CAROLINA	40	F	Wife	Y Eng.Span.	Y Peruvian	Span-Am	U S A	Wash., D C	President of Peru, Lima	D C	Washington	
7	DIPLOMAT	PEZET	LUIS	16	M	Student	Y Spanish	Y Peruvian	Span-Am	Peru	Lima	President of Peru, Lima	D C	Washington	
8	DIPLOMAT	ALBA	SILVA	30	F	Servant	Y Spanish	Y Peruvian	Span-Am	Peru	Lima	Sr. F. Pezet	D C	Washington	
9	TRANSIT	HILBERG	FEDERICO	74	M	Retired Marchant	Y Span.French	Y German	German	Peru	Lima	H Borsing, Lima Peru	Peru	Lima	
10	TRANSIT	HILBERG	MARIA	48	F	Wife	Y Spanish	Y German	Span-Am	Peru	Lima	German Transatlantic Bank	Peru	Lima	
11	TRANSIT	HILBERG	FEDERICO	16	M	Student	Y Span. Ger.	Y German	German	Peru	Lima	H Borsing, German Transatlantic Bank, Lima, Peru.	Peru	Lima	
12	TRANSIT	HILBERG	CLARA	26	F	None	Y Span.Ger.Fr	Y German	German	Peru	Lima	H Borsing, German Transatlantic Bank, Lima, Peru	Peru	Lima	
13	TRANSIT	HILBERG	ANITA	25	F	None	Y Span.Ger.Fr	Y German	German	Peru	Lima	H Borsing, German Transatlantic Bank, Lima, Peru	Peru	Lima	
14	TRANSIT	VALENTE	GUILLERMO	46	M	Physician	Y Spanish	Y Peruvian	Span-Am	Peru	Lima	Miss Regata Valentine	Peru	Lima	
15	TRANSIT	PROANO	LIZANDO	17	M	Student	Y Spanish	Y Peruvian	Span-Am	Peru	Lima	Lisando Proano	France	Paris	
16	TRANSIT	MASSON	CARLOS	64	M	Arch.	Y Span.French	Y French	French	Peru	Lima	429 Quenado, Lima, Peru	Swits	Berne	
17	TRANSIT	MASSON	LUOIA	33	F	Wife	Y Span.French	Y French	French	Peru	Lima	Sr. Victor Masson	France	Paris	
18	TRANSIT	MASSON	CARLOS	16	M	Student	Y Span.French	Y French	French	Peru	Lima	Apartado 824, Lima, Peru	France	Paris	
19	UNDER 16	MASSON	JUAN	12	M	None	Y Span.French	Y French	French	Peru	Lima	Sr. Victor Masson	France	Paris	
20	UNDER 16	MASSON	PEDRO	6	M	None	Y Span.French	Y French	French	Peru	Lima	Apartado 824, Lima, Peru	France	Paris	
21	TRANSIT	MASSON	ODILA	5	F	None	N Infant	N French	French	Peru	Lima	Sr. Victor Masson	France	Paris	
22	TRANSIT	BARRAUD	ALINA	56	F	W	House-keeper	Y Span.French	Y French	French	Peru	Lima	Apartado 824, Lima, Peru	France	Paris
23	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	EFFIE	43	F	S	House-keeper	Y English	Y British	English	Canada	Montreal	W B Deblage	Canada	Montreal
24	TRANSIT	HILLMAN	EWALD	48	M	Mech	Y Eng.Span.Ger	Y German	German	Peru	Lima	143 Bush Ave. Montreal, Canada	Germany	Hamburg	
25	TRANSIT	HILLMAN	ELISABETH	38	F	M	Wife	Y German, Span	Y German	German	Peru	Lima	H Gulan & Co.	Germany	Hamburg
26	TRANSIT	HILLMAN	ERNA	15	F	S	None	Y German, Span	Y German	German	Peru	Lima	H Gulan & Co., Lima, Peru	Germany	Hamburg
27	TRANSIT	OGONALE	CAROLINA	42	F	M	Wife	Y Eng.Span.Ger	Y Swiss	German	Swits	Berne	A F Ogonale, Lima, Peru	Swits	Berne
28	TRANSIT	OGONALE	SELMA	17	F	S	None	Y Eng.Span.Ger	Y Swiss	German	Swits	Berne	A F Ogonale, Lima, Peru	Swits	Berne
29	TRANSIT	SMITH	EDGAR	35	M	S	Clerk	Y English	Y British	English	Peru	Lima	B J Smith	Engl	London
30	TRANSIT	SMITH	MARGARET	63	F	M	Wife	Y Eng.Span	Y British	English	Peru	Lima	Codices 1045, Lima, Peru	N Y	New York

3

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized gov.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 8

1928

6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	Self	Y	Y 1921 Over	Employer's Office Foundation Co., 120 Liberty St., N.Y.C.	Indef	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Canada Montreal
2	Y	Self	Y	Y 1919 N.Y.	Mr. Moray 114 Pearl St., N.Y.C.	Indef	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Varapole
3	Y	Self	Y	Y 1919 N.Y.	Transit to Liverpool	2 or 3 wks	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
4	Y	Self	Y	Y 1919 N.Y.	Transit to Liverpool	2 or 3 wks	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
5	Y	Self	Y	Y 1921 D.C.	Passenger is the Peruvian Ambassador to U.S.A.	Indef	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Callao
6	Y	Self	Y	Y 1921 D.C.	Peruvian Embassy, Wash., D.C.	Indef	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
7	Y	Self	Y	Y 1919 Wash., D.C.	Peruvian Embassy, Wash., D.C.	Indef	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
8	Y	Self	Y	Y 1921 D.C.	Peruvian Embassy, Wash., D.C.	Indef	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
9	Y	Self	Y	Y 1914 N.Y.	Transit to Germany	1 wk	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Germany Lippstadt
10	Y	Self	Y	Y 1914 N.Y.	Transit to Germany	1 wk	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Piura
11	Y	Self	Y	Y 1914 N.Y.	Transit to Germany	1 wk	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
12	Y	Self	Y	Y 1915 N.Y.	Transit to Germany	1 wk	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
13	Y	Self	Y	Y 1915 N.Y.	Transit to Germany	1 wk	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
14	Y	Self	Y	Y	Mallipin Hotel Transit to France	2 wks	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
15	Y	Self	Y	Y	Mallipin Hotel Transit to Switzerland	2 wks	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
16	Y	Self	Y	Y	Transit to France	2 days	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	France Havincourt
17	Y	Self	Y	Y	Transit to France	2 days	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
18	Y	Self	Y	Y	Transit to France	2 days	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	France Paris
19	Y	Self	Y	Y	Transit to France	2 days	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
20	Y	Self	Y	Y	Transit to France	2 days	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
21	Y	Self	Y	Y	Transit to France	2 days	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
22	Y	Self	Y	Y	Transit to France	2 days	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	France Marseilles (Dordogne)
23	Y	Self	Y	Y 1921	Transit to Montreal, Canada	1 week	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	England Lancashire
24	Y	Self	Y	Y 1913	Transit to Germany	1 week	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Germany Schwerin
25	Y	Self	Y	Y 1913	Transit to Germany	1 week	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Callao
26	Y	Self	Y	Y 1913	Transit to Germany	1 week	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
27	Y	Self	Y	Y	Transit to Switzerland	1 week	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Callao
28	Y	Self	Y	Y	Transit to Switzerland	1 week	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Lima
29	Y	Self	Y	Y 1912	Transit to London	1 week	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru Mireflora
30	Y	Self	Y	Y 1912	Mrs. Kelley (daughter) Franklin Place, N.J.	6 Mos	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U.S.A. Colerburg, Ia.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Ss Santateresa, from Coacaco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. M. M.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barrett Pinner, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Teresa, sailing thence ^(State whether "Surgeon" sailing the vessel or "Physician" employed by owners thereof. If the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Regents of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 22
at New York
Barrett Pinner M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.			
1	TRANSIT	WESTENDORF	✓ REGINALD	49	M	Exportery	Eng. Span.	Y	German	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr. Henry W. R. Grace & Co.	Ger. Hamburg	
2		RABY	✓ VICTOR	45	M	Broker	Y English	Y	British	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr. Patrick Young	Chile Valparaiso	
3		RABY	✓ LYLLIAN	42	F	Wife	Y English	Y	British	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr. Patrick Young	Chile Valparaiso	
4	UNDER 16	RABY	✓ DIANA	10	F	S None	Y English	Y	British	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr. Patrick Young	Chile Valparaiso	
5		RABY	✓ LIONEL	8	M	S None	Y English	Y	British	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr. Patrick Young	Chile Valparaiso	
6		KAPATA	✓ CELIA	40	F	S Nurse	Y Spanish	Y	Chilian	Span-Am	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr. Victor Baby	Chile Valparaiso
7	ADMITTED	GALLA	✓ LAURA	23	F	S None	Y Eng French	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Mrs. Marie Meuter	N Y New York	
8		ASP	✓ CAMILO	33	M	S Exportery	Eng French	Y	Uruguay	Spain	U S A	New York	Hugonet P. K., Staten I., N Y	N Y New York
9	TRANSIT	KREGLINGER	✓ ALBERT	48	M	S Banker	Y Eng. Span. Ger	Y	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mrs. Albert Le Jeune	Belg Antwerp
10		KREGLINGER	✓ ELNA	46	F	M Wife	Y Eng. Span. Ger	Y	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	55 Ave. della Paillie, Antwerp	Belg Antwerp
11	TRANSIT	KREGLINGER	✓ MARIE	18	F	S None	Y Eng. Fr. Flem	Y	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr. Charles Good	Belg Antwerp
12	UNDER 16	KREGLINGER	✓ YVONNE	15	F	S None	Y Eng. Fr. Flem	Y	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	12 Ave. des Hetres, Antwerp	Belg Antwerp
13	UNDER 16	KREGLINGER	✓ FRANCOISE	2	F	S None	N Infant	N	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Albert Kreglinger	Belg Antwerp
14	TRANSIT	VOETEN	✓ ANNA	33	F	S Nurse	Y Eng. Fr. Flem	Y	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	12 Ave. des Hetres, Antwerp	Belg Antwerp
15	TRANSIT	VERHEECK	✓ SIDONIE	50	F	S Teacher	Y Latin Eng	Y	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	26 Rue d'Anaut, Antwerp	Belg Antwerp
16		TRUOGO	✓ MANUEL	49	M	M Civ. Eng	Y Spanish	Y	Chilian	Span-Am	Chile	Santiago	Miss Joanne Verheeck	N Y New York
17		TRUOGO	✓ LAURA	40	F	M Wife	Y Spanish	Y	Chilian	Span-Am	Chile	Santiago	5 Rue des Architectes, Antwerp	N Y New York
18	UNDER 16	TRUOGO	✓ MARTA	13	F	S None	Y Spanish	Y	Chilian	Span-Am	Chile	Santiago	Mr. Manuel Calte	N Y New York
19	UNDER 16	TRUOGO	✓ GRACIELA	11	F	S None	Y Spanish	Y	Chilian	Span-Am	Chile	Santiago	Mr. Manuel Calte	N Y New York
20		TRUOGO	✓ REBECA	9	F	S None	Y Spanish	Y	Chilian	Span-Am	Chile	Santiago	Manuel Truogo	N Y New York
21		TRUOGO	✓ MANUEL	7	M	S None	Y Spanish	Y	Chilian	Span-Am	Chile	Santiago	Santiago, Chile	N Y New York
22		MONTESINOS	✓ ROSALINA	22	F	S Servant	Y Spanish	Y	Chilian	Span-Am	Chile	Santiago	Manuel Truogo (father)	N Y New York
23	TRANSIT	MONTIGLIO	✓ HUMBERTO	24	M	M Exportery	Y Spanish	Y	Italian	Italian	Chile	Valparaiso	Santiago, Chile	N Y New York
24	DIPLOMAT	GAHA	✓ OSCAR	34	M	M Diplomat	Y Span. Eng.	Y	Chilian	Span-Am	Chile	Santiago	Mr. Montiglio	N Y New York
25	EXEMPT	KNIGHT	✓ REGINALD	27	M	S Seaman	Y English	Y	British	English	U S A	New York	Mr. Enrique Merende	N Y New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

— MAY —

19.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

~~and~~ ~~representatives~~ ~~generally,~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~Government~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~United~~ ~~States~~ ~~of~~ ~~America~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marta, of the Santateresa, from Vaquaraise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

SANTA TERESA

sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

AT 1

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 9, 1922

9

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARKS	ETNA	35	F	S	Fairfield, Conn., March 3, 1887		Am. Geographical Society, Broadway & 156th St., N Y C
2	DALES	MAUD	41	F	M		Born in Canada, U S Citizen by marriage	Port Totten, N.Y.
3	GARRISON	JOHN	25	M	S	Grand Jct., Colorado, Sept. 12, 1897		10 Winter St., Salem, Mass
4	MARTIN	LOUISE	32	F	M	San Francisco, Cal., June 14, 1890		7 Hanover Sq., N Y C
5	MARTIN	KATHERINE	12	F	S	San Francisco, Cal., October 30, 1910		7 Hanover Sq., N Y C
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

505

5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from PAITA PERU APRIL 20 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MOONEY	CLYDE	35	M	Marionville, Pa. April 29, 1887		Sistersville, W. Va.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from CALLAO PERU APRIL 26, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	TAPPAN	SILAS	27	M	Ferrisburg, Vt., Sept. 23, 1894		Tarrytown, N. Y.
2	TAPPAN	LOLA	26	F	Lima, Peru, May 17, 1895		Tarrytown, N. Y.
3	LINDSTROM	LUDWIG	29	M	Naugatuck, Conn., Feb. 5, 1893		70 New St., Naugatuck, Conn.
4	INOBEL	WALTER	27	M	Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 10, 1894		Route 5, Box 160, North Milwaukee, Wis.
5	CASSIN	BERNARD	27	M	Marquette, Mich., Sept. 27, 1895		Duluth, Mich.
6	ROSENROFF	KURT	45	M		Eastern District, Court of Penna., Philadelphia, Sept. 2, 1910.	307 Bank St., Norfolk, Va.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from MOLLENDU PERU, APRIL 23, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 9, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MO.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	STEVENS	AGNES	45	F M Clinton, Iowa, June 7, 1876		74 Walnut St., Somerville, Mass.
2	STEVENS	JOHN	10	M S Chilo, Nov. 17, 1911		74 Walnut St., Somerville, Mass.
3	STEVENS	ERICA	5	F S Chilo, Aug. 3, 1910		74 Walnut St., Somerville, Mass.
4	ASHTON	HERBERT	38	M S Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 24, 1890		Swatmore, Pa.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, APRIL 21, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 3, 1922 ¹³

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TRUEHEART EDWARD	62	M	San Antonio, Texas, Aug. 9, 1859		e/o Ulen & Co., 120 Broadway, N.Y.C.
2	HOIT HELEN	30	F	Pine Bluff, Ark., Dec. 16, 1889		San Antonio, Texas.
3	HOIT MYRTICE	4	F	Montivideo, Uruguay, June 23, 1917		San Antonio, Texas
4	KING CHARLES	40	M	Rock Island, Ill., Oct. 18, 1881		804 Belmont Ave., Racine, Wis.
5	KING LILLIAN	37	F	Racine, Wis., Oct. 3, 1884		804 Belmont Ave., Racine, Wis.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA TERESA

sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE

APRIL 19, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 2 6th

1922

14

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CHADWICK	JOHN	38	M	S	Maine, April 21, 1884		c/o American Smelting & Refining 120 Broadway N.Y.C. Co.
2	TAGGART	HAROLD	35	M	M	Wilmington Del. March 23, 1887		c/o Dupont Co. Wilmington Del.
3	HANKINS	WILLIAM	39	M	M	Springfield, Me., April 19, 1883		518 West 51st. N.Y.C.
4	ELY	ALLEN	27	M	M	Middleton, N.J., Dec. 4, 1894		525 Linden Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
5	ELY	ELIZABETH	24	F	M	Baltimore Md., Aug. 3, 1897		525 Linden Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
6	DAVILA	LUIS	30	M	S	Puerto Rico, Aug. 10, 1891		1280 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Discharge
Certified
Mar 25

605

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4073, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 314
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Santa Teresa *Graceland*

5/8/22, 19

M.

from

No.

15

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.					DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
33m 1	Asp Cancho			7 8 1	LPC	1 ⁰⁰	Feder							5/97	283	175								121			
37m 2	Gollins James			8 1 1	No Tre	1 ⁰⁰	Lpski	5	187	LL				5/97	LL	535								121			
13f 3	Galle Laura			7 7 1	BE	1 ⁰⁰	Feder							7/6130	80	11								58			

1st Lab

7.8.1 SPC

1st Feder

5/9/22 BB 125

121

1st Lab

8.1.1 No No

1st Lpsko 5/8/22

5/9/22 SS 325

121

1st Lab

7.7.1 BE

1st Feder 5/7/22

5/16/22 BB 11

558

51 Santa Teresa 5/8/22

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of *San Antonio*
whereof *E. J. Brown*

(Insert name of vessel.)

is Master.

bound for *San Antonio*
(Insert name of vessel.)

Required under Act

Vessel *San Antonio*

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

1 TAYLOR

2 ADAMS

3 BROWN

4 JONES

5 MILLER

6 SMITH

7 WILSON

8 TAYLOR

9 ADAMS

10 BROWN

11 JONES

12 MILLER

13 SMITH

14 WILSON

15 TAYLOR

16 ADAMS

17 BROWN

18 JONES

19 MILLER

20 SMITH

21 WILSON

22 TAYLOR

23 ADAMS

24 BROWN

25 JONES

26 MILLER

27 SMITH

28 WILSON

29 TAYLOR

30 ADAMS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

HEIGHT

Feet

In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN*E. J. Brown*

1

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

2

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

3

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

4

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

5

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

6

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

7

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

8

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

9

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

10

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

11

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

12

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

13

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

14

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

15

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

16

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**W. J. Adams*

17

*Massachusetts**US 33 5 8**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br**Br*

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

Family

1 TARKER

2 JAMES

3 JAMES

4 JAMES

5 JAMES

6 JAMES

7 JAMES

8 JAMES

9 JAMES

10 JAMES

11 JAMES

12 JAMES

13 JAMES

14 JAMES

15 JAMES

16 JAMES

17 JAMES

18 JAMES

19 JAMES

20 JAMES

21 JAMES

22 JAMES

23 JAMES

24 JAMES

25 JAMES

26 JAMES

27 JAMES

28 JAMES

29 JAMES

30 JAMES

Line

Owners

Local Agents
18-1240

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

HEIGHT
Feet In.

WEIGHT
LBS.

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

aliens

20

(13)

al marks or
priorities

See at base
26. 1922
W. W. Adams
W. W. Adams

Discharged
Cristobal, C.Z.
Mar 28 1922

TERESA

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
can ascertain the same.

Port of San Francisco,
inscribed and sworn to this 10 day of March, 1922, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
vessel, taken from the original on file in this Office.
W. W. Adams, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this 10 day of March, 1922.
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of San Francisco, 1922.

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4373, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 20, Customs Regulations of 1915

18

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

LIST

Required under Act of

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of

(insert rig)

called the

(insert name of vessel)

whereof

(insert hulling port)

bound for

is Master.

20

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

Feet

In.

COM-

PLEX-

ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KINMark of
line

1 CAPTAIN

2 FIRST

3 SECOND

4 THIRD

5 FOURTH

6 FIFTH

7 SIXTH

8 SEVENTH

9 EIGHTH

10 NINTH

11 TENTH

12 ELEVENTH

13 TWELFTH

14 THIRTEENTH

15 FOURTEENTH

16 FIFTEENTH

17 SIXTEENTH

18 SEVENTEENTH

19 EIGHTEENTH

20 NINETEENTH

21 TWENTIETH

22 TWENTY-FIRST

23 TWENTY-SECOND

24 TWENTY-THIRD

25 TWENTY-FOURTH

26 TWENTY-FIFTH

27 TWENTY-SIXTH

28 TWENTY-SEVENTH

29 TWENTY-EIGHTH

30 TWENTY-NINTH

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-104Discharged
Christie C. L.
Mar 28 1922Tied at base
4-26-1922
B. Wasson
V. M. M.

Reported at base
Mar 16, 1912
Wm. B. Washburn
Vice Consul

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains _____ of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____, taken from the original on file in this Office, GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

* This certificate to be written out on the Original.

Deputy Collector

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Customhouse,

DATED: _____

19____

Master

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert flag)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

Required un

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family

1 PAIR

2 ADL

3 ADL

4 ADL

5 ADL

6 ADL

7 ADL

8 ADL

9 ADL

10 ADL

11 ADL

12 ADL

13 ADL

14 ADL

15 ADL

16 ADL

17 ADL

18 ADL

19 ADL

20 ADL

21 ADL

22 ADL

23 ADL

24 ADL

25 ADL

26 ADL

27 ADL

28 ADL

29 ADL

30 ADL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

AGE

HEIGHT

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

Discharged
Custodial C.Z.
Mar 28 1912

TERESA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel *Sancta Tereza*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *May*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FAVIER	Chief	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	140	
2	ALIER	Alf	✓	✓	✓	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10	130	
3	WILSON	Richard	✓	✓	✓	26	M	English	England	5/8	140	
4	ANDER	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	22	M	English	England	5/8	140	
5	STANLEY	William	✓	✓	✓	19	M	English	England	5/7	130	
6	SMITH	James	✓	✓	✓	24	M	English	England	5/8	140	
7	SMITH	Marle	✓	✓	✓	22	M	English	England	5/8	140	
8	JONES	Harriet	✓	✓	✓	18	F	English	England	5/7	130	
9	SMITH	Robert	✓	✓	✓	14	M	English	England	5/7	130	
10	SMITH	James	✓	✓	✓	12	M	English	England	5/7	130	
11	SMITH	James	✓	✓	✓	10	M	English	England	5/7	130	
12	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	7	M	English	England	5/7	130	
13	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	5	M	English	England	5/7	130	
14	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	4	M	English	England	5/7	130	
15	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	3	M	English	England	5/7	130	
16	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	2	M	English	England	5/7	130	
17	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	1	M	English	England	5/7	130	
18	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	0	M	English	England	5/7	130	
19	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	0	M	English	England	5/7	130	
20	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	0	M	English	England	5/7	130	
21	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	0	M	English	England	5/7	130	
22	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	0	M	English	England	5/7	130	
23	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	0	M	English	England	5/7	130	
24	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	0	M	English	England	5/7	130	
25	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	0	M	English	England	5/7	130	
26	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	0	M	English	England	5/7	130	
27	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	0	M	English	England	5/7	130	
28	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	0	M	English	England	5/7	130	
29	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	0	M	English	England	5/7	130	
30	SMITH	John	✓	✓	✓	0	M	English	England	5/7	130	

Discharged at New York May 28 1922

all alien members of crew not in possession of Adams Identification Cards Form 19

also Bertie Knight not on consular record crew list

Reported at Bureau June 4-26-1922 Fred H. Wasserman

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the Vessel, at the Port of New York, N. Y., May 8, 1922.
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
all alien members of crew not in possession of Adams Identification Cards Form 19
also Bertie Knight not on consular record crew list
By Direction of the Commissioner, U. S. Immigration Inspector.
Whipcord
W. R. Ruddy
W. R. Ruddy
W. R. Ruddy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAINT JOHN, arriving at San Francisco, 19 1922, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PATNEY	WILSON	✓					25	M	English	U.S.	5/8	140	
2	ALLOT	ALF	✓					25	M	English	U.S.	5/8	140	
3	HOLAND	Richard	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
4	ALLOT	Andrew	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
5	SHEDDEN	William	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
6	ALLOT	James	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
7	SHEDDEN	Harlo	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
8	PINDEN	Barrett	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
9	WILLI	Robert	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
10	ALLOT	James	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
11	ALLOT	James	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
12	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
13	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
14	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
15	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
16	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
17	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
18	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
19	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
20	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
21	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
22	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
23	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
24	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
25	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
26	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
27	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
28	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
29	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	
30	ALLOT	John	✓					25	M	Irish	U.S.	5/8	140	

Reported at San Francisco
May 4-16-1922
John H. Wadsworth
San Francisco

H. Ripstein Disp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTO TERESE

Discharged
March 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAINT JAMES, arriving at NEW YORK, May 24, 1922, from the port of CRISTOBAL COLON 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSON	Capt	✓ 10270	Discharged	Y	42	M	Scand	Sweden	5/6	160	None
2	ANDERSON	Steward	✓ 6825	"	"	34	"	Holland	Holland	5/8	160	"
3	ANDERSON	Steward	✓ 5061	"	"	20	"	"	Spain	5/7	150	"
4	ANDERSON	Steward	✓ 7824	"	"	32	"	Scand	Sweden	5/9	160	"
5	ANDERSON	Steward	✓ 14431	"	"	35	"	Russia	U S	5/9	160	"
6	ANDERSON	Steward	✓ 22304	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5/6	150	"
7	ANDERSON	Steward	✓ 44278	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5/6	125	"
8	ANDERSON	Steward	✓ 9457	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5/4	130	"
9	ANDERSON	Steward	✓ 10271	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	125	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

PORT OF New York
May 24, 1922

I, master of the American S.S. Santa Teresa, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 83 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 83 Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8th, 1922, consigned to Grace Line Inc, is now lying at Pier 33 Atlantic Basin, expected to sail May 24th, 1922, for West Coast of S.A. via United States port of Canal Zone First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. TITANIC*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 19*22*, from the port of *Cristobal, C. R.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Gus	✓ 10270 12-12-21 68-25	May 15	N Y C	Discharged	Y	42	M	Scand	Sweden	5/6	150	None
2	Enayt	Mellis	✓ 5061	"	"	"	"	34	"	Holland	Holland	5/8	160	"
3	Andersson	John	✓ 78246	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Alain	5/7	150	"
4	Andersson	Gus	✓ 14431	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Sweden	5/9	160	"
5	Erwikow	Anton	✓ 22304	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	U S	5/9	160	"
6	Ellis	John	✓ 44278	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sea Amer	Chile	5/6	150	"
7	Wojan	Adel	✓ 9457	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5/6	135	"
8	Aguilar	Isis		"	"	"	"	28	"	Sea Amer	Chile	5/4	130	"
9	Gonzalez	Gregorio		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Enfire crew paid off before U. S. Shipping

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>Discharged to Hospital at Cristobal C. R. Mar 28/22</i>				
<i>G. Andreassen</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Scand. Nat.</i>	<i>New York City Mar 20th 1922</i>	<i>Aphasia</i>
<i>P. Marshall</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Scotland Nat.</i>	<i>New York City March 20th 1922</i>	<i>Cout</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

E. Walker
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SSA TITAN, arriving at New York, May 21, 1922, from the port of Cristobal 22 E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	ONE	✓ 10220 Master	March 20	N Y C	Discharged	Y	42	M	Scand	Sweden	5/6	150	None
2	Boyd	William	✓ 6825 Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Holland	Holland	5/6	160	"
3	Schmidt	John	✓ 5061 Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1842	5/7	150	"
4	Johnson	ONE	✓ 78240 Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Sweden	5/9	160	"
5	Stebbins	Arthur	✓ 14431 Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	U S	5/9	160	"
6	Wright	John	✓ 22304 Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spa Amer	Chile	5/6	150	"
7	Ward	Alfred	✓ 44278 Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5/6	135	"
8	Aguilar	Luis	✓ 9457 Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spa Amer	Chile	5/4	130	"
9	Gonzalez	Gregorio	✓ 58231 Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
10	Glass	Wila	✓ 14787 Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Sweden	5/8	140	"
11	Billy	George	✓ 6460 Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	U S	5/5	135	"
12	Ward	Alfred	✓ 14787 Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	1842	5/5	135	"
13	Martin	Thomas	✓ 6000 Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U S	5/6	145	"
14	McDonnell	Mary	✓ 44148 Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scottish	"	5/7	140	"
15	McDonnell	Mary	✓ 1873 Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5/6	130	"
16	Ward	James	✓ 098041 Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scottish	"	5/7	160	"
17	McDonnell	James	✓ 14787 Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
18	Ward	James	✓ 098041 Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scottish	"	5/7	160	"
19	McDonnell	James	✓ 14787 Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
20	Ward	James	✓ 098041 Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scottish	"	5/7	160	"
21	McDonnell	James	✓ 14787 Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
22	Ward	James	✓ 098041 Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scottish	"	5/7	160	"
23	McDonnell	James	✓ 14787 Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
24	Ward	James	✓ 098041 Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scottish	"	5/7	160	"
25	McDonnell	James	✓ 14787 Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
26	Ward	James	✓ 098041 Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scottish	"	5/7	160	"
27	McDonnell	James	✓ 14787 Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
28	Ward	James	✓ 098041 Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scottish	"	5/7	160	"
29	McDonnell	James	✓ 14787 Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
30	Ward	James	✓ 098041 Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scottish	"	5/7	160	"

Discharged
Cristobal 22 E
May 26 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at San Francisco, 19 22, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
2	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
3	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
4	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
5	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
6	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
7	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
8	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
9	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
10	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
11	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
12	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
13	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
14	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
15	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
16	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
17	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
18	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
19	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
20	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
21	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
22	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
23	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
24	AMERICA	JOHN	✓									
25	COURTEMACHE HERMAN	ASST STEWARD	✓	APR 18	VALPARAISO		22		ENGLISH	US	5/11	150
26	JIMENEZ Miranda Francisco	POORNESS	✓	" 18	"		20		SPA-AMER	CHILE	5/6	140
27	BARRERA RUFINO	ASST STEWARD	✓	" 18	"		42		"	"	5/6	130
28	MEREDITH BENJAMIN	3RD PURSER	✓	" 22	LAUNQUE		25		ENGLISH	US	5/10	145
29	KNIGHT BERTIE	ASST STEWARD	✓	MAY 15	CRISTOBAL		25		AUSTRALIA	GT BRT	5/7	140
30	#29 Detain on board not on vessel list.											

Reported at Antofagasta
April 22, 1922
J. C. Matthews
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL IN CHARGE

Reported at Antofagasta
April 21, 1922
J. C. Matthews
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL IN CHARGE

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Santa Rosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Winkler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.

April 26, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frederic R. Waddell
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE Callao, Lima, Peru
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Frederic R. Waddell
American Vice Consul
Date 4-26-22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport is not used in the United States.)

Noted

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.

April 3, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frederic R. Waddell
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE Callao, Lima, Peru
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Frederic R. Waddell
American Vice Consul
Date 4-3-22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport is not used in the United States.)

Noted

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 20 1922
BILL NO. C-T-107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FR LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (EDIN) & L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punct
Date 5/21/22
City Manila

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1922 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

FR Lucas

Puncted Card
P. L. Lucas

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL
HEAD TAX			
1st CLASS	9	7.50	16.50
2nd CLASS	11.25	1.25	12.50
STEERAGE	3.00	1.00	4.00
TOTAL	150.25	26.75	177.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class	16.50	16.50
2nd Class	12.50	12.50
STEERAGE	4.00	4.00
TOTAL	33.00	33.00

Orbita
5/8

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28th April

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LUNDGAARD	INGEBORG	29	F	M Nil	Yes	Danish	Yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother:— Mrs. A. Golding, Ostertrogade 102, Copenhagen, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	GUTHRIE	JAMES	32	M	S Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Middlesbrough	Father:— Mr. M. Guthrie, Holdsworth House, Claude Av. Linthorpe, Middlesbrough	Eng.	Middlesbrough
3	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	JOHN MCKNIGHT	29	M	S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Saltburn	Father:— Mr. J. Campbell, Clifden, Saltburn, Yorkshire.	England	Saltburn
4	TRANSIT	RATHKINS	GEORGE ALFRED	29	M	S Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Brighton	Mother:— Mrs. Rathkins, 11 Cumberland Road, Brighton, Sussex	N.S.	Halifax
5	TRANSIT	THREAGOLD	WILFRED EDWARD	19	M	S Cadet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Woking	Father:— Mr. T. Threagold, Glendevon, Broomhall Rd, Woking, Surrey.	N.S.	Halifax
6	TRANSIT	STENNING	NORMAN CHARLES	36	M	S Bank Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Peru	Lima	Mother:— Mrs. Stenning, 24 Emanuel Av., Aston, London.	Eng.	London
7	TRANSIT	FUXLEY	MURIEL KATIE	31	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Epsom	Mother:— Mrs. E. A. Fuxley, The Turret, Ladbroke Road, Epsom, Surrey.	Mon.	Butte
8	TRANSIT	RAYMOND	ISABELLE	25	F	S Governess	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	French	England	London	Anat:— Mrs. Mange St. John, The Avenue, Worcester Park, Surrey.	Eng.	Worcester Park
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

other organized govern

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 MAY 1922

191

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for what purpose? Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes No -	-	Husband: Mr. C. Lunsgaard, Rockefeller Institute, 68th St., Av. "A", New York	Yes Indef.	No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen		
2	No	Self	Yes No -	-	e/o The Matthew Addy Co., Real Estate Trust Bdg., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes 1 month	No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	England	Middlesbrough		
3	No	Self	Yes No -	-	e/o The Matthew Addy Co., Real Estate Trust Bdg., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes 1 month	No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
4	Yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	Yes Yes Vars.	Various	e/o R.M.S.P.Co., Halifax, N.S. Canada.	IN TRANSIT	No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	England	Middlesbrough		
5	Yes	R.M.S.P.Co.	Yes No -	-	e/o R.M.S.P.Co., Halifax, N.S. Canada.	IN TRANSIT	No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair fair Grey	None	England	Twickenham		
6	No	Self	Yes Yes 1921	New York	49 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes 3 months	No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Sallow Brn. Brn.	None	England	Kenfield		
7	No	Self	Yes Yes Vars.	Vars.	11 West Park St., Butte, Montana.	Yes 6 months	No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England	Speldhurst		
8	No	Employer	Yes No -	-	Employers: Mr. C. S. Rogers, Whitney Point, New York.	Yes 6 months	No No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black Dark	None	Switzerland	Geneva		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Mathews
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORDITA", SAN PEDRO DE REWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (EDIN.), L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2261 day of 8 MAY 1922, 19

at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

26th April, 1922

Passengers sailing from														19	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		EIGENBERGER	✓ EDRIE	29	M	3 Doctor	Yes	German English	Yes	Czechoslov. German	Bohemia	Prague	Father:— Mr. Eigenberger, 607 Chetkavel Silnice, Prague, Ill.	Wisc. Sheboygan	
2	DIPL. NAT.	LEHR	✓ SIMON	55	M	3 Director	Yes	German English	Yes	Austrian	German	Vienna	Brother:— Mr. Lehr, Kolnigasse 1, Vienna 9.	N.J. Paterson	
3		LINDNER	✓ MARGARET	26	F	M Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Leipzig	Husband:— Mr. Lindner, Hohestr. 36, Leipzig, Germany.	Miss. St. Louis	
4	UNDER 16	LINDNER	✓ HANS BRUNO	3	M	3				German	German	Leipzig	Father:— Mr. Lindner, Hohestr. 36, Leipzig, Germany.	Miss. St. Louis	
5		WAGNER	✓ HANS	53	M	M Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Home:— 1190 Madison Avenue, New York.	N.Y. New York	
6	TRANSIT	SCHICERRINGER	✓ GEORGE	50	M	M Solicitor	Yes	German English	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Wife:— Mrs. Schicerringer, Kanslergade 5, Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y. New York	
7	26440	CHACHEN	✓ RUDOLPH	24	M	3 Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Friend:— Mr. Jamason, 34 West 30th Street, New York.	N.Y. New York	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8 MAY 1922

19

26

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter country whence he came after temporary stay in United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien been convicted of any crime for which he is now being deported or treated in any way, which is suggested by entry in this column?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who, being in or coming to the United States, is or was in violation of the Government of the United States or a State or Territory of the United States, or of any law of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friends: - Mr. Piedler, 516 North 8th Street, Sheboygan, Wis.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Bohemia Sedles
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friends: - Mr. White, 45 Smith Street, Paterson, N.J.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark	Bra.	None	Poland Lemberg
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousins: - Mr. Schwerdtmann, 3552 Flora Court, St. Louis, Miss.	Und.	Uncertain	Und.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany Leipzig
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Cousins: - Mr. Schwerdtmann, 3552 Flora Court, St. Louis, Miss.	Und.	Uncertain	Und.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany Leipzig
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	New York	Home: - 1190 Madison Avenue, New York. Friends: - Mr. Barke, 27 William Street, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Germany Leipzig
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 New York	Home: - c/o Mr. Janssen, 34 West 30th Street, New York	Yes	7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark Horing
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 New York		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany Leipzig

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FR. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (EDIN) L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 MAY 1922

19

28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	The Mrs. Wallner	Yes	No	-	Friends: - Mrs. L. W. Wallner, Severance Farm, Holderness, N.H. Friends: - Mr. Katch, 364, 80th Avenue, New York. Friends: - Mr. J. Nigg, La Ciudad, de Mexico, Guadalajara, Mexico.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair Brn. Grey	None	France Ain
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Blk. Brn.	None	Japan Tokio
3	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Blk. Brn.	None	Switzerland St. Gall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, of the "ORBITA", from CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1

"ORBITA."

S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28th APRIL, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8th MAY, 1922 29

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
			Yrs. Mos.				
1	CROTHERS	RACHEL	50	4 F	S	ELOOMINGTON, ILL., 12TH DECEMBER, 1870.	138 E. 40TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
2	KIRKPATRICK	MARY E	40	13 F	S	MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA, 16TH NOVEMBER, 1881.	65 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY.
3	EMERSON	RAIPH D	42	1 M	M	GARDNER, ORE., 22ND APRIL, 1880.	HOQUIAM, WASH.
4	EMERSON	FRANCIS S	50	10 F	M	HOQUIAM, WASH., 16TH JULY, 1891.	HOQUIAM, WASH.
5	RANDALL	WILLIAM GORDON	62	1 M	M	PEORIA, ILL. 26th February 1852.	53, ELLA STREET, PORTLAND, ORE.
6	RANDALL	HARRIETTE	70	1 F	M	BOSTON, MASS., 14TH APRIL, 1876.	53, ELLA STREET, PORTLAND, ORE.
7	GALE	JESSIE	45	21 F	W	PASSAIC, N.J. 28TH MARCH, 1870.	HOTEL BEACONSFIELD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
8	HOLLISTER	ROSEMARY	50	1 F	M	LACROSSE, WISC., 1ST SEPTEMBER, 1861.	140 W. 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
9	LITMAN	JANE	61	1 F	S	WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, 10th Sept. 1893.	732 E. SUPERIOR STREET, DULUTH, MINN.
10	VERNON	MABEL	38	1 F	S	OXFORD, N.Y. 25th FEBRUARY, 1871.	703 W. 19th ST., WILMINGTON, DEL.
11	ROGERS	CHARLES EDWARD	51	12 M	M	WHITNEY POINT, N.Y. 24th MAY, 1878.	WHITNEY POINT, NEW YORK.
12	ROGERS	MARIE LOUISE	44	13 F	M	MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA. (CHILD OF ABOVE)	WHITNEY POINT, NEW YORK.
13	ROGERS	VESTA MARIE	13	13 F	S	JOHANNESBURG, S. AFRICA (CHILD OF ABOVE)	WHITNEY POINT, NEW YORK.
14	ROGERS	BARNERA SKYMOUR	11	14 F	S	ENGLAND, LONDON (CHILD OF ABOVE)	WHITNEY POINT, NEW YORK.
15	ROGERS	MARTHA NEWCOMB	4	17 F	S		WHITNEY POINT, NEW YORK.
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19th

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 MAY 1922

19

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yes. Mos.			
1	WALLER	Doris Gale	19	27th. January 1885 - Parkersburg, W. V.		Severance Farm, Holderness, N. H.
2	WALLER	Mary Gale	18	9th. August 1813 -		Severance Farm, Holderness, N. H.
3	WALLER	Doris	18	3rd. July 1819 -		Severance Farm, Holderness, N. H.
4	WALLER	Pauline	18	June 1st 1803 - Boston, Mass.		232 Newbury street, Boston, Mass.
5	WALLER	Elizabeth	18	April 1st 1803 - Boston, Mass.		232 Newbury street, Boston, Mass.
6	WALLER	Katherine	18	July 7th 1851 - Philadelphia, Pa.		Park End Road 6 - Forest Hills Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.
7	WALLER	Marion	18	January 3rd 1877 - Boston, Mass.		559 Madison ave., New York.
8	WALLER	Alfred	18	April 11th 1877 - New York City, N. Y.		25 East Washington street, Chicago, Ill.
9	WALLER	Eleanor	18	July 1870 - California, Sacramento.		Home:- Mare Island Navy Yard, Mare Island, Vallejo, Cal.
10	WALLER	Joseph	18	November 18th 1878 - Washington, Cal.		Home:- Mare Island Navy Yard, Mare Island, Vallejo, Cal.
11	WALLER	Ray	18	August 15th 1878 - Chicago, Ill.		76 W. Monroe street, Chicago, Ill.
12	WALLER	Isabelle	18		By marriage, June 14th 1900.	4534 Lake Park Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
13	WALLER	Jennie	18	June 11st 1881 - Nashville, Tenn.		Ambassador Hotel, Wiltshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.
14	WALLER	Hans	18		Supreme Court, White Plains, Westchester County, N. Y. April, 1921	331 Union Ave. Mount Vernon, N. Y.
15	WALLER	Ray	18		Father's naturalization.	4307 So. Wabash street, Chicago, Ill.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORBITA"

sailing from HAMBURG

26th April

1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 MAY 1922

19

31

Number

1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	DENKERT	MITCHELL	56	M	M	Home:-
2	DENKERT	PANNY	55	F	M	Supreme Court, Johnston, New York, 17/9/1893. 198 Wall St., Johnston, N.Y.
3	DUNNINGTON	ROBERT	62	M	S	By marriage. Home:- 198 Wall St., Johnston, N.Y.
4	KERRY	MARTHA	63	F	W	Home:- 40 North Boston Av., Atlantic City, N.J.
5	STUTS	RICHARD	57	M	M	By marriage. Home:- Hancock, N.Y.
6	SCHWARTZMAN	OTTO F.	58	M	M	Home:- 54 West 82nd., Street, New York, N.Y.
7				9th. October 1863, Baltimore, Md.	Ridgeway Court, Ridgeway, Pa. 1897.	Home:- m 811 Washington, Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (LOND.) & L.R.F.P.S. (GLASGOW) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1922 day of 19

at NEW YORK

1. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
2. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
3. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
4. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
5. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
6. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
7. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
8. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
9. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
10. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
11. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
12. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
13. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
14. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
15. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
16. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
17. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
18. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
19. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>
20. <u>JOHN J. HARRIS</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Green</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>None</u>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

26th April

1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WOLF	ELIZABETH	36	F	✓	Teacher	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Wald	Family:- Brendle, Sonnenhohl, Wald, Switz. Father:- Mr. Lotter, Goding.	Wisc.	Wilmington
2		ROTH	ROSINA X	23	F	✓	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Kukundru	Enkimeru, Austria. Friend:- Manteler.	Pa.	Allentown
3		WEISSL	KATHERINE	49	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Aarau	Electric-Fabrik, Baden, Switzerland. Wife:- Mrs. Englevitz.	U.S.	Philadelphia
4		ENGLOVITS	ALOIS	34	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Punitz	Goding, Punitz 18, Austria. Mother:- Mrs. Schepfer.	Pa.	Northampton
5		SCHNEPPER	FRANK	17	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Punitz	Goding, Punitz 18, Austria. Father:- Mr. Magditsch.	N.J.	Passaic
6		MAGDITSCH	THEO	20	F	✓	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Punitz	Goding, Punitz 70, Austria. Father:- Mr. J. Kluscharitz.	N.J.	Passaic
7		KLUSCHARITZ	MARIA	21	F	✓	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Kreuz	Kreuz Teichschendorf 20, Austria. Parents:-	N.Y.	New York
8		BAUMHOFF	ANNA	31	F	✓	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Jagischlossgasse 19/76, Vienna 13. Father:- Bism, Lammeller 13.	N.Y.	New York
9		FLUGER	ANTON	31	F	✓	Shoe-Maker	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Wurttemberg	Samog, Wurttemberg. Father:- Holsteinsche 21.	Ill.	Chicago
10		HINCHENBERG	SVETLANA	4	F	✓	Nil	-	-	Russian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Wilmsdorf, Berlin.	N.Y.	New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **6**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 MAY 1922

19

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. To enter the United States for permanent residence. B. To enter the United States for temporary residence. C. To enter the United States for a specific purpose. D. To enter the United States for a specific purpose, and to remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was admitted.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town. State.				
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Plano: - Mr. R. Biecher, 850 1st Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bru. Blue	None	Switzerland	Berlingen	zi	✓
2	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	-	Brother: - Mr. Zetter, 119 Chase Street, Allentown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Dark	None	Austria	Kuhmra	rf	✓
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Awat: - Mrs. Hawtler, 309 Cooley St., Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bru. Bru.	None	Switzerland	Basel	✓	✓
4	No	Self	\$25	Yes	1908	Brother: - Mr. Kaglevits, 1392 N.Y.Ave. Northampton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk. Bru.	None	Austria	Punits	✓	✓
5	No	Self	\$25	No	-	Brother-in-law: - Mr. Spora, 12 School Street, Passaic, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bru. Bru.	None	Austria	Punits	✓	✓
6	No	Bro-in-law	\$25	No	-	Brother-in-law: - Mr. Mikovits, 10 School Street, Passaic, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Bru.	None	Austria	Punits	✓	✓
7	No	Brother	\$25	No	-	Brother: - Mr. Kluscharits, 553 West 36th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Bru.	None	Austria	Teuchentach	✓	✓
8	No	Uncle	\$25	No	-	Brother: - Mr. Hamhofer, Harsdale Grinstead Box 203, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Austria	Vienna	✓	✓
9	No	Uncle	\$25	No	-	Uncle: - Mr. August Flich, 153/153 West Ontario, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Germany	Wurtemberg	✓	✓
10	No	Uncle	-	No	-	Uncle: - Mr. Lamviah, 341 West 27th St., New York.	Ind. Indef.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Tiflis	✓	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, of the "ORBITA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Mathews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of MAY, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (EDIN) & L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarially sworn to before me, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 MAY 1922

19

35

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. (If less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is engaged in any business, or occupation, or profession, or is dependent upon charity? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	father	25	yes	1907-1911 New York father: Boorstein, 1150 Longfellow Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light black brown	none	Russia	Dounartzi
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1911-1920 Allentown Railroadstr. 430. Allentown Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light fair grey	none	Austria	Knigsdorf
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1907-1920 Allentown Railroadstr. 430. Allentown Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light fair blue	none	Austria	Gans
4	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair brown	none	Germany	Bendnits
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light brown brown	none	Switzerland	Zürich
6	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light fair brown	none	Germany	Hebel
7	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	unknown	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light fair brown	none	Germany	Kembs
8	yes	brother in law	20	no	no	no	unknown	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light fair brown	none	Germany	Greitzig
9	yes	mother	10	no	no	no	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown blue	none	Germany	Stamsvied
10	yes	cousin	yes	yes	1912-1914 Union Hill Seyfarth, 208 W. 8th. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light fair blue	none	Germany	Valkenstol
11	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light fair blue	none	Germany	Hebel
12	no	brother in law	25	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair brown	none	Lithuania	Westiten
13	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light fair blue	none	Germany	Houkirch
14	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light fair brown	right eyelid is paralyzed little finger	Switzerland	Klosters
15	yes	brother in law	yes	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light dark brown	left hand lost	Germany	Kreusburg
16	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light fair brown	none	Germany	Grimenthal
17	yes	uncle	-	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	light fair blue	none	Germany	Coburg
18	yes	uncle	-	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light dark brown	none	Germany	Coburg
19	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black brown	none	Lithuania	Westiten
20	no	brother	25	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light black brown	none	Lithuania	Westiten
21	no	brother	25	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light black grey	none	Lithuania	Westiten
22	no	brother	12	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light fair grey	none	Lithuania	Westiten
23	no	uncle	12	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light black brown	none	Lithuania	Westiten
24	no	uncle	12	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	light fair brown	none	Lithuania	Westiten
25	no	self	yes	yes	1921 Chicago	2226 Howard Str. Omaha Neb.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark brown	none	Czechoslov.	Kumovico
26	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light fair brown	none	Germany	Oberappenberg
27	yes	husband	yes	yes	1921 New York	v.d.Reith, 327 E. 23rd. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Germany	Geestemünde
28	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	light fair brown	none	Germany	Lobe on Wesel
29	yes	father	yes	yes	1914 New York	Richters, 324 E. 87th. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	light fair blue	scars on two fingers of right hand	Germany	Berlin
30	yes	brother	yes	yes	1908 Milwaukee	Schitz, 668 14th. Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light fair blue	none	Germany	Creglingen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, of the "ORBITA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Mathews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

H. H. Newman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FR LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S (EDIN) L R F P S (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

McGowan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarizing a surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA"

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG**

26th April 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		GAGANOWSKI	LEIB	20	m	merchant	yes Russia, yiddish	yes Russia	Hebrew	Roumain.	Bucarest	friend: Schwartz, Rondusach 23. Bucarest Jll.	Chicago			
2		GAGANOWSKI	MIRIE	18	f	none	yes Russia, yiddish	yes Russia	Hebrew	Roumain.	Bucarest	friend: Schwartz, Rondusach 23. Bucarest Jll.	Chicago			
3		GOLLNER	ANNA	20	f	servant	yes German	yes German	German	Germany	Cannstadt	mother: Gollner, Marktstr. 45, Cannstadt N.Y.	Brooklyn			
4		KRATOCHVILOTA	MARIE	16	f	servant	yes Czechoslov.	yes Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Kasejerice	Kraterhoil, Kasejerice 35, father	N.Y.	Bronx	
5		LUX	JOSEPH	19	m	merchant	yes German	yes German	German	Germany	Erlangen	father: Lux, Gerhewrestr. 13, Erlangen N.Y.	Johnston			
6		MISIOCK	HOUEL	50	f	housewife	yes yiddish	yes Russia	Hebrew	Roumain.	Bucarest	sister: Feldmann, Krivoiasere, Roumain. Pa.	Philadelphia			
7		MISIOCK	REISEA	20	f	modista	yes yiddish	yes Russia	Hebrew	Roumain.	Bucarest	aunt: Feldmann, Krivoiasere, Roumain. Pa.	Philadelphia			
8		SOIMITE	SOPHIA	55	f	wd. none	yes French	yes German	German	Germany	Braunschweig	brother: Solmits, Rondeel 27, Hamburg	Arkan.	Little Rock		
9		SOIMITE	ANNA ELISABETH	25	f	gardener	yes German, Eng.	yes German	German	Germany	Braunschweig	uncle: Solmits, Rondeel 27, Hamburg	Arkan.	Little Rock		
10		SCHOENENBERGER	CLARA	26	f	nurse	yes Swiss, French	yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zug	father: Schoenenberger, Thalia, Zug.	Jll.	Chicago		
11		SCHOR	LEIB	30	m	locksmith	yes Russia, yiddish	yes Russia	Hebrew	Roumain.	Bucarest	Hotel Coram, Colas Grivelle 141, Bucharest.	N.Y.	New York		
12	X	SCHRAUFNAGL	FRANZISKA	20	f	cook	yes German	yes German	German	Germany	Munchen	father: Schraufnagl, Lillienstr. 79, Min.	N.Y.	New York		
13	X	VIELWERTH	FRANZISKA	16	f	clerk	yes German	yes German	German	Germany	Munchen	sister: Vielwerth, Lillienstr. 79, Munchen	N.Y.	New York		
14		STANDER	JOHANN	23	m	sailor	yes German	yes German	German	Germany	Norddorf	father: Stander, Norddorf, o/Amrum	N.Y.	New York		
15		THIEMANN	JOHANN	26	m	electrical	yes German	yes German	German	Germany	Harff	father: Thiemann, Harff o/ Harff	N.Y.	New York		
16		TRACHSLER	OTTO	23	m	butcher	yes German, French	yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Barettschwil	mother: Trachslor, Hauser, Barettschwil	N.Y.	New York		
17		VOELKSEN	JDA, KAGHARINA	35	f	housewife	yes German, English	yes German	German	U.S.A.	New York	States Island, 346 Vanducea Str.	N.Y.	New York		
18		VOELKSEN	HILDA ELISE	11	f	none	yes German, English	yes German	German	U.S.A.	New York	father: Mr. Voelksen 346 Vanducea Str. States Islands	N.Y.	New York		
19		WEKSLER	BEILE	35	f	housewife	yes yiddish	yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Eoatherinopol	sister: Jarschewski, Eoatherinopol	N.Y.	New York		
20		WEKSLER	RINKA	9	f	scholar	yes yiddish	yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Eoatherinopol	aunt: Jarschewski, Eoatherinopol	N.Y.	New York		
21		WOLTMANN	EDUARD	20	m	merchant	yes German	yes German	German	Germany	Zeven	father: Woltmann, Otterhofd o/Elbe	N.Y.	New York		
22		WOLLMANN	AUGUSTE	21	f	servant	yes German	yes German	German	Germany	Harburg	mother: Wollmann, Moordam 94, Harburg	Jll.	Chicago		
23		ZIRZOW	MARGARETE	29	f	servant	yes German	yes German	German	Germany	Peenemuende	brother: Zirzow, Zimmowits in Pommern	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
24		BARDICH	STEFAN	11	m	scholar	yes German	yes Austria	German	Austria	Minihof	grandfather: M. Wukowich, minihof 33, Distr. Oberpullendorf	South Bend			
25		BARDICH	HILDA	10	f	scholar	yes German	yes Austria	German	Austria	Minihof	grandfather: M. Wukowich Minihof 33, Distr. Oberpullendorf	South Bend			
26	X	BAUER	ANNA	23	f	labourer	yes German	yes Austria	German	Austria	Baden	mother: Bauer, Rohwaldgasse 21, Baden near Vienna	N.Y.	New York		
27	X	BAUER	MILLI	21	f	labourer	yes German	yes Austria	German	Austria	Baden	mother: Bauer Rohwaldgasse 21, Baden near Vienna	N.Y.	New York		
28		BUHECKER	THERESIA	24	f	cook	yes German	yes Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Minihof 191, Distr. Ober Pullendorf	Jll.	Chicago		
29		TSCHEAR	JOHANNA	20	f	labourer	yes German	yes Austria	German	Austria	Stegersbach	Stegersbach 37, Burgenland	N.Y.	New York		
30		FRASS	FRANZ	19	m	smith	yes German	yes Austria	German	Austria	Gras	father: Foykas, Schönsengurth 15, Gras	Ohio	Cleveland		

19

Completed 6:15 P M

19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Volume 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 MAY 1922

19

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay, if temporary. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any occupation, profession, or business. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a sports organization. Whether alien is a member of a club. Whether alien is a member of a lodge. Whether alien is a member of a guild. Whether alien is a member of a union. Whether alien is a member of a company. Whether alien is a member of a firm. Whether alien is a member of a corporation. Whether alien is a member of a partnership. Whether alien is a member of a joint venture. Whether alien is a member of a syndicate. Whether alien is a member of a trust. Whether alien is a member of a holding company. Whether alien is a member of a subsidiary company. Whether alien is a member of a branch office. Whether alien is a member of a sales office. Whether alien is a member of a service office. Whether alien is a member of a warehouse. Whether alien is a member of a factory. Whether alien is a member of a mine. Whether alien is a member of a plantation. Whether alien is a member of a farm. Whether alien is a member of a ranch. Whether alien is a member of a stock farm. Whether alien is a member of a breeding farm. Whether alien is a member of a racing track. Whether alien is a member of a gaming house. Whether alien is a member of a gambling establishment. Whether alien is a member of a brothel. Whether alien is a member of a house of prostitution. Whether alien is a member of a place of public amusement. Whether alien is a member of a place of public entertainment. Whether alien is a member of a place of public resort. Whether alien is a member of a place of public gathering. Whether alien is a member of a place of public meeting. Whether alien is a member of a place of public assembly. Whether alien is a member of a place of public worship. Whether alien is a member of a place of public instruction. Whether alien is a member of a place of public learning. Whether alien is a member of a place of public study. Whether alien is a member of a place of public research. Whether alien is a member of a place of public investigation. Whether alien is a member of a place of public discovery. Whether alien is a member of a place of public invention. Whether alien is a member of a place of public creation. Whether alien is a member of a place of public production. Whether alien is a member of a place of public manufacture. Whether alien is a member of a place of public construction. Whether alien is a member of a place of public building. Whether alien is a member of a place of public engineering. Whether alien is a member of a place of public architecture. Whether alien is a member of a place of public design. Whether alien is a member of a place of public art. Whether alien is a member of a place of public science. Whether alien is a member of a place of public technology. Whether alien is a member of a place of public industry. Whether alien is a member of a place of public commerce. Whether alien is a member of a place of public trade. Whether alien is a member of a place of public business. Whether alien is a member of a place of public enterprise. Whether alien is a member of a place of public industry. Whether alien is a member of a place of public commerce. Whether alien is a member of a place of public trade. Whether alien is a member of a place of public business. Whether alien is a member of a place of public enterprise.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light black grey	none	Russia	Brusilow
2	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light black brown	none	Russia	Brusilow
3	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light dark dark	none	Germany	Dettingen
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light fair blue	none	Austria	Vienna
5	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	light fair grey	none	Germany	Erlangen
6	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light grey grey	none	Russia	Bogopol
7	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light brown brown	none	Russia	Bogopol
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light grey grey	none	U.S.A.	Roma, Texas
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown brown	none	Germany	Bremschweig
10	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light brown blue	none	Switzerland	Bitschwil
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark black brown	none	Russia	Deiounkovo
12	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light brown brown	none	Germany	Munich
13	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light brown blue	none	Germany	Munich
14	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	light fair grey	none	Germany	Morddorf
15	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light fair blue	none	Germany	Konigs
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light fair blue	finger shorter	Switzerland	Bäretschwil
17	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light brown grey	none	Germany	Schwetzingen
18	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4		light brown brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
19	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light brown brown	forfinger lost	Russia	Socherinopol
20	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	6	light black brown	none	Russia	Socherinopol
21	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light fair blue	none	Germany	Osterdorf
22	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		light fair blue	none	Germany	Hasburg
23	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light fair brown	none	Germany	Peenemünde
24	yes	sunt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	10	light fair grey	none	Austria	Kaltenleutgeben
25	yes	sunt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	light fair grey	none	Austria	Kaltenleutgeben
26	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light fair brown	none	Austria	Heudorf
27	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light fair brown	none	Austria	Heudorf
28	yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light fair blue	none	Austria	Malenbach
29	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light brown grey	none	Austria	Stegerbach
30	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light brown brown	none	Austria	Gras

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Mathews
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (EDIN.) L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 MAY 1922

19

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time after departure from the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether the alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Emil 1419 E. Reservoir Str. Springfield	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair blue	none	Germany	Warvochen
2	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: J. Fuik, 484 E. 74th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light brown brown	none	Austria	Stegersbach
3	yes	uncle	30	no	no	no	Dragosits, Box 164, Kasareth Pa. uncle	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light brown brown	none	Austria	Sulz
4	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: J. Mayer, c/o Becker & Lasso 1615 Larrabee Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light brown brown	none	Austria	Harberg
5	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: J. Fuik, 484 E. 74th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light brown brown	none	Austria	Stegersbach
6	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Jud, 4456 S. Wells Str. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light fair grey	none	Austria	Minihof
7	no	suit	33	no	no	no	suit: Grues, 5149 Pauline Str. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light fair blue	none	Germany	Wirsburg
8	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Boeldi, W. 51st Str. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light brown brown	none	Austria	Allbau
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	Cleveland my home	Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light brown grey	none	Germany	Berlin
10	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Joseph Kammerlander, 1416 Barry Ave. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light black grey	none	Austria	Piss
11	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	brother: J. Fuik, 484 E. 74th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light brown grey	none	Austria	Hammersdorf
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend: Wetstein, Hoboken N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light fair grey	none	Switzerland	Bohrdorf
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	New York	friend: E. Morris, 1181 Tinton Ave. Bronx New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown brown	none	Germany	Vischbach
14	yes	mother	-	yes	1921	New York	friend: E. Morris, 1181 Tinton Ave. Bronx, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light brown blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
15	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: J. Fuik, 484 E. 74th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light fair grey	none	Austria	Tschantschona
16	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: J. Fuik, 484 E. 74th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	light brown grey	none	Austria	Wallendorf
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	suit: Grues, 5149 Pauline Str. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light brown brown	none	Switzerland	Wald
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: J. Fuik, 484 E. 74th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair grey	none	Austria	Kannertal
19	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Chicago	brother: J. Fuik, 484 E. 74th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair Fair Blue	none	Russia	Bakon
20	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Hofleisch, 3332 N. Levith Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light brown brown	none	Austria	Zuberbach
21	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Weber, 207 Grant Str. Allentown	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light fair blue	none	Austria	Kukmiru
22	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	uncle: Baierl, 214 E. 38th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light fair blue	none	Germany	Mirnberg
23	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law: Simon, 725 37th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light fair grey	none	Germany	Jgersheim
24	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother: Simon, 725 37th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair grey	none	Germany	Karlburg
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle: J. Fuik, 484 E. 74th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light brown brown	none	Switzerland	Durten
26	yes	sister in law	25	no	no	no	sister: J. Fuik, 484 E. 74th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light brown brown	none	Austria	Urbersdorf
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: J. Fuik, 484 E. 74th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light fair blue	none	Austria	Sulz
28	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend: J. Fuik, 484 E. 74th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown grey	none	Switzerland	Thalheim
29	yes	sister	65	no	no	no	sister: J. Fuik, 484 E. 74th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light fair grey	none	Austria	Minihof
30	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: J. Fuik, 484 E. 74th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light brown brown	none	Austria	Kukmiru

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORDITA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Mathews
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of NEW YORK, 19

M. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Official status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for: If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING TO NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P.S. (EDIN) & L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of MAY, 1922

at NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Septch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8 MAY 1922

19

41

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "CIBITA", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Mathews
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. Henshaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Intended future permanent residence*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING WITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (EDIN) & L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of MAY, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature of F. R. Lucas)

(Signature of Immigration Officer)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Name	Race or People	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Education	Previous Religion	Previous Marital Status	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Education	Previous Religion	Previous Marital Status
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60																			
61																			
62																			
63																			
64																			
65																			
66																			
67																			
68																			
69																			
70																			
71																			
72																			
73																			
74																			
75																			
76																			
77																			
78																			
79																			
80																			
81																			
82																			
83																			
84																			
85																			
86																			
87																			
88																			
89																			
90																			
91																			
92																			
93																			
94																			
95																			
96																			
97																			
98																			
99																			
100																			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

28th April, 1922.

S. S. "ORBITA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence). State. City or town.
1	TRANSFER 9	MURPHY	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother: - Mrs. J. S. Murphy, Strathclyde. Mount Vernon North, Glasgow, N.B. Friend: - Mrs. Barnett.	Brit. Honduras
2		MANDERS	50	F	M	Nil	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. Prescott, Ariz.	Woodnorton, Fleet, Hants.	Ariz. Prescott
3		WIRDMAN	40	F	S	Wife's maid	Yes English	Yes German	German	England London	Friend: - Mrs. F. H. Moller, 1 Hillside Cottages, College Town Rd., Camberley	Ore. Portland
4		MERSON	47	M	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. Battle Creek	Farm, Bishopsworth, Near Bristol.	Mich. Battle Creek
5		MERSON	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. Battle Creek	Farm, Bishopsworth, Near Bristol.	Mich. Battle Creek
6	UNDER 16	MERSON	5	M	S	Child	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. Battle Creek	Farm, Bishopsworth, Near Bristol.	Mich. Battle Creek
7		STENKER	35	F	S	Operator	Yes English	Yes Dutch	Dutch	Holland Utrecht	Brother: - Mr. Johann Swenker, Leidscheweg, 15, Utrecht, Holland.	Mich. Grand Rapids
8		VELDMAN	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes Dutch	Yes Dutch	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Parents: - Oudship, Houdschovl, Groningen, Holland.	Mich. Grand Rapids
9		KREMER	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes Dutch	Yes Dutch	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Parents: - Oudship, Houdschovl, Groningen, Holland.	Mich. Grand Rapids

H. Teller Imp
Completed 6³⁰ 3^{PM}

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-520

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 MAY 1922

19

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of, or affiliated with, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of, or affiliated with, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of, or affiliated with, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of, or affiliated with, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of, or affiliated with, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of, or affiliated with, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of, or affiliated with, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of, or affiliated with, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of, or affiliated with, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Brit. Gov.	Yes	1919	Belise, British Honduras.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Cumbernauld	
2	No	Self	Yes	1921	Prescott, Arizona.	Yes 8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	India	Ceylon
3	Yes	Self	Yes	12 transit	147 15th, N. Portland, Ore.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Grey	Bra.	None	Germany	Kaiserslautern
4	No	Self	Yes	7 yrs	Battle Creek, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Blk.	Bra.	None	England	Bristol
5	No	Self	Yes	7 yrs	Battle Creek, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	Bristol
6	No	Father	Yes	Since birth	Battle Creek, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Battle Creek	
7	No	Self	Yes	30	Arlington Avenue, N.E. Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Holland	Utrecht
8	No	Self	Yes	30	Centre, Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Guderschof
9	No	Self	Yes	30	Centre, Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Guderschof

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Mathews
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of MAY, 1922
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."/> Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."/> Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORBITA"

sailing from HAMBURG

26th April 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 MAY 1922

19 44

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RAMER	GIZELLA wife	23	f	79147 H	by marriage 12th April 1922	1045 Milwaukee Ave. Los Angeles Cal
2	RAMER	LEOPOLD	28	m		18th February 1921. Distr. Court. Los Angeles	1045 Milwaukee Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
3	DUBS	LUDWIG	58	m	99083 H	District Court, Myanais, Feb. 29/9/1921.	Ashby, Mebr.
4	DUBS	ROSA wife	39	f		by marriage	Ashby, Mebr.
5	DUROSKA	ELISABETH	16	f	born New York July 27th. 1905	May 5th. 1921. Sup. Court City Hall of S. Francisco	935 a. Sacramento Str. San Francisco Cal.
6	FRIEDRICH	CLARA	28	f	born July 27th. 1916. San Francisco, Cal.	1906.	935 a. Sacramento Str. San Francisco Cal.
7	FRIEDRICH	CLARA dau	5	f		March 30th. Eastern Distr. of New York	984 Pierce Ave. Bronx New York
8	HEIL	EMANUEL	39	m		New York, by marriage	984 Pierce Ave. Bronx. New York
9	HEIL	BARBARA wife	37	f			984 Pierce Ave. Bronx. New York
10	HEIL	OTAKAR son	9	m	born December 20th. 1912, New York		984 Pierce Ave. Bronx. New York
11	HEIL	EDUARD son	5	m	born September 8th. 1917. New York		984 Pierce Ave. Bronx. New York
12	HEIL	JOSEF	58	m			984 Pierce Ave. Bronx. New York
13	LAZOVICH	VALDEMAR	34	m	39799 H	1908. Distr. Court. Cleveland Ohio	225 E. 156th. Str. Cleveland Ohio
14	PETER	WILLIAM	28	m	133870 H	March seventh 1917. Supreme Court. New York	361 W. 27th. Str. New York
15	PETER	MARY ROSE wife	30	f	77863 H	April 15th. 1921. Bronx Court. New York	2209 Gleason Ave. New York
16	PLENY	PAUL	47	m	born February 12th. 1891. New York		2209 Gleason Ave. New York
17	SVERHA	CHAS	39	m	101477 H	May 15th. 1919 Congatoge County, Cleveland	1525 Loreries Str. Cleveland
18	SVERHA	MARIE wife	39	f	95444 H	April 1914. District Court Bronx New York	Bethel Sull Co. Box 24. New York
19	SVERHA	BERTA dau	13	f		New York by marriage	Bethel Sull Co. Box 24. New York
20	SVERHA	CHARLES son	11	m	born New York July 28th. 1908		Bethel Sull Co. Box 24. New York
21	WYDLER	FRED J	58	m	born New York December 29th. 1910		Bethel Sull Co. Box 24. New York
22	WYDLER	MAA wife	52	f	37570 Calby	Sept. 20th. 1897. Distr. Court, 9th. Arkansas	Fort. Smith, Arkansas
23						by marriage St. Smith, Arkansas	Fort. Smith, Arkansas

H. Tuller Smith
Completed 3/5/22

22 lib

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORBITA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26th April, 1922.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 MAY 1922

19

45

Number

1

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HODGES	JOSEPH LAWRENCE	20	M	M	26 83. H 25th August 1893. Cleveland, Ohio.		Home:- 1377 East 86th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
2	HODGES	JENNIFER MARY	25	F	M		By marriage County Court, Winstead, Conn. 23rd September 1920.	Home:- 1377 East 86th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
3	HUYSMANS	MAX FRANCISCUS	39	M	M	118510 H		Home:- 775 Main Street, Torrington, Conn.
4	HUYSMANS	EDITH	42	F	M	"	By marriage County Court, Winstead, Conn. 23rd September 1920.	Home:- 775 Main Street, Torrington, Conn.
5	BORCHYS	LOUIS CHARLES	36	M	M	118698 H		Home:- 19 Marjorie St., Torrington, Conn.
6	BORCHYS	DOROTHEA	35	F	M		By marriage	Home:- 19 Marjorie St., Torrington, Conn.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FR LUCA3, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING WEST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (LON) & L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FR Lucas

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of MAY, 1922

NEW YORK

1. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	2. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	3. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	4. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	5. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	6. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	7. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	8. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	9. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	10. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	11. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	12. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	13. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	14. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	15. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	16. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	17. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	18. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	19. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	20. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	21. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	22. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	23. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	24. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	25. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	26. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	27. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	28. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	29. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	30. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	31. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	32. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	33. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	34. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	35. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	36. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	37. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	38. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	39. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	40. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	41. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	42. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	43. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	44. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	45. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	46. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	47. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	48. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	49. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	50. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	51. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	52. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	53. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	54. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	55. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	56. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	57. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	58. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	59. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	60. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	61. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	62. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	63. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	64. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	65. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	66. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	67. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	68. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	69. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	70. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	71. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	72. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	73. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	74. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	75. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	76. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	77. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	78. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	79. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	80. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	81. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	82. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	83. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	84. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	85. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	86. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	87. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	88. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	89. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	90. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	91. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	92. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	93. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	94. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	95. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	96. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	97. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	98. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	99. <u>FR LUCA3</u>	100. <u>FR LUCA3</u>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 MAY 1922

19

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. Ever in prison or subject to any law for crime or treatment of any kind? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	Uncle	25	no	-	Uncle, B. Portney, 1836 Bedfordstr. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	gray	none	Russia	Spikow
2	yes	Uncle	12 1/2	no	-	Uncle, B. Portney, 1836 Bedfordstr. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair blond	gray	none	Russia	Spikow
3	yes	Uncle	12 1/2	no	-	Uncle, B. Portney, 1836 Bedfordstr. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark black	black	none	Russia	Spikow
4	yes	Uncle	12 1/2	no	-	Uncle, B. Portney, 1836 Bedfordstr. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	dark black	black	none	Russia	Spikow
5	yes	Father	25	no	-	Father, Elii Feldmann, 47 Seigel Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	brown	crop	Russia	Lonsachwee
6	yes	Brother in law	35	no	-	Brother in law, John Jacob Eder, 2141 Ogden Ave Chicago, Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blond	gray	none	Austria	Wien
7	yes	Brother in law	25	no	-	Brother in law, Jacques Cohn, New York 45 - 39th Street, Corona Long Island, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black	gray	none	Russia	Pliskov
8	yes	Brother	25	no	-	Brother, Jacques Cohn, Corona Long Island, N.Y. 45 - 39th Street	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blond	gray	none	Russia	Pliskov
9	yes	Uncle	no	no	-	Uncle, Jacques Cohn, Corona Long Island, N.Y. 45 - 39th Street	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	...	fair black	gray	none	Romania	Bucarest
10	no	self	35	no	-	Uncle, Hermann Seinfeld, Ansonia, Conn. 184 Wakele Av.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair dark blue		none	Hungary	Budapest
11	yes	Brother	25	no	-	Brother, Charl Streng, 1513 Melrose Street, Chicago, Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair blond	gray	none	Austria	Wien
12	yes	Brother	25	no	-	Brother Sander Alex Stuparits, 4402 Hatfield St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	brown	none	Austria	Duernbach
13	yes	Friend	22 1/2	yes	yes	1910-1911-1912- Friend, Andre Szekar, Coplay, Pa. Box 275	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark brown		none	Austria	Waerth
14	yes	Brother in law	25	yes	yes	1910-1912- Brother in law, Alois Urban, 318 Liberty Str. Allentown, Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	brown	none	Austria	Bukmira
15	yes	Sister in law	30	no	-	Sister in law, Martha Zelsker, Globe Hotel, Middeltown, New York, 420 Nord	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair gray	brown	none	Germany	Wismar
16	no	self	3 1/2	yes	yes	1912- Friend, J.C. Roeger, 821 Kansas Ave Topeka, Kansas.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair dark blue		none	Germany	Bruch
17	no	Brother	25	no	-	Sister, Mrs. B. Dunstein, 93 Federal Str. Portland, Maine	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark brown		none	Lithuania	Utjana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THROUGH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (LOND.) L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

McGaughey
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " O R B I T A "

Passengers sailing from

H A N D U R G

Twentysixth of April, 1922.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 MAY 1922

19

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	Aunt	no	Cousin, Ezra Speck, Millert, Mebr.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond blue	none	Germany	feld. Westerrosen
2	no	Cousin	no	Aunt, Mrs. Georg Schear, Redford, Mich, Box 337	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair dark blue	none	Germany	Mieth
3	no	Cousin	no	Aunt, Mrs. Georg Schear, Redford, Mich, Box 337	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark blue	none	Germany	Berlin
4	no	Father	no	Father, John Bauer, Bettendorf, Iowa.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair blond blue	none	Germany	Plensburg
5	no	Father in law	no	Father in law, John Bauer, Bettendorf, Iowa.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond blue	none	Germany	Berlin-Lichtenberg
6	no	Grandfather	no	Grandfather, John Bauer, Bettendorf, Iowa.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair blond blue	none	Germany	Berlin-Lichtenberg
7	no	self	no	Cousin, Jean Belca, Cleveland, Ohio 5501 Detroit Ave.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark black brown	none	Romania	Vrani
8	no	Husband	no	Cousin, Jean Belca, Cleveland, Ohio 5501 Detroit Ave.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair black brown	none	Romania	Vrani
9	yes	Brother	no	Brother, Carl Buchow, New York, 1057, 3rd Ave.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair blond brown	lost two joints on little finger left hand.	Germany	Trebbin
10	no	self	no	Cousin, Jean Stancia, Erie, Pa. 448 West Street.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	Scar on the chin	Romania	Poiann
11	yes	Husband	no	Husband, Frein Charach, New York, Atorne Street 159.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black gray	Lame.	Russia	Slavkovtsi
12	yes	Father	no	Father, Frein Charach, New York, Atorne Street 159.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond blue	none	Russia	Slavkovtsi
13	yes	Father	no	Father, Frein Charach, New York, Atorne Street 159.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond blue	none	Russia	Slavkovtsi
14	yes	Father	no	Father, Frein Charach, New York, Atorne Street 159.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blond gray	none	Russia	Slavkovtsi
15	yes	Brother in law	no	Brother in law, John Waschitsch, 426 Limestone St., Allentown, Pa.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Kukmiru
16	no	self	no	Brother in law, Gustav Menzel, Ellenville, N.Y., R.F.D. No. 1, Ulster Co.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Germany	Helmershausen
17	no	Husband	no	Brother in law, Gustav Menzel, Ellenville, N.Y., R.F.D. No. 1, Ulster Co.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair blond gray	none	Germany	Helmershausen
18	no	Father	no	Uncle, Gustav Menzel, Ellenville, N.Y., R.F.D. No. 1, Ulster Co.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	fair blond gray	none	Germany	Helmershausen
19	yes	Cousin	no	Cousin, Albert G. Becker, Rothbury, Mich.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Wien
20	yes	Brother in law	no	Brother in law, Frank Gabriel, 5026 Princeton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Padersdorf
21	yes	Brother in law	no	Brother in law, Josef Frangl, 1420, N. Claremont Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Burg
22	yes	Husband	no	Husband, Peci Kleiman, c/o M. Goldenberg, 58 Barretstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Stavistche
23	yes	Father	no	Father, Peci Kleiman, c/o M. Goldenberg, 58 Barretstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Stavistche
24	yes	Father	no	Father, Peci Kleiman, c/o M. Goldenberg, 58 Barretstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Stavistche
25	yes	Father	no	Father, Peci Kleiman, c/o M. Goldenberg, 58 Barretstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Stavistche
26	yes	Father	no	Father, Peci Kleiman, c/o M. Goldenberg, 58 Barretstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair blond brown	none	Russia	Stavistche
27	yes	self	no	Uncle, Sam Aurbach, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark black black	none	Austria	Wien
28	yes	Brother	no	Brother in law, B. Portnoy, 1636 Bedfordstr, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	little finger stiff on left hand	Russia	Spikow
29	yes	Brother in law	no	Brother in law, B. Portnoy, 1636 Bedfordstr, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black gray	none	Russia	Tewerow
30	yes	Uncle	no	Uncle, B. Portnoy, 1636 Bedfordstr Pittsburgh, Pa.	no permanent yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	blond blond gray	none	Russia	Spikow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from PARANIR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Mathews
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of MAY, 1922

at NEW YORK

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or style*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Binellia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN the I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (EDIN.) & L. R. F. P. S. (GLAS.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

F. R. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
J. Chas. P. ...

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 MAY 1922

19

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Myself	No	No	Friend: - Mrs. Esther G. Fox, 1480 Crestona Park East, Bronx, N.Y.	No 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	NONE	Poland Zelichow
2	No	My husband	Yes	1906, Detroit 1907 & other towns.	My husband Franz MIECI, street. Hammond, Ind.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	Irregular iris lost eye	Roumany Pesak
3	No	My father	Yes	1921, other towns	My father Franz MIECI, street. Hammond, Ind.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	NONE	Poland Zelichow
4	No	My father	Yes	1921, other towns	My father Franz MIECI, street. Hammond, Ind.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	NONE	Poland Zelichow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATHEW, MASTER, of the "ORDITA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matthew
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

M. H. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piacenza, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. LUCAS, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING 12 MAY 1922, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (EDIN) & L.R.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of May, 1922

NEW YORK.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 MAY 1922

19

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. Visa, and if Yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Time in prison or elsewhere, or both, for crime or misdemeanor, or for violation of laws of the United States, or for violation of laws of any State, Territory, or Possession, or for violation of laws of any foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$8.50	No	-	8010 Eastman Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Nil	Holland	Liden	
2	Yes	Self	\$8.50	No	-	Husband: Mr. Leib Lewin, 247 Mattes Av., Middleton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk.	Blk. Grey	Left eye	Russia	Mohileff	
3	Yes	Self	\$8.50	No	-	Father: Mr. Leib Lewin, 247 Mattes Av., Middleton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk.	Blk. Grey	Nil	Russia	Mohileff	
4	Yes	Self	\$8.50	No	-	Father: Mr. Leib Lewin, 247 Mattes Av., Middleton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk.	Blk. Grey	Nil	Russia	Mohileff	
5	Yes	Self	\$8.50	No	-	Father: Mr. Leib Lewin, 247 Mattes Av., Middleton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Blk.	Blk. Grey	Nil	Russia	Mohileff	
6	Yes	Self	\$8.50	No	-	Father: Mr. Leib Lewin, 247 Mattes Av., Middleton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Blk.	Blk. Grey	Nil	Russia	Mohileff	
7	Yes	Self	\$8.50	No	-	Brothers: Mr. N. M. Matus, 212 Jefferson St., W. Frankfort, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Buddy	Grey Blue	Nil	Russia	Mohileff	
8	Yes	Self	\$8.50	No	-	Friend: Mr. N. Davis, 519 Jamaica Av. Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Pale	Brown	Grey	Nil	Russia	Mohileff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. E. P. MATHEWS**, **MASTER**, of the "**ORBITA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and ~~from my own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **8 MAY 1922** day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	EDUCATION	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN	DATE OF RE-ENTRY	PLACE OF RE-ENTRY	DATE OF RE-ENTRY	PLACE OF RE-ENTRY
1. JOHN J. MATHEWS	32	M	Single	High School	Catholic	English	1890	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK
2. MARY J. MATHEWS	28	F	Single	High School	Catholic	English	1894	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK
3. JOHN J. MATHEWS	25	M	Single	High School	Catholic	English	1897	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK
4. MARY J. MATHEWS	22	F	Single	High School	Catholic	English	1900	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK
5. JOHN J. MATHEWS	20	M	Single	High School	Catholic	English	1902	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK
6. MARY J. MATHEWS	18	F	Single	High School	Catholic	English	1904	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK
7. JOHN J. MATHEWS	16	M	Single	High School	Catholic	English	1906	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK
8. MARY J. MATHEWS	14	F	Single	High School	Catholic	English	1908	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK
9. JOHN J. MATHEWS	12	M	Single	High School	Catholic	English	1910	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK
10. MARY J. MATHEWS	10	F	Single	High School	Catholic	English	1912	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK	1922	NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from HAMBURG

26th April, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 MAY 1922

19 54

29

No. 6. Theodore Vogel. Died through result of an accident on board.

Purpose.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was *not* born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. "ORBITA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

29th April, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 MAY 1922

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	FLOMAN	GEORGE	29	M	M	58024# 6th. December 1892. Carlisle, New Mexico		Home:- Chamberino, El Paso, Texas.
2	FLOMAN	MARIE ANGELE	30	F	M	By marriage		Home:- Chamberino, El Paso, Texas.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

56

S. S. Orbita Royal Mail arrived May 8th 1922, 191 M., from May 8th 1922

Brought to E. I. 5/9/22 10 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	1 Bauer. Anna ✓	4	26	2		Call	<i>Uncle Hedwig, Toward, 7 Locust St, Williamsburg, N.Y.</i>	<i>T. J. Bell</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2</i>	
	" Millit ✓	4	27	1		"	"	"	"	"			
2	Vielwerth. Franziska ✓	4	13	1		"	<i>Uncle Anna Meyer, 510 E. 120 St, N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Shu</i>	"	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1</i>	
3	Schraufnagle. Franziska ✓	4	12	1		"	<i>T. J. Anna Meyer, 510 E. 120 St, N.Y.C.</i>	"	"	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>1</i>	
4	Pouchkantzer. Malka ✓	3	5	1		Call	<i>Fath. Ellie, 274 Boerum St, Bklyn. N.Y.</i>	"	"	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1</i>	
5	Kleiman. Golda	2	23-26	5		Husb. Call	<i>Husb. Philip, 202 Myrtle St, Bklyn. N.Y.</i>	"	"	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	
	✓ " Ruchal Children						<i>Fath.</i>	"	"	"			
	✓ " Malka						"	"	"	"			
	✓ " Basia						"	"	"	"			
	✓ " Fruma						"	"	"	"			
	FRUMA						"	"	"	"			
6	✓ Petchersky. Josef	2	28/29	5		Son & Daughter in Hospital	<i>A. J. G.</i>	<i>Luick</i>	<i>7/3/22</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>20</i>
	✓ " Fruma Wife						<i>A. J. G.</i>	"	"	"			
	✓ " Sura Children	3	1/4				<i>A. J. G.</i>	"	"	"			
	✓ " Esica						<i>A. J. G.</i>	"	"	"			
	✓ " Leiser						<i>A. J. G.</i>	"	"	"			

Orbita. May 9th /22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

57

S. S.

ORBITA

ROYAL MAIL

arrived

5/8/22.

, 19

M.,

, from

M.

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

19f	1	LURIE Grete	2nd class.	5	12	1	LPC	10 am	ZARAJSKI	5/12 52 7 ²⁸	5/13 100 78 2 ⁴⁰	454
30m	2	NADHELFEIN Israel	do.	5	19/21	5	UNDER 16 & LPC Acc alien 1000	"	"	5/12 52 7 ²⁸	5/13 99 78 2 ⁴⁰	2520
22f		Rebecca										
17m		Wolf										
9m		Hersch										
8m		Beila										
22m	3	WULOWICH Lucas	"	3	29	1	ACC ALIEN WITH MAN 4/24-25 1000	STERN		5/12 83 84 4 ²⁰		343
11m	4	BANDICH Stefan	"	4	24/25-2		UNDER 16 LPC	1000	FULLER	5/12 83 84 4 ²⁰		686
10f		Hilde										
14m	5	OBERHOLZER Heinrich	"	3	17	1	" " "	1000	STERN	5/9 50 53	5/16 120 87 2 ⁴⁰	787
41m	6	WEJSENBURG Isak Majer		2	1	1	LPC Q E	1030	FEERC	5/10 75 53	Landed 5/22-1 30m	1314 13
37f	7	WENTZEL Minna		3	15	1	LPC	1000	DAILY	5/9 52 58 4 ²⁰		1314
18m	8	ALBERTZ Alfred		2	1	1	"	1040	FLAHERTY	5/13 5 53 130		454
30m	9	BOCSAN Emilian		2	7/8	2	" Q E	1045	"	5/5 100 7 ²⁸	Landed 5/22-2 15m	3234
37f		Juliana										
32m	10	BOZIOG Constantin		2	10	1	Q E	1050	"	5/13 122 84 3 ⁰⁰		454
45f	11	CHARASCH Beila		2	11/14	4	LPC & P.D.	1100	"	5/9 28 11 150		4
16m		Nachman										
16f		Feiga										
13f		Leib										
38f	12	LEWIN Chaja		1	2/3	5	LPC UN READ P.D.	1130	FEERC	5/9 24 88 145		5
16m		Moten										
13f		Selde										
12f		Rive										
9m		Hirsch										
43f	13	MIRCI Elena		2	2/3	2	Q E UN READ	1110	"	5/15 165 76 2 ⁵⁰		12 14 12
5m		Stefan										
42m	14	ROSINSKY Muehim		3		3	LPC LIC	1100	DAILY	5/12 83 84 10 40	Dis V.L. Born	333
20f		Risje										
10/12m		Isak										

SI

SS ORBITA

ROYAL MAIL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 58

S. S. OMBITA ROYAL MAIL arrived 5/6/22, 19 M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REARREST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
32m	15. FRAGER Josef 2nd cab	5	25	1	HOSEPT. CHAIRMAN LIC TO HOSEPT.	1000 Zahay																		
11m	16. NABELFEIN Josef	5	22	1	HOSEPT. ON ARRIVAL UNDER 16 LPC TO HOSEPT.	" "																		
4f	17. Hincenberg Swetana	6	1	1	Yul 16 L.P.C.	Phajsky																		
9f	18. Petchersky, Rouchla	3	2	1	828 R.V. 6/23/22 - 17.14	Slavny																		
17m	19. Petchersky Rouchla	2	30	1	828 R.V. 6/23/22 - 17.14	Slavny																		
15m	20. Petchersky Josef	3	14	5	828 R.V. 6/23/22 - 17.14	Slavny																		
44f	Frina																							
14f	Lura																							
7f	Hura																							
4m	Lura																							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" arriving at NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Matthews	James E. P.	Master 28/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	6' 4"	140
2	Comarley	Henry	Chief Officer				40		English	British	5' 8"	140
3	Pateroon	Kenneth	2nd -d-				33		English	British	5' 11"	140
4	Martin	William	2nd -d-				29		English	British	5' 8"	140
5	Coates	Thomas	3rd -d-				27		English	British	5' 9 1/2"	214
6	Bollier	John R. G.	4th -d-						English	British	5' 8"	163
7	Lucas	Frederick R.							English	British	5' 11"	175
8	Lelew								English	British	5' 6"	160

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 13th, 1922.

I, master of the British S. S. "ORBITA",
port of Hamburg & Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 317 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 327

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8th, 1922, consigned to Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 26 Broadway, New York; is now lying at Pier 42, North River, and is scheduled to sail May 13th, 1922, for Cherbourg, Southampton, and Hamburg.
United States port of New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" arriving at NEW YORK, 8 May 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

No. 1

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matthews	James P	Master	28/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	6'	140	
2	Comiskey	Henry	Chief Officer					40		English	British	5'11"	140	
3	Patterson	Kenneth	2nd -d-					33		English	British	5'11"	140	
4	Morton	William	2nd -d-					29		English	British	5'11"	140	
5	Coates	Thomas	3rd -d-					27		English	British	5'9 1/2"	214	
6	Gollier	John R B	4th -d-							English	British	5'8"	163	
7	Lucas	Frederick R								English	British	5'11"	175	
8	Reber									English	British	5'8"	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No. 10 G. Gore	26	British	28/4/1922, Southampton.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John McTulley	21	British	Spillacy R.	19	British
G. R. Barnett	33	"	Evans H	21	"
W. Dunkworth	20	"			
D. Driscoll	27	"			
P. Yebbouskie	21	"			
F. Heathcote	23	"			
R. Lloyd	33	"			
T. Darley	25	"			
W. McKnight	19	"			
F. Suarez	31	Spanish.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Matthews
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" arriving at NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1922, 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthews James CP	Master	25/4/22 SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	6' 10"	140	
2	Bromley Henry	Chief Officer				40		English	British	5' 8"	140	
3	Patterson Kenneth	2nd -do-				33		English	British	5' 11"	140	
4	Martin William	2nd -do-				27		English	British	5' 8"	140	
5	Coates Thomas	3rd -do-				17		English	British	5' 9 1/2"	214	
6	Bollier John Robt	4th -do-								5' 6 1/2"	163	
7	Lucas Helen									5' 11"	175	
8	Hicks Jean									5' 6"	160	
9	Salmon Ernest									5' 7 1/2"	140	
10	Shepherd Bess									5' 11"	168	
11	Clifford Sidn									5' 7 1/2"	170	
12	Smith Freder									5' 10"	150	
13	Buffin Clarence									5' 10 1/2"	144	
14	Forsythe James									5' 10"	140	
15	Moore James									5' 10 1/2"	126	Tattoo R/P.
16	Hughes Lennie									5' 10 1/2"	156	
17	Fayne Selby									5' 10 1/2"	150	Tattoo both arms
18	Bruce John									5' 10 1/2"	140	Snake L. arm
19	Lansdell William									5' 10 1/2"	156	
20	Grossman Bertha									5' 10 1/2"	146	Tattoo R/P.
21	Everley James									5' 10 1/2"	136	Tattoo both arms
22	Henry Charles									5' 10 1/2"	144	Tattoo both arms
23	Hillman Alfred									5' 10 1/2"	140	Tattoo R/P.
24	Price Stanley									5' 10 1/2"	140	
25	Saunders Alfred									5' 10 1/2"	140	
26	Lepe Frank									5' 10 1/2"	140	
27	Higginson Cecil									5' 10 1/2"	140	
28	Lambert John									5' 10 1/2"	140	
29										5' 10 1/2"	140	
30										5' 10 1/2"	140	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line 1
Owner The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
26 Broadway
New York
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" arriving at NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1922, 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matthews	James E.P.	Master	28/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	6'0"	140	
2	Womersley	Henry	Chief Officer					40		English	British	5'8"	141	
3	Peterson	Kenneth	2nd -d-					33		English	British	5'11"	140	
4	Martin	William	2nd -d-					29		English	British	5'8"	143	
5	Coates	Thomas	3rd -d-					27		English	British	5'9 1/2"	214	
6	Gollier	John R.L.	4th -d-					27		English	British	5'8"	163	
7	Lucas	Frederick R.	Surgeon					38		English	British	5'10"	175	
8	Lelew	Hugh J.	Purser					32		English	British	5'10"	160	
9	Hicks	Frank H.	Asst Purser					40		English	British	5'8"	161	
10			-d-											
11	Salmon	Ernest J.L.	-d-					21		English	British	6'2"	140	
12	Shepherd	Bertie	Boatswain					43		English	British	5'11"	168	
13	Clifford	Sidney G.	Carpenter					32		English	British	5'7 1/2"	170	
14	Smith	Frederick G.	Carpenter's Mate					37		English	British	5'10"	150	
15	Griffin	Blair T.	Baggage Master					36		English	British	5'5"	144	
16	Forcythe	James	Plumber					35		English	British	5'5 1/2"	140	
17	Moir	Ernest	Boys' Mate					32		English	British	5'2 1/2"	126	Tattoo R/A.
18	Murphy	Lennie	-d- 4/14/23					22		English	British	5'7"	156	
19	Jaynes	Albert H.	QM					45		English	British	5'9 1/2"	250	Tattoo both arms
20	Beary	John	-d-					27		English	British	5'8"	140	Small L. arm
21	Lawdell	William	-d-					22		English	British	5'9 1/2"	156	
22	Grossman	Benjamin	-d- 4/5/23					34		English	British	5'6 1/2"	156	Tattoo R/A.
23	Everley	Frederick R.	AB & Lamps					37		Ind. India	British	5'4"	136	Tattoo both arms
24	Henry	Charles	AB & Stoker					45		English	British	5'6"	144	Tattoo both arms
25	Hillman	Alfred J.	AB & Messman					20		English	British	5'6"	160	Tattoo R/A.
26	Joce	Stanley H.	AB					26 1/2		English	British	5'8"	150	
27	Saunders	Alfred E.	-d-					22		English	British	5'7"	136	
28	Jape	Frank	-d-					22		English	British	5'6"	130	
29	Higginson	Leid	-d-					23		English	British	5'2"	145	
30	Lamberton	Arthur	-d-					36		English	British	5'8"	145	

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
36 Broadway
New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, MASTER of the "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of May, 1922

J. Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Paly	Samuel H.	AB	26/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'4"	147	
2	Hodder	George H.	-do-					36		English	British	5'5"	150	
3	Juggs	John. C. B.	-do-					29		English	British	5'8"	152	
4	Strong	Colbert	-do-					25		English	British	5'6"	150	Latex arm
5	Grandford	Leslie	-do-					20		English	British	5'4"	147	Latex L Arm
6	Larny	James	-do-					60		English	British	5'4 1/2"	140	Latex R Arm
7	Ling	Ernest	-do-					25		English	British	5'8"	145	Scar P. High
8	Pennett	Horace H.	-do-					31		English	British	5'9"	140	Latex L Arm
9	Foxley	William	-do-					32		English	British	5'10"	154	
10	Husgrove	Sidney	-do-					22		English	British	5'4"	126	
11	Meredale	Ralph S.	-do-					21		English	British	5'4"	136	
12	Pitworth	Archibald	-do-					22		English	British	5'4 1/2"	140	T. R. Arm
13	Longman	William	-do-					23		English	British	6'11"	154	Latex R/A
14	Leard	Arthur	OD					18		English	British	5'5"	150	
15	Stikins	William	-do-					18		English	British	5'4"	122	
16	Moran	Fredrick	-do-					17		English	British	5'2"	100	Latex R. Arm
17	Exon	George	-do-					19		English	British	5'6"	140	Latex L Arm
18	Brophy	Herbert T.	Ship's Boy					18		English	British	5'3"	120	Scar neck
19	Budem	Edward B.	-do-					16 1/2		English	British	5'3 1/2"	112	
20	Pennell	Francis	-do-					17 1/2		English	British	4'11 1/2"	140	
21	Hackwell	Kennith	-do-					14		English	British	5'1"	120	
22	Smith	William	1st Operator					33		Irish	British	5'9"	164	
23	Osborne	Gerald R.	-do-					21		English	British	5'10"	155	
24	Harsh	Jack E.	-do-					22		English	British	5'6"	150	
25	Hounce	William A.	Chief Engineer					53		Irish	British	5'8"	265	
26	Hayes	George	2nd -do-					38		English	British	5'8"	154	
27	Hawthorn	Robert E.	3rd -do-					30		English	British	5'6"	150	Scar L. Arm
28	Geller	Archibald H. S.	4th -do-					29		English	British	5'6"	168	
29	Slee	Alfred G.	5th -do-					32		English	British	6'0"	163	
30	Saillard	Adrian R.	5th -do-					25		English	British	5'10"	140	Split nail L. Hand

Line 26 } The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
26 Broadway,
NEW YORK
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of May, 1922

J. Mathews
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

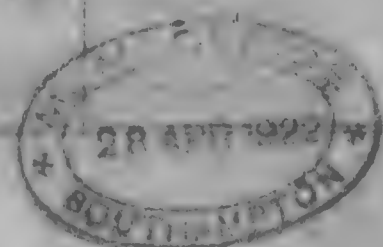
64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harman	Isabel E.	St. Engineer	24/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'7"	157	
2	Bagnall	Tom	5th	24/4/22	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5'11"	179	
3	Harvey	William E.	1st	24/4/22	do	do	do	21 1/2	do	English	British	5'6"	137	
4	Stinson	George	6th	24/4/22	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5'2"	150	
5	Roper	Howard E.	6th	24/4/22	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5'6"	158	
6	Pearson	William A. S.	6th	24/4/22	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5'6"	140	
7	Mitchell	Budhy E.	Electrician	24/4/22	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5'8"	170	
8	France	John	Stoker	24/4/22	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5'9"	150	Tattoo R. Hand
9	Young	James A.	Deckman	24/4/22	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	6'0"	200	Body & Arms
10	Loakley	Thomas	Greaser	24/4/22	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5'6"	156	
11	Ryan	William	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5'6"	150	
12	McCarthy	John	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5'7"	130	
13	Roberts	William J. S.	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	52	do	English	British	5'7"	154	Tattoo Whisk.
14	Keates	Albert J.	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5'4"	160	
15	Baldwin	Fredrick	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5'6"	140	Tattoo Arm & Breast
16	Smith	Albert J.	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5'10"	170	
17	Wren	Charles	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5'10"	170	
18	Gollins	Sidney	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5'10"	155	Scar R. Arm
19	Wilson	William F.	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5'7"	157	Tattoo L. Hand
20	Gollins	Ernest	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	6'0"	160	
21	Baranach	David	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5'7"	147	
22	Hollins	Ernest E.	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5'4"	140	T. R. Arm
23	Stiffin	Stanley	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5'8"	140	T. R. Hand.
24	Gross	Victor	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5'8"	156	Tattoo R. A.
25	Stap	George F.	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5'9"	188	
26	Lytle	James	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5'6"	168	
27	Gull	Walter	Fireman	24/4/22	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5'6"	146	Tattoo R. Arms
28	Montgomery	Edward M.	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5'7"	146	Tattoo R. Arm
29	Sack	Leopold S.	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5'8"	144	
30	French	George E.	do	24/4/22	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5'4"	110	

Sorted
Southampton

Line } The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
26 Broadway,
NEW YORK
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER of the "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of 1922

J. E. P. Mathews
Master, First or Second Officer

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

"ORBITA".

, arriving at NEW YORK.

8 MAY 1922

, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Beatcher	George	Fireman	29/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'6"	164	Port scars
2	Leamp	Robert	— do —	—	—	—	—	30	—	English	British	5'7"	160	Port scars
3	Saint	James	— do —	—	—	—	—	30	—	English	British	5'8"	152	T. L. Arm
4	Hara	Thomas	— do —	—	—	—	—	32	—	English	British	5'6"	165	Port scars
5	Russell	Edney	— do —	—	—	—	—	27	—	English	British	5'6"	140	—
6	Tuck	James	— do —	—	—	—	—	48	—	English	British	5'8"	200	—
7	Gibbs	Benjamin	— do —	—	—	—	—	22	—	English	British	5'6"	144	—
8	Richardson	Ralph H.	— do —	—	—	—	—	29	—	English	British	5'10"	160	—
9	Lloyd	Henry	— do —	—	—	—	—	34	—	English	British	5'9"	170	—
10	Corbett	John	— do —	—	—	—	—	35	—	English	British	5'11"	150	—
11	Dobinson	James S.	— do —	—	—	—	—	29	—	English	British	5'7"	156	T. R. Arm
12	Taylor	William	— do —	—	—	—	—	36	—	English	British	5'4"	190	—
13	Donny	Joseph J.	— do —	—	—	—	—	20	—	English	British	5'10"	150	—
14	Cherrett	Walter	— do —	—	—	—	—	30	—	English	British	5'10"	160	One R. L. L. Arm
15	Lloyd	Thomas	— do —	—	—	—	—	22	—	English	British	5'7"	140	—
16	Pelick	Daniel	— do —	—	—	—	—	38	—	English	British	5'10"	160	—
17	Fisher	William	— do —	—	—	—	—	34	—	English	British	5'9"	168	—
18	England	James H.	— do —	—	—	—	—	25	—	English	British	5'7"	140	Left R. A.
19	Hoods	John	— do —	—	—	—	—	22	—	English	British	5'7"	140	—
20	Holan	William	— do —	—	—	—	—	20	—	English	British	5'7"	100	—
21	Eastman	Fredrick	— do —	—	—	—	—	22	—	English	British	5'10"	132	—
22	Melia	John	— do —	—	—	—	—	32	—	English	British	5'4"	140	—
23	Fule	Frank	— do —	—	—	—	—	20	—	English	British	5'10"	120	—
24	Feltham	Charles	Coal Trimmer	—	—	—	—	34	—	English	British	5'7"	160	—
25	Harding	Arthur	— do —	—	—	—	—	23	—	English	British	5'7"	140	—
26	Reuter	James C.	— do —	—	—	—	—	20	—	English	British	5'5"	150	T. R. Arm
27	Spencer	Thomas	— do —	—	—	—	—	19	—	English	British	5'5"	136	T. R. Arm
28	Barnes	George H.	— do —	—	—	—	—	19	—	English	British	5'7"	147	—
29	Sessions	Percy	— do —	—	—	—	—	18	—	English	British	5'7"	145	—
30	Brown	Walter	— do —	—	—	—	—	29	—	English	British	5'4"	132	—

Line
Owners
Local AgentsThe Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
26 Broadway,
NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of 1922

J. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer

H. J. Gentry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1922, 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

66

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sutball	George	Coal trimmer	28/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'11"	135	T. L. Arm.
2	Flaherty	Thomas	— do —	—	—	—	—	31	—	English	British	5'6"	142	T. R. Arm.
3	Boas	Samuel	— do —	—	—	—	—	33	—	English	British	5'7"	150	—
4	Sherlock	Richard	— do —	—	—	—	—	21	—	Irish	British	5'7"	144	—
5	Williams	Samuel	— do —	—	—	—	—	25	—	Irish	British	5'4"	126	T. R. Arm.
6	Ditchelov	William P.	— do —	—	—	—	—	20	—	English	British	5'0"	120	—
7	Tarrant	Ernest S.	— do —	—	—	—	—	21	—	English	British	5'8"	140	—
8	Garner	Ernest	— do —	—	—	—	—	18	—	English	British	5'9"	120	—
9	Hyatt	George Ernest	— do —	—	—	—	—	21	—	English	British	5'8"	150	T. R. Arm.
10	Reynolds	George	— do —	—	—	—	—	20	—	Scottish	British	5'4"	145	—
11	Fitzgibbon	Harley	— do —	—	—	—	—	20	—	English	British	5'8"	138	—
12	Spencer	George F.	— do —	—	—	—	—	32	—	English	British	5'6"	140	—
13	Ingelt	Henry	— do —	—	—	—	—	44	—	English	British	5'6"	140	—
14	Chastie	Douglas	— do —	—	—	—	—	35	—	English	British	5'8"	140	—
15	Sutton	George	— do —	—	—	—	—	21	—	English	British	5'7"	158	—
16	Rees	William H.	Fireman	—	—	—	—	23	—	English	British	5'10"	162	—
17	Kays	William	— do —	—	—	—	—	24	—	English	British	5'4"	156	—
18	Harwood	William	Master at Arms	—	—	—	—	42	—	English	British	6'11"	168	—
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE
28 APR 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

The Royal Mail Steamer



Line 5 } The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
26 Broadway,
NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER of the "ORBITA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of May, 1922

H. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" arriving at NEW YORK 8 MAY 1922, 192 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boyle	James	Chief Steward	2/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
2	Boyle	Thomas	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
3	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
4	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
5	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
6	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
7	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
8	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
9	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
10	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
11	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
12	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
13	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
14	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
15	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
16	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
17	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
18	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
19	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
20	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
21	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
22	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
23	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
24	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
25	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
26	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
27	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
28	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
29	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
30	Boyle	John	Chief Steward					34	M	English	British	5'8"	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
26 Broadway,
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. F. MATHEWS MASTER of the "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of May, 1922

J. E. F. Mathews
Master, First or Second Officer

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Senteh.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

"ORBITA"

arriving at NEW YORK

8 MAY 1922

192 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	White	William	First Steward	24/1/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
2	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
3	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
4	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
5	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
6	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
7	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
8	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
9	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
10	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
11	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
12	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
13	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
14	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
15	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
16	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
17	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
18	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
19	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
20	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
21	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
22	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
23	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
24	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
25	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
26	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
27	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
28	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
29	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	
30	White	Robert	do	24/1/22	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'7"	140	

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co,
210 Broadway,
NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of _____, 192

J. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or its cargo allowed to land pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1922, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Deley	Albert Ernest	Page Boy	28/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
2	Deley	George	- do -					16	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
3	Deley	Robert	Page Boy					17	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
4	Deley	William	- do -					16	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
5	Deley	William	2nd Class					28	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
6	Cox	William	2nd Class					22	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
7	Taylor	John	- do -					22	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
8	Conrad	Alfred	- do -					30	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
9	Stagg	Frederick	- do -					28	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
10	Stagg	Charles	- do -					22	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
11	Hertfield	Harry	- do -					25	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
12	Smith	William	- do -					52	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
13	Goddard	Stanley	- do -					20	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
14	Wagner	Rudolf	- do -					51	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
15	Patterson	Herbert	- do -					23	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
16	Grinley	Harry	- do -					28	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
17	Whitman	Robert	- do -					22	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
18	Green	Carl	- do -					14	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
19	Linell	Thomas	- do -					26	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
20	Small	Ernest	- do -					22	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
21	Hoob	John	- do -					22	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
22	Patterson	Conrad	- do -					31	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
23	Bullman	Edolph	- do -					26	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
24	Heing	Frank	- do -					24	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
25	Deley	William	- do -					37	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
26	Smith	George	- do -					30	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
27	Deley	John	- do -					31	M	English	British	5'6"	110	
28			- do -											
29			- do -											
30			- do -											

Line } The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co,
Owners } 26 Broadway,
Local Agent } NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, MASTER of the "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of _____, 1922

J. Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer

H. H. Montgomery
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

"ORBITA"

arriving at NEW YORK.

8 MAY 1922

192 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			Chief Steward	13/11/21	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes		M					
2			do											
3	Rose	Samuel	do											
4	Clear	Augustus	do	12/6/21				30		English	British	5'0"	178	
5	Fernando	Giuseppe	do	13/11/21				30				5'6"	130	
6			do					29		Italian	Italian	5'6"	130	
7	De Costa	Amalgam	Steward											
8	Rice	James	do					21		English	British	5'0"	152	
9	Lands	James	do											
10	Mahy	Chas. Francis	do					27				5'1"	151	
11	Davison	William	do					13		English	British	5'0"	156	Three scars
12	Burkeley	Jack	do					37				5'0"	170	
13	Perry	James	do					27				5'8"	150	Ordered to 63 Harp. Talbot Darnley
14	Blackwell	Charles	do	13/11/21				32				5'6"	150	
15	Miller	William	do											
16	Rigan	James	do					42		English	British	5'0"	118	
17	Wallen	Thomas	do					37		English	British	5'5"	126	
18	Cartier	Alfred Charles	do					23				5'0"	130	
19	Voss	Frank	do					25				6'2"	170	
20	Jayles	Robert John	do					39				5'0"	140	
21	Heard	Arthur	do											
22	Conway	Henry	do					11				5'8"	130	
23	Wright	William	Chief Cook					16				5'5"	124	
24	Delaney	John	Cook											
25	Young	James	do					12				5'0"	140	
26	William	Henry	do					71		English	British	5'0"	135	
27	Salvetti	Luigi	do					51		French	French	5'8"	150	
28	Waller	James	do					30		Italian	Italian	5'6"	148	
29	Phillips	John	do					31		English	British	5'0"	125	
30	Waller	James	do					37		English	British	5'0"	135	

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
26 Broadway,
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. L. F. MATHEWS, MASTER of the "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of 1922

J. Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer

W. Henry Green
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

"ORBITA"

arriving at NEW YORK.

8 MAY 1922

192 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
2	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
3	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
4	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
5	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
6	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
7	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
8	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
9	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
10	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
11	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
12	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
13	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
14	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
15	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
16	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
17	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
18	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
19	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
20	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
21	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
22	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
23	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
24	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
25	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
26	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
27	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
28	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
29	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German
30	Described	John	Deck Cook	20/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	152	German

Line } The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners } 26 Broadway.
Local Agents } NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER of the "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1927 day of May, 1927

J. Mathews
Master, First or Second Officer

M. H. Hargens
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

"ORBITA"

arriving at NEW YORK

8 MAY 1922

192

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leathem	Richard	Chief Officer	5/4/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5'8"	145	
2			Chief Cook											
3	Burton	Ernest	Engineer					36	M	English	British	4'8"	126	
4	Conell	Albert						23	M			5'0"	150	
5	Crowe	John	Engineer					15	M			4'8"	130	
6	Gibson	Albert	Chief Steward					42	M	English	British	5'8"	155	
7	Martha	Alfred	Deck					26	M	English	British	5'8"	128	
8	Zander	Richard	Chief Steward					37	M	English	British	5'8"	150	
9	Card	Frederick	Chief Officer					36	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
10	Harris	William	Chief Officer					34	M			5'8"	140	
11	Ambling	Thomas	Chief Steward					28	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
12	Gibson	William						25	M			5'8"	136	
13	Weller	John						21	M	English	British	5'8"	115	
14	Weller	John						27	M	English	British	5'8"	132	
15	Weller	John						23	M			5'8"	145	Ordered to B.S. Hosp.
16														
17	Parker	John						20	M	English	British	5'8"	140	
18	Brown	John						18	M			5'8"	130	
19	Weller	John						18	M	English	British	5'8"	130	
20	Parker	John						34	M			5'8"	130	
21	Weller	John						21	M			5'8"	130	
22	Weller	John						21	M			5'8"	130	
23	Tee	Charles						21	M			5'8"	130	
24	Weller	John						18	M			5'8"	130	
25	Weller	John						21	M			5'8"	130	
26	Weller	John						21	M			5'8"	130	
27	Weller	John						21	M			5'8"	130	
28	Weller	John						21	M			5'8"	130	
29	Weller	John						21	M			5'8"	130	
30	Weller	John						21	M			5'8"	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
26 Broadway,
NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATHEWS, MASTER of the "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1920 day of May, 1920

J. Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA"

, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1922

, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	W. 1	W. 1	W. 1	W. 1	W. 1	W. 1	W. 1	W. 1	W. 1	W. 1	W. 1	W. 1	W. 1	W. 1
2	W. 2	W. 2	W. 2	W. 2	W. 2	W. 2	W. 2	W. 2	W. 2	W. 2	W. 2	W. 2	W. 2	W. 2
3	W. 3	W. 3	W. 3	W. 3	W. 3	W. 3	W. 3	W. 3	W. 3	W. 3	W. 3	W. 3	W. 3	W. 3
4	W. 4	W. 4	W. 4	W. 4	W. 4	W. 4	W. 4	W. 4	W. 4	W. 4	W. 4	W. 4	W. 4	W. 4
5	W. 5	W. 5	W. 5	W. 5	W. 5	W. 5	W. 5	W. 5	W. 5	W. 5	W. 5	W. 5	W. 5	W. 5
6	W. 6	W. 6	W. 6	W. 6	W. 6	W. 6	W. 6	W. 6	W. 6	W. 6	W. 6	W. 6	W. 6	W. 6
7	W. 7	W. 7	W. 7	W. 7	W. 7	W. 7	W. 7	W. 7	W. 7	W. 7	W. 7	W. 7	W. 7	W. 7
8	W. 8	W. 8	W. 8	W. 8	W. 8	W. 8	W. 8	W. 8	W. 8	W. 8	W. 8	W. 8	W. 8	W. 8
9	W. 9	W. 9	W. 9	W. 9	W. 9	W. 9	W. 9	W. 9	W. 9	W. 9	W. 9	W. 9	W. 9	W. 9
10	W. 10	W. 10	W. 10	W. 10	W. 10	W. 10	W. 10	W. 10	W. 10	W. 10	W. 10	W. 10	W. 10	W. 10
11	W. 11	W. 11	W. 11	W. 11	W. 11	W. 11	W. 11	W. 11	W. 11	W. 11	W. 11	W. 11	W. 11	W. 11
12	W. 12	W. 12	W. 12	W. 12	W. 12	W. 12	W. 12	W. 12	W. 12	W. 12	W. 12	W. 12	W. 12	W. 12
13	W. 13	W. 13	W. 13	W. 13	W. 13	W. 13	W. 13	W. 13	W. 13	W. 13	W. 13	W. 13	W. 13	W. 13
14	W. 14	W. 14	W. 14	W. 14	W. 14	W. 14	W. 14	W. 14	W. 14	W. 14	W. 14	W. 14	W. 14	W. 14
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



W. Duffy Dyck

American Consulate, Southampton, England

April 28, 1922.

I hereby certify that the men below affixed to this crew list have been granted in accordance with regulations presented by the Department of State.

John M. Savage
American Consul

No. 610.



John M. Savage
American Consul

Line
Owners } The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agent } 210 Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, MASTER of the "ORBITA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1922 day of May, 1922

J. Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer

H. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orbita, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1922, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
10,686	Jore	George	Asst Purser	10/1/22	So. ton	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	Brit. I.	5'10"	150	—
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above mentioned Asst Purser on the Staff of this Company and is transferring at New York to on S.S. "Nauban". In order for him to connect it will be necessary for him to remain on shore about 4-5 hours.

Asst. Supt. notified 7/1/22

5'10" tall
150 lbs. weight

Line 13
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,
Local Agents 26 Broadway,
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FILE NO.....

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at _____

and 5-9-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

~~1~~

Bridge

slide

~~5/1~~

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

...or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. Bridgetown ^{STOW-WAY} Passengers sailing from KINGSTON-JAM, May 3, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WALKER	ALFRED	19	M	labourer			WEST INDIAN	JAMAICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON			
2		BROWN	CYRIL	19	M				WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON				
3		WILLIAMS	STANFORD	19	M				WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON				
4		BROWN	EUSTACE	19	M				WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON				
5		WILLIAMS	RUDOLPH	18	M				WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

...or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
...or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
...which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
...individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 9

1922.

MEALS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS BRIDGETOWN, from KINGSTON-JAM, do
(Make whether Master, Pilot, or Agent, Office)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person. (Call owner, stationery engineer, locum tenens, etc.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Necessarily, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
if needed, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
if needed, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Able to read*).—If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In case of exemption on the ground of inability to read, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

revised by inspectors and industry clerks in this regard. "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as a Hebrew alien by head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by head of country does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alloy with admixture of blood of the African.

Indies, North or South American
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last column shall be filled in by alien residents with the intention of remaining in the country for a permanent residence. The last column shall be filled in by alien residents with the intention of remaining in the country for a permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the country. It is important for those in column III should show permanent residence in the country of last permanent residence independent of purpose, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and that aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence should be recorded as "United States."

(Column 12) (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13) (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate whether the alienage of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, or whether it will be outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer is, Yes, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, and the student

ific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 77

S. S. BRIDGETOWN CLYDE LINE arrived 5/9/22 19 M. from

MAY 9 1922

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
19m 1	ALLAN Alfred	A	1	1	UN HEAD LPC STEWART	9:15	5/13/22	11	18	100														
19m 2	BROWN Cyril	A	2	1	STEWART LPC	"	5/12/22	45	11	100														
19m 3	BROWN Eustace	A	4	1	" UN HEAD	940	5/12/22	150	11	100														
19m 4	WILLIAMS Rudolph	A	5	1	" " "	945	5/12/22	148	11	100														
19m 5	" Stanford	A	3	1	" " "	950	5/12/22	147	11	100														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bridgetown, arriving at New York, MAY 9th, 1922, from the port of Kingston Jamaica May 2 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------	------------	------------	--------------------	----------------	----------------	---

NOTICE TO DELIVER
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 13, 1922
I, master of the American S. S. Bridgetown

from port of Kingston Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 28

The above named vessel arrived at this port April May 9, 1922, consigned to Clyde S. S. Co is now lying at Pier 4 N.Y. and is expected to sail May 13, 1922, for St Thomas etc West Indies via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	JONES	GEORGE	✓	MESSMAN	29	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN U.S.A	5'7"	COLORED
27	CATO	ERNEST	✓	MESSMAN	29	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN U.S.A	6'1"	COLORED
28	NEIRA	JUAN JR.	✓	WIPER	31	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7" COLORED
29													
30													

Handwritten notes:
Clyde notified May 18, 1922
had release May 14 -
show him granted

Handwritten signature:
J. R. Watts
Dist.

Line CLYDE S. S. LINE
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents CLYDE LINE
FOREIGN SERVICE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bridgetown, arriving at New York, MAY 9th, 1922, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica May 2nd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH DAVID T.	MASTER	Mch. 29 NEW YORK	YES	YES	35					
2	BROWN T. EUGENE	VI MATE	" "	"	"	33					
3	HOPEN ANTON	4 th MATE	" "	"	"						
4	PICKEN D. W.	3 rd MATE	" "	"	"						
5	MANOLUS NICK	BOON	" "	"	"						
6	HENDRICKSON W. J.	A.B.	30	"	"						
7	KOTSIS NICK	A.B.	29	"	"						
8	VILLBERG John	A.B.	31	"	"						
9	BERMUDEZ MANUEL J.	A.B.	30	"	"						

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 9th 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of SS. Bridgetown
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to deliver with passage as United States passengers on board your vessel the following named aliens:
REEK
all alien members of crew
not on vessel 7:30
until released
State Dept.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Hopen	33	USA	New York March 1-
M. Bermudez	34	USA	" "
W. Hendrickson	22	USA	" "
E. Mc Govern	19	USA	" "
to Astor	22	USA	" "
J. Moscoso	54	Spanish	" "
B. Stall	36	USA	" "
J. Rella	29	Jamaican	" "
Juan Neria Jr.	18	Spanish	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. S. Weeks	42	USA			
P. Venizelos	24	Greek			
John Calontis	26	Greek			
Des. Hoorman	17	USA			
Wm. J. Smarch	19	USA			
Willard Blum	22	USA			
M. L. Needles	32	USA			
A. S. Cobb	22	Jamaica			
M. Lopez	33	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. S. Weeks
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Kingston, Jam

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bridgetown", arriving at New York, MAY 9th, 1922, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica May 2nd 1922.

(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Physical marks or

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	Where shipped or engaged	Whether able to read	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	SMITH	DAVID T.	MASTER	Mch. 29	NEW YORK	YES	35	M.	SCOTCH U.S.A.	5'7"	
2	BROWN	TIEG	II MATE	"	"	"	33	M.	AMERICAN U.S.A.	5'7"	
3	HOPEN	ANTON	I st MATE	"	"	"	29	M.	AMERICAN U.S.A.	5'7"	
4	PICKEN	D.W.	III MATE	"	"	"	22	M.	GREEK U.S.A.	5'7"	
5	MANDUS	NICK	BOON	"	"	"		M.	AMERICAN U.S.A.	5'8"	
6	HENDRICKSON	W.J.	A.B.	"	"	"		M.	GREEK GREEK	5'6"	
7	KOTSIS	NICK	A.B.	"	"	"		M.	RUSSIAN RUSSIA	5'9"	
8	VILLBERG	JOHN	A.B.	"	"	"		M.	CUBAN U.S.A.	5'11"	
9	BERMUDEZ	MANUEL J.	A.B.	"	"	"		M.	AMERICAN U.S.A.	5'6"	
10	McGOVERN	EUGENE	O.S.	"	"	"		M.	PORTO RICAN U.S.A.	5'7"	
11	ASTOR	CEBOLERO	O.S.	"	"	"		M.	AMERICAN U.S.A.	5'8"	
12	BLAKE	W.H.F.	RADIO	"	"	"		M.	NORWEGIAN USA	5'9"	
13	ELLINGSON	H.	ENGINEER	"	"	"		M.	SWEDISH USA	6'0"	
14	STAFF	OTTO	ASS.	"	"	"		F.M.	AMERICAN U.S.A.	5'7"	
15	GUNNERSON	CHARL	II ASS.	"	"	"		S.M.	AMERICAN U.S.A.	5'10"	
16	QUIDLEY	WABLER	III ABS.	"	"	"		M.	NORWEGIAN U.S.A.	5'7"	
17	LARSON	OLE	DILER	"	"	"		M.	SPANISH SPANISH	5'5"	
18	SANCHEZ	LOUIS	DILER	"	"	"		M.	AMERICAN U.S.A.	5'8"	
19	MILLER	FRANK	OILER	"	"	"		M.	SPANISH SPANISH	5'2"	
20	AUDREA	LOUIS	FIREMAN	"	"	"		S.M.	SPANISH SPANISH	5'7"	
21	NEIRA	JUAN	FIREMAN	"	"	"		M.	SPANISH SPANISH	5'7"	
22	MOSCOSO	JOE	FIREMAN	"	"	"		M.	JAMAICAN BRITISH	5'7"	COLORED
23	REID	Isiah	STEWARD	"	"	"		M.	JAMAICAN U.S.A.	5'5"	COLORED
24	KING	Ruben	BOOK	"	"	"		M.	JAMAICAN BRITISH	5'8"	COLORED
25	BARTLETT	NATHAN	MESSMA	"	"	"		M.	AMERICAN U.S.A.	5'7"	COLORED
26	JONES	GEORGE	MESSMA	"	"	"		M.	AMERICAN U.S.A.	6'1"	COLORED
27	CATO	E.H.	MESSMA	"	"	"		M.	SPANISH SPANISH	5'7"	COLORED
28	NEIRA	JUAN Jr.	WIPIER	"	"	"					

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

POST OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 9th, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
S.S. Budgetown Clyde Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at Ellis Island, New York Harbor, Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, and all other ports of call, and discharge at the pier as United States citizens.

all crew members of crew - not on issued crew list - until released by State Dept

also Villberg & Neira Juan for steamers cards. tip Immigration Bureau #19 4th Range Office Phone Broad 2029

By Direction of the Commissioner
J. P. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged
D. J. Smith
Master
(Title)

14-174

J. P. Watts
Dist.

U.S.G. notified May 10, 1922

Line CLYDE SS LINE
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents CLYDE LINE
FOREIGN SERVICE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bridgetown, arriving at New York, MAY 9th, 1922, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica May 2nd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	DAVID T.	MASTER	29	NEW YORK	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5'7"		
2	BROWN	T. EUGENE	1 st MATE	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'7"		
3	HOPEN	ANTON	4 th MATE	"	"	"	33	M	NORWEGIAN	U.S.A.	5'11"		
4	PICKEN	D. W.	3 rd MATE	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'7"		
5	MANOLUS	NICK	BOON	"	"	"	22	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	5'7"		
6	HENDRICKSON	W. J.	A.B.	30	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"		
7	KOTSIS	NICK	A.B.	29	"	"	25	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'6"		
8	VILLBERG	JOHN	A.B.	31	"	"	33	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"		
9	BERMUDEZ	MANUEL J.	A.B.	30	"	"	34	M	CUBAN	U.S.A.	5'11"		
10	MCGOVERN	EUGENE	O.S.	29	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'6"		
11	ASTOR	CEBOLERO	O.S.	29	"	"	22	M	PORTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5'7"		
12	BLAKE	W. J.	RADIO	29	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"		
13	ELLINGSON	H.	EN. SNGR	29	"	"	39	M	NORWEGIAN	U.S.A.	5'9"		
14	STAFF	OTTO	1 st ASS.	29	"	"	36	M	SWEDISH	U.S.A.	6'0"		
15	GUNNERSON	Cecil	2 nd ASS.	29	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'7"		
16	QUIDLEY	WALTER	3 rd ASS.	29	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10"		
17	LARSON	OLE	OILER	29	"	"	42	M	NORWEGIAN	U.S.A.	5'7"		
18	SANCHEZ	LOUIS	OILER	29	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"		
19	MILLER	FRANK	OILER	29	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"		
20	AUDREA	LOUIS	FIREMAN	29	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'2"		
21	NEIRA	JUAN	FIREMAN	30	"	"	55	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		
22	MOSCOSO	JOE	FIREMAN	29	"	"	54	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		
23	REID	Isiah	STEWARD	29	"	"	29	M	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	5'7"		COLORED
24	KING	Ruben	COOK	29	"	"	31	M	JAMAICAN	U.S.A.	5'5"		COLORED
25	BARTLETT	NATHAN	MESSMAN	29	"	"	42	M	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	5'8"		COLORED
26	JONES	GEORGE	MESSMAN	29	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'7"		COLORED
27	CATO	Edmund	MESSMAN	29	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6'1"		COLORED
28	NEIRA	JUAN Jr.	WIPER	31	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"		COLORED
29													
30													

Line CLYDE S.S. LINE

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents CLYDE LINE

FOREIGN SERVICE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
J. R. Watts

5-9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS BRIDGETOWN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

May

19 22.

David J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

No list of crew list because ship arrived on Sunday at night (Cape Cod) and left here on next morning. Consul office not open.

D. J. Smith
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P/S. Capto, arriving at New York, May 9th, 1922, from the port of Marseille, April 20th, 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Guan	Max Emil	Master	apptd Marseille	Ch	37	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			

P. Capto

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

MAY 21 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration

PORT OF New York
May 20, 1922.

5-9 Capto

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF Philadelphia
25th May, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Capto" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 36
and two ladies, signed on at
New York, joined here.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd May, 1922, consigned to Charles T. Megee is now lying at Pier 40 South, and is expected to sail 25th May, 1922, for Marseille via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Richard Anderson</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>16 May 1922, at New York</u>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Porto, arriving at New York, May 9th, 1922, from the port of Marselles, April 20th
1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	From	Max Emil	Master	at sea	Marseille	Fr	do	37	max	Scandin	Romanian			

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 20, 1922
1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johannes Hansen	31	Norwegian			
2 Ladies:					
Claudia Haug	24	- " -	signed on at New York		
Ingrid Westergaard	21	- " -	but joined at Philad ^a		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2617

K. E. Sprau
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Cajito, arriving at New York, May 9th, 1922, from the port of Marseille, April 20th, 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<u>Puan</u>	<u>Max Emil</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Apr 20th</u>	<u>Marseille</u>	<u>Nov</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Romanyan</u>		

P. Leaper

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

MAY 21 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York, May 20, 1922.

I, master of the S/S. Cajito (Nationality) French, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9, 1922, consigned to Philadelphia, is now lying at Philadelphia, and is expected to sail May 21st, 1922, for Philadelphia via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2 BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
2 *J. R. Watts*
U. S. Immigration Inspector
21 ACKNOWLEDGED
21 *A. E. Graft*
Master
30 (Title)

Line 1
Owners Jas. W. Clowce & Co.
Local Agents Jas. W. Clowce & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 84

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Eagle*, arriving at *New York*, *May 9th*, 1922, from the port of *Marseilles*, *April 20th*, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Iran Max Emil</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>ap 20/22 Marseilles</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			
2	<i>Skang Anders</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>83 22 Haugesund</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			
3	<i>Entholmen Ann S</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>13/21</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Ar</i>	<i>Ar</i>			
4	<i>Oben</i>	<i>3rd Officer</i>	<i>25/10/21</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Ar</i>	<i>Ar</i>			
5	<i>Privets 15</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>25/10/21</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Ar</i>	<i>Ar</i>			
6	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>25/10/21</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Ar</i>	<i>Ar</i>			
7	<i>U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>25/10/21</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Ar</i>	<i>Ar</i>			
	<i>IMMIGRATION SERVICE</i>	<i>May 9 1922</i>	<i>25/10/21</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Ar</i>	<i>Ar</i>			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Emil and Simon</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	
<i>Mt. Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ar</i>	
<i>Holm Hansen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Sw.</i>	
<i>De Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	
<i>Sig. Olsen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Ar</i>	
<i>Brige Bjirk</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Ar</i>	
<i>to Holm Hansen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Ar</i>	
<i>Frank Mess</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Ar</i>	
<i>Mis Persson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Sw.</i>	
<i>S. Högstein</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Sw.</i>	
<i>Karl Edvard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	
<i>D. Hansen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	
<i>Aug. Larsen</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Ar</i>	
<i>Olis Hansen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Sw.</i>	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Pick. Andersen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Nor.</i>			
<i>Sven Kuntzen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Ar</i>			
<i>Pete Jacobson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ar</i>			
<i>Chr. Jensen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Ar</i>			
<i>Chr. Jensen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Ar</i>			
<i>Ed Jacobson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Nor.</i>			
<i>Harald Holm</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Nor.</i>			
<i>Martin Frøst</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Ar</i>			
<i>Martin Hansen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ar</i>			
<i>Martin Jensen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Ar</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickened
<i>Chr. Jensen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Nor.</i>		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1010

M. E. Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Taylor*, arriving at *New York*, *May 9th*, 1922, from the port of *San Pedro, April 20th* 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gran	Max Emil	Master	ap 22	Marseille	No	37	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Phaug	Onders	1st Officer	8/22	Haugesund	?	40	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
3	Quitholmsen	Arne S	2nd Officer	10/21	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Oben	Edvard H	3rd Officer	25/10/21	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Priveto	15 Purnhard	Carpenter	25/10/21	"	"	32	"	"	"			
6	Hansen	Edvard	Steward	25/10/21	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS		83	Sailor	25/10/21	"	"	24	"	"			
8	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR			Sailor	25/10/21	"	"	21	"	"			
9	IMMIGRATION SERVICE			Sailor	19/4/22	Marseille	"	31	"	"			
10	PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 9, 1922			Sailor	9/22	Bremen	"	26	"	"			
11	Star Officer in Charge or Agent of			Sailor	25/10/21	Haugesund	"	21	"	"			
12	Jas W. Elwell			Sailor	25/10/21	"	"	20	"	"			
13	Notice is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and is directed to			Sailor	25/10/21	"	"	21	"	"			
14	all members of crew			Sailor	25/10/21	"	"	21	"	"			
15	not in possession of			Sailor	25/10/21	"	"	60	"	"			
16	Seemanns cards			Book	25/10/21	"	"	21	"	"			
17	(Form L.)			Book	25/10/21	"	"	18	"	"			
18	When Photos are			Boy	25/10/21	"	"	16	"	"			
19	ready (2 each)			Sailor	16/19/22	Marseille	"	35	"	"			
20	notify Immigration												
21	Room #19 MS. Barge												
22	Office												
23	Phone Broad 2029												
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

By Direction of the Commissioner
J. R. Roatts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
J. R. Roatts
Master
(Signature)
(Title)

Line
Owners *Jas. W. Elwell & Co.*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 84

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Taylor, arriving at New York, May 9th, 1922, from the port of Marseilles, April 20th, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	Tan	Max Emil	Master	Marseilles	14/22	Marseilles	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Skang	Anders	1st officer	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
3	Antonsen	Arne	2nd officer	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
4	Oben	Charles	3rd officer	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
5	Privato	Piirihari	Carpenter	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
6	Hansen	Edvard	Boatman	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
7	Ehassen	Olaf	Sailor	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
8	Pjörk	Piirihari	Sailor	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
9	Lionhaug	John	Sailor	Haugesund	14/22	Marseilles	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
10	Prison	Nils E.	Sailor	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
11	Oben	Eigvald	Sailor	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
12	Gand	Charles	Sailor	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
13	Gjohannessen	Egil	Youngman	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
14	Ness	Arnt	Youngman	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
15	Livestam	Piirihari	Steward	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	60	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
16	Anda	Eygve	1st Cook	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
17	Lindtner	John	2nd Cook	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
18	Skabrosen	Olaf	Steward	Haugesund	25/10/21	Haugesund	Yes	Yes	16	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
19	Gjohannessen	Andrig	Sailor	Haugesund	14/22	Marseilles	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. R. Walts
Insp.

Cards issued, 1-1922, 1-1923, 1-1924, 1-1925, 1-1926, 1-1927, 1-1928, 1-1929, 1-1930, 1-1931, 1-1932, 1-1933, 1-1934, 1-1935, 1-1936, 1-1937, 1-1938, 1-1939, 1-1940, 1-1941, 1-1942, 1-1943, 1-1944, 1-1945, 1-1946, 1-1947, 1-1948, 1-1949, 1-1950, 1-1951, 1-1952, 1-1953, 1-1954, 1-1955, 1-1956, 1-1957, 1-1958, 1-1959, 1-1960, 1-1961, 1-1962, 1-1963, 1-1964, 1-1965, 1-1966, 1-1967, 1-1968, 1-1969, 1-1970, 1-1971, 1-1972, 1-1973, 1-1974, 1-1975, 1-1976, 1-1977, 1-1978, 1-1979, 1-1980, 1-1981, 1-1982, 1-1983, 1-1984, 1-1985, 1-1986, 1-1987, 1-1988, 1-1989, 1-1990, 1-1991, 1-1992, 1-1993, 1-1994, 1-1995, 1-1996, 1-1997, 1-1998, 1-1999, 1-2000, 1-2001, 1-2002, 1-2003, 1-2004, 1-2005, 1-2006, 1-2007, 1-2008, 1-2009, 1-2010, 1-2011, 1-2012, 1-2013, 1-2014, 1-2015, 1-2016, 1-2017, 1-2018, 1-2019, 1-2020, 1-2021, 1-2022, 1-2023, 1-2024, 1-2025, 1-2026, 1-2027, 1-2028, 1-2029, 1-2030, 1-2031, 1-2032, 1-2033, 1-2034, 1-2035, 1-2036, 1-2037, 1-2038, 1-2039, 1-2040, 1-2041, 1-2042, 1-2043, 1-2044, 1-2045, 1-2046, 1-2047, 1-2048, 1-2049, 1-2050, 1-2051, 1-2052, 1-2053, 1-2054, 1-2055, 1-2056, 1-2057, 1-2058, 1-2059, 1-2060, 1-2061, 1-2062, 1-2063, 1-2064, 1-2065, 1-2066, 1-2067, 1-2068, 1-2069, 1-2070, 1-2071, 1-2072, 1-2073, 1-2074, 1-2075, 1-2076, 1-2077, 1-2078, 1-2079, 1-2080, 1-2081, 1-2082, 1-2083, 1-2084, 1-2085, 1-2086, 1-2087, 1-2088, 1-2089, 1-2090, 1-2091, 1-2092, 1-2093, 1-2094, 1-2095, 1-2096, 1-2097, 1-2098, 1-2099, 1-2100, 1-2101, 1-2102, 1-2103, 1-2104, 1-2105, 1-2106, 1-2107, 1-2108, 1-2109, 1-2110, 1-2111, 1-2112, 1-2113, 1-2114, 1-2115, 1-2116, 1-2117, 1-2118, 1-2119, 1-2120, 1-2121, 1-2122, 1-2123, 1-2124, 1-2125, 1-2126, 1-2127, 1-2128, 1-2129, 1-2130, 1-2131, 1-2132, 1-2133, 1-2134, 1-2135, 1-2136, 1-2137, 1-2138, 1-2139, 1-2140, 1-2141, 1-2142, 1-2143, 1-2144, 1-2145, 1-2146, 1-2147, 1-2148, 1-2149, 1-2150, 1-2151, 1-2152, 1-2153, 1-2154, 1-2155, 1-2156, 1-2157, 1-2158, 1-2159, 1-2160, 1-2161, 1-2162, 1-2163, 1-2164, 1-2165, 1-2166, 1-2167, 1-2168, 1-2169, 1-2170, 1-2171, 1-2172, 1-2173, 1-2174, 1-2175, 1-2176, 1-2177, 1-2178, 1-2179, 1-2180, 1-2181, 1-2182, 1-2183, 1-2184, 1-2185, 1-2186, 1-2187, 1-2188, 1-2189, 1-2190, 1-2191, 1-2192, 1-2193, 1-2194, 1-2195, 1-2196, 1-2197, 1-2198, 1-2199, 1-2200, 1-2201, 1-2202, 1-2203, 1-2204, 1-2205, 1-2206, 1-2207, 1-2208, 1-2209, 1-2210, 1-2211, 1-2212, 1-2213, 1-2214, 1-2215, 1-2216, 1-2217, 1-2218, 1-2219, 1-2220, 1-2221, 1-2222, 1-2223, 1-2224, 1-2225, 1-2226, 1-2227, 1-2228, 1-2229, 1-2230, 1-2231, 1-2232, 1-2233, 1-2234, 1-2235, 1-2236, 1-2237, 1-2238, 1-2239, 1-2240, 1-2241, 1-2242, 1-2243, 1-2244, 1-2245, 1-2246, 1-2247, 1-2248, 1-2249, 1-2250, 1-2251, 1-2252, 1-2253, 1-2254, 1-2255, 1-2256, 1-2257, 1-2258, 1-2259, 1-2260, 1-2261, 1-2262, 1-2263, 1-2264, 1-2265, 1-2266, 1-2267, 1-2268, 1-2269, 1-2270, 1-2271, 1-2272, 1-2273, 1-2274, 1-2275, 1-2276, 1-2277, 1-2278, 1-2279, 1-2280, 1-2281, 1-2282, 1-2283, 1-2284, 1-2285, 1-2286, 1-2287, 1-2288, 1-2289, 1-2290, 1-2291, 1-2292, 1-2293, 1-2294, 1-2295, 1-2296, 1-2297, 1-2298, 1-2299, 1-2300, 1-2301, 1-2302, 1-2303, 1-2304, 1-2305, 1-2306, 1-2307, 1-2308, 1-2309, 1-2310, 1-2311, 1-2312, 1-2313, 1-2314, 1-2315, 1-2316, 1-2317, 1-2318, 1-2319, 1-2320, 1-2321, 1-2322, 1-2323, 1-2324, 1-2325, 1-2326, 1-2327, 1-2328, 1-2329, 1-2330, 1-2331, 1-2332, 1-2333, 1-2334, 1-2335, 1-2336, 1-2337, 1-2338, 1-2339, 1-2340, 1-2341, 1-2342, 1-2343, 1-2344, 1-2345, 1-2346, 1-2347, 1-2348, 1-2349, 1-2350, 1-2351, 1-2352, 1-2353, 1-2354, 1-2355, 1-2356, 1-2357, 1-2358, 1-2359, 1-2360, 1-2361, 1-2362, 1-2363, 1-2364, 1-2365, 1-2366, 1-2367, 1-2368, 1-2369, 1-2370, 1-2371, 1-2372, 1-2373, 1-2374, 1-2375, 1-2376, 1-2377, 1-2378, 1-2379, 1-2380, 1-2381, 1-2382, 1-2383, 1-2384, 1-2385, 1-2386, 1-2387, 1-2388, 1-2389, 1-2390, 1-2391, 1-2392, 1-2393, 1-2394, 1-2395, 1-2396, 1-2397, 1-2398, 1-2399, 1-2400, 1-2401, 1-2402, 1-2403, 1-2404, 1-2405, 1-2406, 1-2407, 1-2408, 1-2409, 1-2410, 1-2411, 1-2412, 1-2413, 1-2414, 1-2415, 1-2416, 1-2417, 1-2418, 1-2419, 1-2420, 1-2421, 1-2422, 1-2423, 1-2424, 1-2425, 1-2426, 1-2427, 1-2428, 1-2429, 1-2430, 1-2431, 1-2432, 1-2433, 1-2434, 1-2435, 1-2436, 1-2437, 1-2438, 1-2439, 1-2440, 1-2441, 1-2442, 1-2443, 1-2444, 1-2445, 1-2446, 1-2447, 1-2448, 1-2449, 1-2450, 1-2451, 1-2452, 1-2453, 1-2454, 1-2455, 1-2456, 1-2457, 1-2458, 1-2459, 1-2460, 1-2461, 1-2462, 1-2463, 1-2464, 1-2465, 1-2466, 1-2467, 1-2468, 1-2469, 1-2470, 1-2471, 1-2472, 1-2473, 1-2474, 1-2475, 1-2476, 1-2477, 1-2478, 1-2479, 1-2480, 1-2481, 1-2482, 1-2483, 1-2484, 1-2485, 1-2486, 1-2487, 1-2488, 1-2489, 1-2490, 1-2491, 1-2492, 1-2493, 1-2494, 1-2495, 1-2496, 1-2497, 1-2498, 1-2499, 1-2500, 1-2501, 1-2502, 1-2503, 1-2504, 1-2505, 1-2506, 1-2507, 1-2508, 1-2509, 1-2510, 1-2511, 1-2512, 1-2513, 1-2514, 1-2515, 1-2516, 1-2517, 1-2518, 1-2519, 1-2520, 1-2521, 1-2522, 1-2523, 1-2524, 1-2525, 1-2526, 1-2527, 1-2528, 1-2529, 1-2530, 1-2531, 1-2532, 1-2533, 1-2534, 1-2535, 1-2536, 1-2537, 1-2538, 1-2539, 1-2540, 1-2541, 1-2542, 1-2543, 1-2544, 1-2545, 1-2546, 1-2547, 1-2548, 1-2549, 1-2550, 1-2551, 1-2552, 1-2553, 1-2554, 1-2555, 1-2556, 1-2557, 1-2558, 1-2559, 1-2560, 1-2561, 1-2562, 1-2563, 1-2564, 1-2565, 1-2566, 1-2567, 1-2568, 1-2569, 1-2570, 1-2571, 1-2572, 1-2573, 1-2574, 1-2575, 1-2576, 1-2577, 1-2578, 1-2579, 1-2580, 1-2581, 1-2582, 1-2583, 1-2584, 1-2585, 1-2586, 1-2587, 1-2588, 1-2589, 1-2590, 1-2591, 1-2592, 1-2593, 1-2594, 1-2595, 1-2596, 1-2597, 1-2598, 1-2599, 1-2600, 1-2601, 1-2602, 1-2603, 1-2604, 1-2605, 1-2606, 1-2607, 1-2608, 1-2609, 1-2610, 1-2611, 1-2612, 1-2613, 1-2614, 1-2615, 1-2616, 1-2617, 1-2618, 1-2619, 1-2620, 1-2621, 1-2622, 1-2623, 1-2624, 1-2625, 1-2626, 1-2627, 1-2628, 1-2629, 1-2630, 1-2631, 1-2632, 1-2633, 1-2634, 1-2635, 1-2636, 1-2637, 1-2638, 1-2639, 1-2640, 1-2641, 1-2642, 1-2643, 1-2644, 1-2645, 1-2646, 1-2647, 1-2648, 1-2649, 1-2650, 1-2651, 1-2652, 1-2653, 1-2654, 1-2655, 1-2656, 1-2657, 1-2658, 1-2659, 1-2660, 1-2661, 1-2662, 1-2663, 1-2664, 1-2665, 1-2666, 1-2667, 1-2668, 1-2669, 1-2670, 1-2671, 1-2672, 1-2673, 1-2674, 1-2675, 1-2676, 1-2677, 1-2678, 1-2679, 1-2680, 1-2681, 1-2682, 1-2683, 1-2684, 1-2685, 1-2686, 1-2687, 1-2688, 1-2689, 1-2690, 1-2691, 1-2692, 1-2693, 1-2694, 1-2695, 1-2696, 1-2697, 1-2698, 1-2699, 1-2700, 1-2701, 1-2702, 1-2703, 1-2704, 1-2705, 1-2706, 1-2707, 1-2708, 1-2709, 1-2710, 1-2711, 1-2712, 1-2713, 1-2714, 1-2715, 1-2716, 1-2717, 1-2718, 1-2719, 1-2720, 1-2721, 1-2722, 1-2723, 1-2724, 1-2725, 1-2726, 1-2727, 1-2728, 1-2729, 1-2730, 1-2731, 1-2732, 1-2733, 1-2734, 1-2735, 1-2736, 1-2737, 1-2738, 1-2739, 1-2740, 1-2741, 1-2742, 1-2743, 1-2744, 1-2745, 1-2746, 1-2747, 1-2748, 1-2749, 1-2750, 1-2751, 1-2752, 1-2753, 1-2754, 1-2755, 1-2756, 1-2757, 1-2758, 1-2759, 1-2760, 1-2761, 1-2762, 1-2763, 1-2764, 1-2765, 1-2766, 1-2767, 1-2768, 1-2769, 1-2770, 1-2771, 1-2772, 1-2773, 1-2774, 1-2775, 1-2776, 1-2777, 1-2778, 1-2779, 1-2780, 1-2781, 1-2782, 1-2783, 1-2784, 1-2785, 1-2786, 1-2787, 1-2788, 1-2789, 1-2790, 1-2791, 1-2792, 1-2793, 1-2794, 1-2795, 1-2796, 1-2797, 1-2798, 1-2799, 1-2800, 1-2801, 1-2802, 1-2803, 1-2804, 1-2805, 1-2806, 1-2807, 1-2808, 1-2809, 1-2810, 1-2811, 1-2812, 1-2813, 1-2814, 1-2815, 1-2816, 1-2817, 1-2818, 1-2819, 1-2820, 1-2821, 1-2822, 1-2823, 1-2824, 1-2825, 1-2826, 1-2827, 1-2828, 1-2829, 1-2830, 1-2831, 1-2832, 1-2833, 1-2834, 1-2835, 1-2836, 1-2837, 1-2838, 1-2839, 1-2840, 1-2841, 1-2842, 1-2843, 1-2844, 1-2845, 1-2846, 1-2847, 1-2848, 1-2849, 1-2850, 1-2851, 1-2852, 1-2853, 1-2854, 1-2855, 1-2856, 1-2857, 1-2858, 1-2859, 1-2860, 1-2861, 1-2862, 1-2863, 1-2864, 1-2865, 1-2866, 1-2867, 1-2868, 1-2869, 1-2870, 1-2871, 1-2872, 1-2873, 1-2874, 1-2875, 1-2876, 1-2877, 1-2878, 1-2879, 1-2880, 1-2881, 1-2882, 1-2883, 1-2884, 1-2885, 1-2886, 1-2887, 1-2888, 1-2889, 1-2890, 1-2891, 1-2892, 1-2893, 1-2894, 1-2895, 1-2896, 1-2897, 1-2898, 1-2899, 1-2900, 1-2901, 1-2902, 1-2903, 1-2904, 1-2905, 1-2906, 1-2907, 1-2908, 1-2909, 1-2910, 1-2911, 1-2912, 1-2913, 1-2914, 1-2915, 1-2916, 1-2917, 1-2918, 1-2919, 1-2920, 1-2921, 1-2922, 1-2923, 1-2924, 1-2925, 1-2926, 1-2927, 1-2928, 1-2929, 1-2930, 1-2931, 1-2932, 1-2933, 1-2934, 1-2935, 1-2936, 1-2937, 1-2938, 1-2939, 1-2940, 1-2941, 1-2942, 1-2943, 1-2944, 1-2945, 1-2946, 1-2947, 1-2948, 1-2949, 1-2950, 1-2951, 1-2952, 1-2953, 1-2954, 1-2955, 1-2956, 1-2957, 1-2958, 1-2959, 1-2960, 1-2961, 1-2962, 1-2963, 1-2964, 1-2965, 1-2966, 1-2967, 1-2968, 1-2969, 1-2970, 1-2971, 1-2972, 1-2973, 1-2974, 1-2975, 1-2976, 1-2977, 1-2978, 1-2979, 1-2980, 1-2981, 1-2982, 1-2983, 1-2984, 1-2985, 1-2986, 1-2987, 1-2988, 1-2989, 1-2990, 1-2991, 1-2992, 1-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 23 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "Capto"*, arriving at *New York*, *May 9th*, 1922, from the port of *Helsinki April 20th* 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pedersen	Pernst A.	1st engineer	25/10	Helsingfors	No	Alt	34	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Wintberg	Nils H.	2nd engineer	10/11	Helsingfors	No		42						
3	Andersson	Martinus	3rd engineer	25/10	"	"		24						
4	Larsen	Einar	4th engineer	12/11	"	"		29						
5	Johansen	Carl	deckman	10/11	"	"		36						
6	Thom	Andrig	fireman	25/10	"	"		20						
7	Johansson	Elias	fireman	9/12	Helsingfors	"		42			Finnish			
8	Jansson	Carl	fireman	9/12	"	"		31						
9	Oken	Olof	fireman	13/12	Cardiff	"		28			Norwegian			
10	Tobbin	Christian	fireman	14/12	Genoa	"		33						
11	Larsen	Carl	fireman	14/12	"	"		41						
12	Thammar	Alfred	fireman	14/12	Helsinki	"		25						
13	Thammar	Euf	fireman	15/12	"	"		19						
14	Thammar	Thom	fireman	15/12	"	"		29			Finnish			
15	Oken	Otto	fireman	19/12	"	"		43						
16	Larsen	Ragnar	fireman	19/12	"	"		26						
17	Feldheim	Ragnar	fireman	25/10	Helsingfors	"		19			Norwegian			
18	Thammar	Pigfred	fireman	19/12	Helsinki	"		20						
19	Larsen	Elias	oil	25/10	Helsingfors	"		20						
20	Wijakainen	Johannes	fireman	9/3	Cardiff	"		22			Finnish			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

Helsinki, Finland.

APR 20 1922

THE SEAL

Service No. 615
\$ 2.00
\$ 22.00
Original
Duplicate

M. E. Gran, (Master)
L. F. Soderb.
Master

J. R. Watts

Cards for #s 6-7-11-13 by J. R. Watts

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Jas. W. Elwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-5222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Master, of the Sts. Capt's, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of May, 1922
J. E. Swarts
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

M. E. Gran
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. Halland, Surgeon of the "Caronia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 22

at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD	TAX	DUTY FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1st Cabin	12	1									12
2nd Cabin	301	18	1								468
3rd Cabin	317	63									515
TOTAL	630	82	1								1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.		Serbian (Russniak).
		Slovakian (Norwegians, nes, and Swedes).
		Slovak.
		Slovenian.
		Spanish.
		Spanish American.
		Syrian.
		Turkish.
		Welsh.
		West Indian (other than Cuban).
Dalmatian.	Korean.	
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	
East Indian.	Magyar.	
English.	Mexican.	
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	
Flemish.	Moravian.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	27	27
2nd Cabin	25	468
3rd Cabin	66	515
Total	118	1059

881 178

List

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

April 29, 1922. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Albans	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 9, 1922.

19

85

[illegible]

Whether a person who
or who ad

overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law
officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of an organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the destruction of property of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Whitland, Surgeon of the "Caronia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

May 9, 1922.

19

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Brown, Master, of the "Carolina", from Southern P. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. M. M. M., Surgeon of the "Caroline", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 22
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CARONIA."

Passengers sailing from ~~CHINA~~ JING

April 29, 1922. 19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

MAY 9, 1922.

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is engaged in any business, or whether he is engaged in any profession, or whether he is engaged in any occupation, or whether he is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of any other government, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is engaged in any business, or whether he is engaged in any profession, or whether he is engaged in any occupation, or whether he is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is engaged in any business, or whether he is engaged in any profession, or whether he is engaged in any occupation, or whether he is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Business Address, 18 Warren St New York	Yes	1mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	Fair	Bm	Bm	None	Bavaria	Furth.	✓
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Pennsylvania 84 Canal St New York	Yes	12mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	Fair	Bm	Bm	None	Hungary	Budapest.	✗
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown, Master, of the "Carolina", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 22
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.C. Whitland, Surgeon of the "Caronia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 9, 1922.

19

93

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George O. O'Neil, Master, of the " Carolina ", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George O. O'Neil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at New York.

W. H. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Sullivan, Surgeon of the "CHRONOS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1918

at New York.

H. H. Thompson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

April 29, 1922., 19

No 1 W.W. Ackroyd is stricken from the list. ^{No. On Board?} Numbers 9 and 10 are placed.

Pursor.

Total number

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 9, 1922. _____, 19

95

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown, Master, of the "Carolina", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 22
at New York.

W. H. Thompson
Commanding Officer.

W. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If better having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, land-lord, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If alien is possessor of \$500 and if not how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*If alien ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given*).

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 36 to 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 40 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 40, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 44 to 47.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 44, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 48 to 51.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 48, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 52 to 55.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 52, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 56 to 59.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 56, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 60 to 63.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 60, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 64 to 67.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 64, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 68 to 71.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 68, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 72 to 75.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 72, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 76 to 79.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 76, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 80 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 80, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 84 to 87.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 84, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 88 to 91.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 88, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 92 to 95.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 92, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 96 to 99.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 96, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 100 to 103.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 100, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 104 to 107.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 104, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 108 to 111.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 108, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 112 to 115.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 112, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 116 to 119.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 116, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 120 to 123.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 120, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 124 to 127.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 124, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 128 to 131.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 128, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. April 22, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York May 9, 1922, 19

Number

96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bemis	James	46	M	M Jefferson Texas Feb:28th,1876.	6, Hanly Rd, Clayton, Mo.:
2	Bemis.	Susan	41	F	M Terre Haute, Ind: May 14th, 1880.	-do- -do-
3	Beresford	Edith	35	F	M Wausau Wis, July 19th, 1885.	Hudson Trust Co, New York City.
4	Hull	Elinor	61	F	W Henderson Ky, June 20th, 1860.	135, West 56th, St, New York.
5	Hughes	Edward Patrick	48	M	M New York, March, 12th, 1873.	30 Broad St. New York City
6	Stephens	Floyd C.	36	M	M Clifton Springs, New York.	126, E. Delavan Ave, Buffalo, New York.
7	Vinecent.	Charles.	38	M	M Adell, Ill. Apr. 9th, 1884.	Adell, Ill.
8	Scots.	Edwin. V	41	M	M Aug 18, 80 New York.	21 Murray Street, New York.
9	Harley.	Francis.	27	M	M 339968	c/o 17 Battery Place, New York.
10	Ryan	Edgar.	63	M	M Attica, Ind. Jan 13, 1864	Attica, Ind.
11	Ryan	Julia.	38	F	M 131672	Attica, Ind.
12	Lewis	Samuel.	23	M	M Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 11, 98	1023 S. Boulevard, Reading Mass.
13	Scharton	William.	47	M	M Nov 15/74 New York.	ditto. ditto.
14	McAteer.	John.	37	M	M Sept 9, 1884. New York.	240 Ocean Parkway. Brooklyn N.Y.

Numbers 15 to 30 are blank.

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

97

S. S. "CARONIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

29th APRIL

19

Arriving at Port of

New York May 9, 1922.

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HOSCHKISS	H STUART	43 7 M	M	1st October 78. New Haven. Conn.	55. Hillhouse, ave. New Haven. Conn.
2	ROSENTHAL	CHARLES	34 5 M	M		755. Park Street, New York
3	DORNEYER	WILLIAM	44 2 M	M	1st. 1920. Columbus. Ohio. Common. Police.	Columbus Ohio. Corner High. Chestnut.
4	DORNEYER	VANE wife	18 F	M	same as above	same as above
5	FOLK	RUDOLPH	28 1 M	M	New York: 1837. New York: 1837.	Home. 171. West. 71st street. New York.
6	POLE	PAULINE wife	24 5 F	M	1897 June. 4. New York.	same as above.
7	WOLFF	Max.	35 1 M	M	68968+	12. 12. 12. New York.
8	Boullion	Marshall. D.	47 0 M	M	98970. C June 26, 1875	Non-Resident New York City
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	Numbers 8 to 30 are blank.					
15	Number 2 Mr. C. Rosenthal is stricken off					
16	N. C. B.					
17	N. C. B.					
18	N. C. B.					
19	N. C. B.					
20	N. C. B.					
21	N. C. B.					
22	N. C. B.					
23	N. C. B.					
24	N. C. B.					
25	N. C. B.					
26	N. C. B.					
27	N. C. B.					
28	N. C. B.					
29	N. C. B.					
30	N. C. B.					

It Tuller long
Completed 3 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19 98

S. 8. "CABONIA."

sailing from Southampton.

April 22, 1922 Arriving at Port of New York May 9, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bright Elmer	61	M	June 62/60 Cambridge Mass.		Cambridge Mass.
2	Fitch Nevada	29	F	Oct 24 1892 Mc Clure Ohio		Grand Rapids. Ohio
3	Gumpel Jack	37	M	Sept 2/84 New York		2 West 86th St, New York
4	Gumpel Doris	36	F	Sept 12/85 Chicago		2 West 86th St, New York
5	Hayward George	32	M	Aug. 17th 1889 Maine		165 Newbury St Boston.
6	Holt Sylvia	32	F	Nov 2nd 1889 New York		48 West 59th St New York.
7	Kahn Albert M	43	M	May 16th 1878 New York		762 Madison Ave New York.
8	Lattimore Florence L	46	F	Jan 24/76 Rochester N.Y.		403 West 115 St, New York.
9	Simmons Chester B	43	M	Oct 6th 1878 Port Wayne Indiana		2411 Lake Place, Minneapolis Minn.
10	Smith Nellie May	46	F	Feb 19/76 New York		403 West 115th St, New York.
11	Suter Mary	40	F	Mar 15th 1882 Whitehouse Ohio		225 Buckingham St, Toledo Ohio.
12	Taylor Phoebe Frances	33	F	July 26/88 Bloomfield N.J.		635 Berkley Ave Orange N.J.
13	Wolcott Olive	30	F	Apr 7th 1891, Boston Mass.		Readville Mass.
14	Wirtz Annie Tyndale	55	F	Apr 1st 1867, Penna.		Wallingford Penna.
15	MacDonald. Arthur	38	M	Aug 6/83 Leavenworth Kan.		Great Falls. Mont.
16	Bull Edith L.	39	F	Nov 26, 1884 San Francisco. Cal.		Redwood City. Cal.
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	Numbers 17 to 20 are blank.)					
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. MATTIAND, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. G. Mattiand
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 22

at New York

H. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

30 APR 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Hirshler	Max	44	M	Business man	yes	English-German	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife, Anna Hirschler 1489, 1st Ave New York	N.Y.	New-York
2		Straksak	Cira	60	F	W. housewife	yes	Yiddish	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wychocka	None	N.Y.	New-York
3	TRANSIT	Bauer	Johanna	34	F	M. housewife	yes	English-German	Austrian	Austrian	U.S.A.	Omaha, Nebr.	Husband Sigmund Bauer Mr. Bauer Omaha Nebraska.	Nebr.	Omaha
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Jouvet	Louise	22	F	M. H. wife	yes	English	Canadian	French	Canada	St Jerome	Husband, Charles Jouvet St Jerome, P.Q.	Canada	St Jerome
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Jouvet	Germaine	15	F	S. Scholar	yes	French	Canadian	French	Canada	St Jerome	-do-	Canada	St Jerome
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Jouvet	Margelle	15	F	S. Scholar	yes	French	Canadian	French	Canada	St Jerome	-do-	Canada	St Jerome
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Tisserand	Louise	9	F	S. Child	no	Child	Canadian	French	Canada	St Jerome	-do-	Canada	St Jerome
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I hereby certify that lines No 4/30 are blank.

Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether also intending to return to the country whence he came, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of remaining permanently in the United States.)	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1	yes self	yes	yes	yes	1907 - 1921 N.Y.C.	Residence 1489, 1st Ave New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 10	cl. wh. blue	none	Croatia	Bjelovar
2	N.Y. self	yes	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.C.	Going home	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 10	cl. wh. blue	none	Croatia	Bjelovar
3	no Mr. Brande	yes	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.C.	Going home	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 10	cl. wh. blue	none	Croatia	Bjelovar
4	Yes Husband	yes	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.C.	Going home	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 10	cl. wh. blue	none	Croatia	Bjelovar
5	Yes Father	yes	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.C.	Going home	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 10	cl. wh. blue	none	Croatia	Bjelovar
6	Yes Father	yes	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.C.	Going home	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 10	cl. wh. blue	none	Croatia	Bjelovar
7	Yes Uncle	yes	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.C.	Going home	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 10	cl. wh. blue	none	Croatia	Bjelovar
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. BROWN Master, of the CAROL, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22
at New York.

W. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1895, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. MATTIAND, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 22 Surgeon
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th APRIL 1922

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

102

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organizing government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entangling and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. BRONN Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Bronn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22
at New York

H. M. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. T. C. WATLAND, Surgeon of the Garona, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22
at New York

[Signature]
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th April, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		wa.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Thompson	Annie	44	10	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother, Stamford Lines, England		British Guiana	
2	TRANSIT	Thompson	Winefreda Nora	17	10	F	S none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Grand-mother, --do--	--do--	Ont St Thomas.	n.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I hereby certify that lines Nos 3/30 are blank.

[Signature]
PURSER
[Signature]
Master

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

104

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to engage in any other occupation or profession? b. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation or profession? c. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation or profession?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal of an alien under the provisions of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1922 New York	Husband Mr Thompson (Frederick)	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bm	Blue	None	England	Stamford	✓
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister Dorothy Cochrane St Thomas Ontario.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bm	Lt Bm	None	England	Leamington.	✓
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. BROWN Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 19 22
at New York

W. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Mallard, Surgeon of the Carroll, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

106

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, James Ansley, Newton, N.J.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	England Islip
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss E. Andrews, 165 East 74th St, New York.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	England Ringwood
3																			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y. Son, Lewis Edward Bernays, British Consul, New York.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Clr.	Brn	Blue	England Uxbridge
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Otto Ling, 87th St Brooklyn	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	England Uxbridge
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nephew, Mr. W.M. Carlyle, 24 Redlands Rd, W. Roxbury, Mass.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	England Uxbridge
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Mr. Jensen, friend Kelseyville, Cal.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scotland St. Ninians
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-do-	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	England Rydal
9	No	Relative	Yes	Yes	1920 transit. 3102 O'Donnell St, Baltimore.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	England London
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921 Conn. Husband, Robert McWalter, Terrace Ave, New London, Conn.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blk	Blue	England St. Gluvias
11	No	Father	-	Yes	Born -do-	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	Med.	Grey	Brn	Scotland Kirkcaldy
12	No	Father	-	Yes	Born -do-	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	Med.	Grey	Brn	U.S.A. Hartford
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Lillian Nesbitt, 118 N. Fulton Ave, Mt. Vernon.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	U.S.A. Hartford
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Alfred Maurice Smith, Box 28, Denver, Colorado.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Ireland Lorton's na
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	James Rapson, Bro in law, Delhi Road, Mattapan, Mass.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	England Ipswich
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-do-	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brn	Drk	England Truro
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, William Salisbury, 3030 Briscoe St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	Med.	Brn	Blue	England Redruth
18	No	Husband	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, -do-	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brn	England Shepton
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mrs R. Frankel, 318 East 8th St, New York.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	England Shepton
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Arthur Todd, 441, Park Avenue, New York.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	England Shepton
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y. Friend Carl Dickens, 270 Park Avenue, New York.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	England London
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 N.Y. Husband, Percy R. Steel, 27 West 51st Street, New York.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scotland Edinburgh
23	Yes	Mother	-	No	N.Y. Father -do-	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	Dark	Drk	Blue	England London
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 N.Y. Thomas Martin, Friend 5 East 57th St, New York.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	Scotland Stornaway
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, William Edwards, Rosemont, Pa. Box 87	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	England London
26	No	University	-	-	International Bureau of Education, Washington, D.C.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	Ireland Canningtown
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. G. Brown Master, of the Carolina, from Hamburg, Southampton, Cherbourg
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. MAITLAND, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

T. C. Maitland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1922

at New York

W. H. Montgomery
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

27th April, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		HOFFMANN	MARGARETE	32	11	F	S Domestic	Yes	German English	Yes	German	Germany	Cassel	Friend, Hilde Atzler.	Cal.	Sacramento
2		KAUTZ	MARIA	21	9	F	S Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Walheim	Parents, Jacob Kautz, Walheim-Wuerttemberg, Germany	Mo.	St. Louis
3		KAUTZ	GUSTAV	17	1	M	S Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Walheim	Parents, - do - - do -	Mo.	St. Louis
4		HEMMKEPPLER	HILDEGARD	17	3	F	S Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Volkach a/Main	Uncle, Hermann Stricker, Volkach a/Main, Germany	Mo.	St. Louis
5		EHRRHARDT	OTTO	27	11	M	S Taylor	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Greussen	Mother, Emilie Ehrhardt, Greussen, Germany	Ala.	Alabama
6		HERBECK	LINDA	31	1	F	M His wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Zwota	Mother, Anna Goran, Zwota, b/Klingenthal, Germany	Ill.	Du Quoin
7	UNDER 16	HERBECK	KARLI son	6	-	M	S Son	No	Son	No	German	Germany	Zwota	Grandmother, - do - - do -	Ill.	Du Quoin
8		JANDRISEVITS	FRANZ	21	-	M	S Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Germany	Sulz	Father, Franz Jandrisevits, Sulz, b/Guessing, Austria	Pa.	Nazareth
9		JANDRISEVITS	TERESIA	19	-	F	S Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Germany	Sulz	Father, - do - - do -	Pa.	Nazareth
10		FABITSCH	TERESE	27	7	F	S Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Germany	Stegersbach	Mother, Terese Fabitsch, Stegersbach, 269, Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		JPKOWITSCH	ROSA	17	5	F	S Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Germany	Stegersbach	Father, Alois Jfkowitsch, Stegersbach, 386, Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		SCHLIFF	JEAN	46	-	M	M His wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Germany	Muenchen	Brother, W. Schlipp, Gruenstadt, Bhl. Germany	N.Y.	New York
13		SCHLIFF	HENRIETTE	43	5	F	M His wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Muenchen	Brother in law, - do - - do -	N.Y.	New York
14		KASTER	KARL	24	-	M	S Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Kirschheim	Uncle, - do - - do -	N.Y.	New York
15		LINKE	SELMA	23	5	F	S Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Liebschuetz	Father, Karl Linke, Liebschuetz, Germany	Mich.	Cadillac
16		de KONING	JAN Maurits	23	11	M	S Merchant	Yes	English-Franz.	Yes	Holland	Holland	Gansth	Parents, J.M.de Koning, Hooigracht 107, Leiden, Holland	Pa.	Philadelphia

I hereby certify that lines Nos 17/30 are blank.

Purser

44

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. BROWN Master, of the Caronia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1922.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of taxer people does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of taxer people does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of taxer people does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of taxer people does not mean "French" by race or people. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. M. Hattison, Surgeon of the Carpina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 22 Surgeon

at New York.

M. H. Hattison
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

21

J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW SOUTHAMPTON

29th April, 22. 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Laughton	Robert	56	M	Hotel Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke	B.C.	Revelstoke
2		Laughton	Jessie Ann	51	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke	B.C.	Revelstoke
3		Laughton	Stewart	15	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke	B.C.	Revelstoke
4		Laughton	Robert	12	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke		
5	TRANSIT	Calderwood	Christina Wingate	54	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - Catherine Pollock, 14 Derby Terrace, Glasgow.	Ont. Toronto
6	TRANSIT	Harrower	Jean	30	F	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother - Mrs Marg. Harrower, 6 Linlithgow Tce., Ormiston.	Man. Winnipeg
7	TRANSIT	Palmer	Helen	52	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Husband - William Palmer, 13 Park Terrace, Stirling.	B.C. Fernie
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

not on board

This is to certify that Nos 1/4 have been stricken from the list, also that Nos 8/30 are blank.

Robert Laughton
Jessie Laughton
Laughton Stewart
Robert Laughton.

[Signature] Purser
[Signature] *[Signature]*

45

not on board

This is to certify that Nos 1/4 have been stricken from the list, also that Nos 8/30 are blank.

Robert Laughton
Jessie Laughton
Laughton Stewart
Robert Laughton.

Purser

45

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. G. BROWN Master, of the Carpina, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (State to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "State what language (or languages) you speak, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WHITE EUROPEAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than African, Chinese or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"African" refers to the African people, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the African continent, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as for this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If taken in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to visit relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to visit relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. MITLAND, Surgeon of the Surgeon, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 19 22

at New York

W. H. Montgomery
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	No	No	Sister - Miss Jane Meldrum, 23 Highland Ave., Kearney, N.J.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy		
2	No	Self	No	No	Cousin - Robert Hart, 424 Ridge St., Newark, N.J.	two months	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fresh brown	none	Scotland Paisley		
3	No	Father	Yes	1905-1910	Father - James Stevenson, 123 Grey Street, Paterson, N.J.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow		
4	No	Self	No	No	Brother - Alex Connell, Springfield, Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	grey	none	Scotland Lochwinnoch		
5	No	Self	No	No	Bro.-in-law, James Laurence, 2240 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	blue	none	Scotland Ardrossan		
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend - James Hunter, 159 Palisade Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fresh mixed	grey	Scotland Aberdeen		
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend - James Hunter, 159 Palisade Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fresh brown	grey	Scotland Paisley		
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	Friend - James Hunter, 159 Palisade Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh dark	blue	Scotland Kilbride		
9	No	Father	Yes	No	Friend - James Scott, 518 Boylan Ave., Raleigh, N.C.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh brown	grey	Scotland Johnstone		
10	No	Father	Yes	No	Friend - James Scott, 518 Boylan Ave., Raleigh, N.C.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fresh brown	blue	Scotland Johnstone		
11	No	Scott	Yes	No	Daughter - Mrs Mina Elliott Hogg, Butt Ranch, Pitchfork, Wyo.	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair grey	blue	England Tonbridge		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Patrick Coleman, 329 E 72 St, New York City	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fresh fair	grey	Scotland Hawick		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Mrs Mary Sichel, 7729 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair blue	none	Ireland Newtown		
14	No	Self	No	No	Father-in-law, Louis Schulman, 949 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn, (Father)	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	black	blue	Scotland Glasgow		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - John Waugh, 211 Burrill St., Boston, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	fresh brown	none	Russia Schulman		
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Friend, Martha Craig, R.R.B Box 71 Sullivan, Ind	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fresh brown	none	U.S.A. York		
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh Brn Brn	None	Scotland Kilwinning		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. C. BROWN, Master of the Carroll, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. C. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22
at New York

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 22
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA"
"CAVERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW SOUTHAMPTON

29th April, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Speak.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Sutherland	George	20	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Ohio	Warren
2		Wilson	Robert Robertson	43	M	Horse-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Ill.	Rockford
3		Findlay	Elisabeth	33	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
4		Glen	Duncan	48	M	Engraver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	N.Y.	Staten Island
5		McLeod	Jane Angus	41	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	N.J.	Plainfield
6		Ritchie	Jane	19	F	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Staten Island
7		Gordon	Alexander Pantou	26	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cal.	Riverside
8		Kelly	Jean	21	F	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Conway	Elisabeth	32	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio	Akron
10		McPhail	Mary Brown	60	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Paton	Mary	25	F	Net-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	N.J.	Newark
12		Richardson	Mary	46	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	New York	N.Y.	New York
13		Sim	Catherine	28	F	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Ill.	Cicero
14		Sim	George	3	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Ill.	Cicero
15		Sim	Della	2	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Ill.	Cicero
16		Sim	Catherine	11	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Ill.	Cicero
17		Scott	John	24	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Scott	Jane	51	F	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Scott	William	7	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Stewart	Isaac	19	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mass.	Lawrence
21		Young	Agnes	48	F	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	N.Y.	Yonkers
22		Blair	George	19	M	Checker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
23		Weir	Maggie	18	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Pa.	Germentown
24		Weir	Mary	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Pa.	Germentown
25		Weir	David	4	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Pa.	Germentown
26		Weir	Robert	9	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Pa.	Germentown
27		Weir	James	16	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Pa.	Germentown
28		Riach	Alexander	23	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mich.	Highland Park
29		Riach	Jeanie Helen	28	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mich.	Highland Park
30		Davidson	John	31	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	N.J.	Union Hill

This is to certify that 9 Conway 12 Richardson 17/19 Scott family (3) 22 Blair 23/27 Weir family (5) is taken from this list not on board.

47

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

114

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether coming to engage in business, to acquire an education, to perform service, to visit friends or relatives, to seek employment, to obtain citizenship, or for other purpose.</small>	Length of time after departure from last country visited.	Whether alien who has been previously admitted to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of any President or Vice-President of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of any member of Congress, or who advocates the assassination of any judge or justice of the Supreme Court, or who advocates the assassination of any officer or employee of the Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	-	Unale - Robert Shand, R.F.D.4, Warren, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fresh auburn	none	Scotland Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	No	-	Friend - William Junor, 2123 No.Church St.Rockford,Ill.No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dk.brn. blue	none	Scotland Lanark
3	Yes	Self	No	-	Friend - Miss Margt.Murray,c/o Bissett,114 E.71st St.,New York.No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	No	-	Friend - Dan.Glen,Linoleum- ville,Staten Island,N.Y..	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fresh brown	none	Scotland Jamestown
5	Yes	Self	No	-	Employer - Mrs Elliot Laidlaw, 758 West 8th St ,Plainfield,N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
6	No	Mother	No	-	Mother - Rose Ritchie,c/o Cummings 1826 Richmond Turnpike, Staten Island,New York.	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fresh dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	No	-	Bro-in-law,John Allen, 1006 W.4th St.,Riverside,Cali.No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	Mother	No	-	Sister - Mrs Mary Brown, 1913 Monument Ave.,Philadelphia.	Yes one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair black	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	Self	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs Mary Hall, 1397 Goodyear Ave.,Akron,Ohio.No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fresh grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	No	-	Daughter - Mrs Mabel Cartland, No 133 Simpson Rd.,Ardmore,Phila.Pa.	Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fresh greyish	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	No	Self	No	-	Friend - Mrs James Parker, 172 Linden Ave.,Belleville,N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
12	Self	No	-	-	Sister - Miss Matilda Richardson, 150 East 35th St.,New York	No Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh brown	none	Scotland Kilbirnie
13	Yes	Husband	No	-	Husband - George Sim, c/o.Simpson,	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh dk.brn.	none	Scotland Fraserburgh
14	Yes	Father	No	-	(Father) 4846 W.24th Place, Cicero,	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fresh blue	none	Scotland Fraserburgh
15	Yes	Father	No	-	(Father) Cicero, Ills..	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fresh blue	none	Scotland Fraserburgh
16	Yes	Father	No	-	-do-	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fresh blue	none	Scotland Fraserburgh
17	Self	No	-	-	Brother - James Scott, 516 Boylan Ave.,	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair mixed	none	Scotland Edinburgh
18	Husband	No	-	-	Brother - James Scott, No.Carolina.	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair mixed	none	Scotland Edinburgh
19	Father	No	-	-	Nousin - James Corrigan, 95 Tremont St.,Lawrence,Mass..	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
20	No	Self	No	-	Daughter - Mrs Agnes Donald, 112 Lawton St.,Lincoln Park,Yonkers,N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	No	-	Brother - Mrs Mary McQuinn, 5113 Fremont Ave.,Detroit,Mich.	Yes one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh dark	none	Scotland Springdale
22	Self	No	-	-	Brother - Mrs Mary McQuinn, 132 W Baltimore Ave.,Pittsburgh,	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh fair	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	Self	No	-	-	Brother - John Blair, Loft B.Washington Lane,	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh blue	none	Scotland Bothwell
24	Husband	No	-	-	Germantown, Philadelphia,Po	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh grey	none	Scotland Bothwell
25	Father	No	-	-	Brother - James Riach,309 Avalon Ave.,Highland Park,Detroit,Mich.No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh brown	none	Scotland Inverness
26	Self	No	-	-	Brother - Jas.Riach,309 Avalon Ave.,Highland Park,Detroit,Mich.No	Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh brown	none	Scotland Inverness
27	Yes	Self	No	-	Bro.-in-law,John MacMillan,<												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. TOWN Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Town
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22
at New York

M. H. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom a passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, T. G. MILLARD, Surgeon of the Garrett, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 22
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

J.M.G.. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "~~Saxm Erq Nix~~" "Caronia". Passengers sailing from ~~NYX X XXG~~ Southampton, 29th April, 19₂₂

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 290881	Malcolm	Robert	37	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife - Mrs Mary Malcolm, 137 Chapel Street, Airdrie.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT 290881	Mitchell	Archibald	37	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Wife - Mrs A Mitchell, 51 Elsham Rd. Kensington, London, W.4.	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT 290881	Mitchell	Robert	64	M	Foreman Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Miss Jeanie Mitchell, 48 Craigpark, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
4		Sim	William H	30	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Wife - Mrs Mary Sim, 52 Kenneth St., Stornoway.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Thomson	Peter	21	M	Iron-Foundry Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Father - Thomas Thomson, 318 Thornhill Road, Falkirk.	N.Y.	Schenectady
6		Sime	Thomas	30	M	House-Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Thomas Sime.	N.Y.	Syracuse
7		Sime	Robert	32	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	376 Wallington Street, S.	N.Y.	Syracuse
8		Sime	Agnes	8	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	GLASGOW.	N.Y.	Syracuse
9		Sime	Mary	7	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Syracuse
10		Sime	Thomas	4	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Syracuse
11		Craig	Jessie Janet	45	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Martha McGill,	Del.	Wilmington
12		Craig	Thomas	21	M	Plate-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	61 Cathcart Road,	Del.	Wilmington
13		Craig	John	15	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow, S.S.	Del.	Wilmington
14		Craig	Martha	14	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Del.	Wilmington
15		Steel	Thomas	32	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - William Steel, 18 Maxwellton Street,	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	UNDER 16	Steel	Mabel	4	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley.	N.Y.	Yonkers
17		Skouse	John James	53	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Brother - Alexr. Skouse,	N.Y.	Yonkers
18		Skouse	Euphemia	44	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Fox Bar, (Bro in law)	N.Y.	Yonkers
19	UNDER 16	Skouse	Helen	14	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	nr. Paisley. (Uncle)	N.Y.	Yonkers
20		Skouse	John	19	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	-do-	N.Y.	Yonkers
21		Greikie	Marion	28	F	Sales	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Grekie, Edward St., Yoker, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers
22		Campbell	Jessie Humphrey	26	F	Drapery Woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Hugh Campbell, 82 Dumbarton Rd., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
23		Armstrong	Jas Hunter	44	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Elmipan	Cousin - Mrs. Elsie Miller,	Mex.	Zimapan
24		Burr	Isabella Elsie	38	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monquhitter	Mother - Mrs Burr, Meikle Northburn, Monquhitter, Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburg
25		Leah	James	21	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Leah, 98 Gloucester St., Glasgow, S.S.	N.Y.	Yonkers
26		Roxburgh	Robert	70	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Son - Charles Roxburgh, Brucefield, Cardross Rd., Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Yonkers
27		Common	William	20	M	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Jeannie Common, 44A Nelson St., Aberdeen.	Ohio	Warren
28		Welsh	Isabella	27	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Isabella McPherson, 21 Constitution St., Aberdeen.	Minn.	Minneapolis
29	UNDER 16	Welsh	Doreen	10	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Bennochie. (G'rthr)	Minn.	Minneapolis
30		Welsh Watt	Jean	26	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Isabella Watt, Keyhead, St. Fergus, nr. Peterhead.	Minn.	Minneapolis

THIS IS CERTIFY THAT 6/10 Sims Family (5) 11/14 Craig Family (4) 23 ^{James}Armstrong 25 ^{James}Lamb are deleted from this list Not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliphan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this matter must be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

116

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. BROWN, Master, of the Carone, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 19 22
at New York

W. H. Hargrave
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. Keilland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 22
 at New York surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CARONIA

S. S. " "

Passengers sailing from ~~XXXXXXSXXXXX~~ Southampton

29th April, 1922

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Nos 9 Copland 11/13 Gilchrist Family (3) 16 Haggarty 17 Johnston 25/26 Dobson Family (2) are deleted from the roll

49

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-4

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

118

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. BROWN Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 22
at New York

H. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. LAITLAND, Surgeon of the Surgeon, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 22
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

J.M.G..LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COMMERCIAL" CARONIA

Passengers sailing from ~~ALABAMA~~ Southampton

29th April, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Ramsay Mary	32	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - Kenneth Clark, 54 Crown Avenue, Clydebank.	Cann. New London
2		Ramsay Alexander	27	M	Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Cann. New London
3		Bell William	59	M	Shipping Agent	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	(Daughter - Mrs Annie Henderson 15 Albert Road, Crosshill, Glasgow.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
4		Bell Christina Cameron	43	F	House-keeper	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell		N.Y. Niagara Falls
5	477350	Smith Barbara	65	F	Wd Nil	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Daughter - Barbara Smith, c/o Honeyman,	N.Y. New York
6	477353	Smith Emily Ross	28	F	S Typist	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	(Sister) 21 Newlands Drive, Partick.	N.Y. New York
7	477357	Smith Florence	23	F	S School Teacher	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	(-do-)	N.Y. New York
8		Maule Andrew	31	M	U Clerk	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	(Bro. in-law, Thos. Kemp, 146 Rottenrow, Glasgow.	N.Y. Corona
9		Maule Helen	21	F	M wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Corona
10		Maule Margaret	4	F	S Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Corona
11		Maule Thomas	1	M	S Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - Thos. Hamilton Kemp, 146 Rottenrow, Glasgow.	N.Y. Corona
12		Maule James	22	M	S Baker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - David Marshall, 71 Morrison St., Glasgow.	N.J. Newark
13		Marshall Jessie Jeanie	41	F	S Light. Shirt	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Rutherglen	Brother - John Watson, 162 Newlands Rd., Cathcart, Glasgow.	N.J. Kearny
14	1082167	Watson Jean	35	F	S Cutter	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Rutherglen	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Barclay, 676 Dalmarnock Road, Glasgow.	Ill. Chicago
15		Malcolm Mary	35	F	M wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Ill. Chicago
16	UNDER 16	Malcolm Jean Laurie	6	F	S Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Wm. Buchanan, 239 Langside Road, Glasgow. (Father/law)	N.Y. Rochester
17	2F/5189-5/4/32 E 1113	Buchanan Robert	32	M	M	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Rochester
18	2F/5190-5/4/32 E 1113	Buchanan Elizabeth	23	F	M	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	(c'rather)	N.Y. Rochester
19	UNDER 16	Buchanan William	2	M	S Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father - William McGill, 20 E Crawford St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y. Athens
20		McGill Agnes	22	F	S	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - Murdo McRitchie, 49 Greenfield St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y. Bergenfield
21	3/4/33-11/1/33 JK	McRitchie Mary	19	F	S	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bearsden	Father - James Goldie, 230 St. Western Road, Glasgow.	Cann. Hartford
22		Goldie James	33	M	S Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Cath. McMorland, 1 Ryers Road, Glasgow, W..	N.Y. Newburgh
23	3/7-671 Apr 26-28	McMorland Alice	29	F	S	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father - John Murray, 60 Marlborough St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Rockaway
24		Murray John Joseph	23	M	S Decorator	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister, Esther Fraser 95 West Grain St., Glasgow	N.Y. New York
25	619049 5/28/30	Gilkinson William	44	V	M S Seaman	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister in law -do- -do- -do-	N.Y. New York
26	838-17 4/4-2	Gilkinson Bella	42	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs Maggie Barr, 376 Westmuir St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Ind. Gary
27	ADMITTED	Hart Agnes Park	71	F	Wd wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt - Sarah Wilmot, 242 1/2 Wilton Street, Glasgow, W..	Pa. Pittsburg
28		Wilmot Elizabeth	41	F	Wd Nurse	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Pa. Pittsburg
29	UNDER 16	Wilmot Harry	14	M	S School	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Adam Buchanan, 4 Lorne Street, Helensburgh.	Ill. Chicago
30		Buchanan Norman Robert	18	V	M S Gardener	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland Helensburgh		

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Mary Alexander, William Christian, James Agnes, William Ramsay, William Beil (2) b/11 Maule Family (4) 12 Kemp 20 McCall are deleted from this list

Not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

120

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No							Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	No	No			Husband - Alex. Ramsay, 349 Ocean Ave., New London, Conn.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	Mother	No	No				Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no							
3	Self	No	No				Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fresh	grey	tattooed on blue both hand	Scotland	Dumfries	
4	Self	No	No				Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Cumberhould	
5	Yes Self	Yes No	-			Son - Thomas Smith, 305 West 137th Street, New York. (Brother)	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4 9	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	Yes Self	Yes No	-				Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Wishaw	
7	Yes Self	Yes No	-				Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	pale	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw	
8	Self	No	No			Mother-in-law, Margt. Kemp, 135, 42nd Street, Corona,	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7		brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
9	Husband	No	No				Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4		dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
10	Father	No	No			L.I., N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
11	Father	No	No				Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no			fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
12	Self	No	No			Mother - Mrs. Margt. Kemp, 135, 42nd Street, Corona, L.I.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
13	Yes Self	Yes No	-			Friend - Mrs. Annabella Goldie, 249 No. Sixth St., Newark, N.J.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
14	Yes Self	Yes No	-			Brother - Andrew Watson, 325 Devon St., Kearny, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
15	No Self	Yes No	-			Husband - Thomas Malcolm, 8406 Morgan Street, Chicago, Ills. (father)	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	none	Ireland	Bellaghy	
16	No Mother	Yes No	-				Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no		pale	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	Yes Self	Yes No	-			Father-in-law, David Young, Oakhill Country Club, Rochester, (father)	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fresh	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
18	Yes Husband	Yes No	-			New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
19	Yes Father	Yes No	-			(G'father)	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no		fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Carmannook	
20	Self	No	No			Pianco - Hugh Brock, Mount Prospect Ave., Athenia, N.J.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3		brown	none	Scotland	Cumnock	
21	Yes Self	Yes No	-			Aunt - Mrs. Annie McDonald, Hillside Ave., Bergenfield, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Lewis	
22	Yes Self	Yes No	-			Friend - Alex. Connel, 80 Campfield Ave., Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
23	Yes Self	Yes No	-			Friend - Mrs. Lizzie Spence, 70 Clinton St., Newburgh, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
24	Yes Self	Yes No	-			Friend - James Neary, 190 Beach 95th St., Rockaway, L.I., N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes Self	Yes No	-			Friend, Eva Bumbley, 414 W 42 St, New York City	Perm	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	Fsn	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes Husband	Yes No	-			-do- -do- -do-	Perm	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	No Self	Yes No	-			Son - James Hart, 111 East Ridge Rd., Gary, Ind.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6		grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes Self	Yes No	-			Friend - Miss Alice Moore, 932 Melon Street, Pittsburg, East, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
29	Yes Mother	Yes No	-			Sister - Marion Buchanan, 1332 Eddy Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Fsn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
30	Yes Sister	Yes No	-				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Helensburgh		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. KNOX, Master, of the Coronia, from Bathampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Arctic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22

at New York

W. J. G. Maitland
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "CAROLINA" ~~"COLUMBIA"~~ "CAROLINA" Passengers sailing from GLAUGOW Southampton, 29th April, 1922

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Margaret Sarah & Arthur Withnell Alex. John ~~Jean~~ ~~James~~ ~~William~~ ~~Robert~~ has been deleted from this list
 19 Jean Harrower Sheet 21/6. 20 James Howie Sheet 20/19. 26 Helen Palmer. Sheet 21/7. Not on board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister - Margt. Flynn, 2711 Pretston Ave., Scranton, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland Perth
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister - Mrs Emma Duncan, 342 Woodlawn Ave., Zanesville, O.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Friend James Wood 23 Spencer St., Elizabeth, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Scotland Scalloway
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1913-1916 Boston	Home - 17 William Park, Dorchester, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	brn.	none	Scotland Arbroath
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1916-1918 Boston	Sister - Mrs Annie Thomson, 6 Cecil Ave., Seaside, Cal.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Cornelius O'Donnell, 44 West 64th St., New York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Cornelius O'Donnell, 44 West 64th St., New York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Cornelius O'Donnell, 44 West 64th St., New York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Cornelius O'Donnell, 44 West 64th St., New York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Cornelius O'Donnell, 44 West 64th St., New York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1912-1922 Bayonne	Friend - Robert Crichton, 170 Claremont Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Friend - Mrs C. Herd, 333 West 28th St., New York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nephew - Robert Austin, 525 West 51st St., New York	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	ruddy	grey	none	Scotland Arbroath
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Archib. Davidson, 110 W. 106th St., New York City	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	pale	grey	none	England Mold
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Jacob Cameron, Washoe, (bro in law)	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	hazel	none	England Grantham
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Mont. (Uncle)	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fresh	grey	none	England Bedlington
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Sister - Mrs Jane Rintoul, 270, 60th St., Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	270, 60th St., Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	grey	side of neck	Scotland Arbroath
19																			
20																			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Step Father - Thos. Hunter, 9 Buckley Avenue, Jamaica Plain, Roxburgh, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband - Thomas Hunter, 8 Buckley Avenue, Jamaica Plain, (Father)	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Scotland Arbroath
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Roxburgh, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 9	dark	fair	none	Scotland Arbroath
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Friend - Mrs Kline, 1360 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 -	fair	brown	none	Scotland Arbroath
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Charles McAlister, Buffalo, Wyoming.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	grey	none	Scotland Arbroath
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister - Mrs Marion McTurk, 175 Pleasant Street, (Sister in law)	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 -	fresh	hazel	none	Scotland Arbroath
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	175 Pleasant Street, (Sister in law)	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fresh	blue	none	England Birmingham
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	(Aunt) Easthampton, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fresh	blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fresh	blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fresh	blue	none	Scotland Arbroath

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. Maitland, Surgeon of the U.S. Mail, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 22
at New York

H. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

List 14

124 5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. BROWN, Master, of the Caronia, from Southern ton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. J. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 22
at New York

McGourganey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Curonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th April, 1922

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that 8 Person 16/19 Keiller Family (4) are deleted from this list Not on board.

Along

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister - Nellie Donnelly, 239, Market St., Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	none	Scotland	Beith
2	No	Self	Yes	1920-	Yes	Bro.-in-law, Andrew Gourlay, 1015 Colorado Blvd., Denver, Col.	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk. brown	none	Scotland	Dysart	
3	No	Self	Yes	1906- West- 1921 haven	Yes	Returning home/ 69 Spring Street, West haven, Conn..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh brown	none	SE Scotland	Dundee	
4	No	Self	Yes	1906- West- 1921 haven	Yes	69 Spring Street, West haven, Conn..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blue	none	SE Scotland	Dundee	
5	No	-	Yes	Born - do- born there	Yes	Intended husband, Gordon Farquhar, c/o. Atkinson & Wade, 331, 4th. Avenue, New York City.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blue	none	SE U.S.A.	Braddock	
6	No	-	Yes	Born - do- born there	Yes	Uncle - John McPadden, Sexton's House, St. Anthony's R.C. Church, Ambler, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blue	none	England	London	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister - Susan Hodgart, 171 Putnam St., Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	brunette blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
8	-	Father	No	-	-	Aunt - Mrs Lily Barnett, 17 Brook St., Manchester, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh grey	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Plance - John Templeton, c/o. Crichton, 844 Amsterdam Av., New York.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	none	Scotland	Forfar	
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother - Edward Hamilton, 5 Ashland St., Haverhill, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh brn.	none	Scotland	Hetherburn	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Son - James Holligan, P.O. Box, 247, Amsterdam, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blue	none	Scotland	Banton	
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Bro - P.O. Box, 247, Amsterdam, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	red grey	none	Scotland	Banton	
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Bro - Amsterdam, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey	none	Scotland	Banton	
14	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband - George Willox, Keillor, Asswood School, Devon, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Scotland	Abroath	
15	Father	No	No	-	-	Devon, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Scotland	Clydebank	
16	Father	No	No	-	-	Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Scotland	Clydebank	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle - Archie Reid, 5649, 4th Avenue, 516, 1st St., W., Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fresh blue	Loss of R. Eye	Scotland	Larkhall	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin - William Currie, 304 Amboy Ave., Metuchen, N.J.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh brn.	none	Scotland	Windygates	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister - Annie Marron, Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh black	Small Scar on right of face.	Scotland	Kilbimie	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Daughter - Annie Marron, Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh black	none	Scotland	Dairy	
21	No	Self	Yes	1881- Paterson 1921 Ludlow	Yes	Friend - Mrs Margt. Fenney, 11, Elm Street, Ludlow, Mass.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Med. auburn	Pock marks on face.	Scotland	Perth	
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother - William Marshall, Lake Delaware, (Bro/law)	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy black	none	Scotland	Dalmeny	
23	No	Parents	-	No	-	Del, N.Y.. (Uncle).	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pale brown	none	Scotland	Broxburn	
24	No	Parents	-	No	-	-do-	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kincardine	
25	No	Parents	-	No	-	-do-	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown	none	Scotland	Kincardine	
26	No	Parents	-	No	-	-do-	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kincardine	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Son - James Morison, 510 Harper Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair grey	none	Scotland	Bonar Bridge	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James A. Brown, Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. McCallum, Surgeon of the Carroll, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet (yellow) for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONTIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29 April, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Blair	George			Steel Grindery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Father - Peter Cox, 241 Main St., Renton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Cox	Peter	21	M	Bakers'	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs Isabella Harper, 20 Sussex Street, Glasgow.	Cal.	Vallejo
3		Thorburn	Helen	44	F	Asst. House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Limekilns	Mother - Mrs Sarah Campbell, Academy Square, Limekilns, Fife. (G'm)	Scot.	Limekilns
4		Thompkins	Sarah Cameron	43	F	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Limekilns		Scot.	Limekilns
5		Thompkins	Augustus William	16	M	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Limekilns			
6		Henry	Annie	36	F	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Emily Conn, 32 Cramond Street, (Aunt)	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	Henry	Amelia	7	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	Henry	William	8	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Marshall	Helen	24	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Marshall, 40 Bay Street, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Davidson	Francis	41	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnyrigg	Brother - Adam Davidson, 9 Lugar Street, Coatbridge. (Bro/law)	N.Y.	Cornwall
11		Davidson	Agnes Wilson	40	F	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnyrigg		N.Y.	Cornwall
12		Murray	George	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rosyth	Father - Michael Murray, 25 Hutcheon Street, Aberdeen. (Father/Law)	N.J.	Arlington
13		Murray	Jean	32	F	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rosyth	(G/Father)	N.J.	Arlington
14	UNDER 16	Murray	George	2	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rosyth	Mother - Mrs Johan Polson, 26 Marchmont Cres., Edinburgh.	Ind.	Hammond
15	96806	Archibald	Elspeth	22	F	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister - Mrs Davina McCluskey, 48 Crescent Lane, Dundee.	N.J.	Plainfield
16		Batheloch	Adam Edward	20	M	Wood Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee			
17		Ballingall	Jemmy	29	F	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Father - William Scott, 1 Waterloo Road, (G/Fthr)	Conn.	Bridgeport
18		Ballingall	Elizabeth	26	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	New Prestwick, Ayrshire	Conn.	Bridgeport
19		Buttercase	Andrew	27	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Wife - Mrs Ann Buttercase, 210 High Street, Arbroath.	Mass.	Springfield
20		Moodie	Colin	29	M	Pattern-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother - Mrs Margt. Moodie, 21 Fergus Street, Arbroath.	Mass.	Springfield
21		Clifford	Mary Ann	28	F	Thread Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father - James Clifford, 3 Alexander Tce., Kilbirnie.	Mich.	Flint
22		Calderwood	Christina Wingate	54	F	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pateley	Sister - Catharine Pollock, 14 Derby Terrace, Glasgow.	Ont.	Toronto
23		Campbell	James	25	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle - James Martin, 14 North Fort St., Leith.	N.J.	Atlantic City
24		Cameron	Isabella	24	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Eliza Cameron, 64 Princes Street, Glasgow.	Del.	Claymont
25		Crombie	Thomas	52	M	House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister - Mrs Mary Bell, 10 So. St. James Street, (S/L)	N.J.	Belleville
26		Crombie	Louisa	46	F	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh.	(Aunt) N.J.	Belleville
27	UNDER 16	Crombie	Patricia John	9	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		-do-	N.J. Belleville
28	UNDER 16	Crombie	John Patricia	5	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			
29	ADMITTED	Dunn	Elsie	35	F	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - Alexr. Dunn, 64 Fergus Square, Arbroath.	Ohio	Toledo
30	ADMITTED	Dunn	Dorothy	15	F	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Ohio	Toledo

THIS IS TO CERTIFY That Nos 1. Blair 22 Calderwood 24 Cameron are deleted from this list not on board. Blair & Camer Not on board Calderwood transferred to Sheet 21/5

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in prison or elsewhere, or both, for any crime or crimes, or for any reason, and for what period of time, and under what sentence?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes		Yes		Aunt - Miss Margaret Burns, 135 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent							good	no	5 10	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Renton
2	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	Daughter - Mrs Ella Meeks, 212 Carolina St., Vallejo, Cal.	Permanent							good	no	5 8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister - Mrs Mary Henderson, Country Club, Buffalo, N.Y. (Aunt)	three months							good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	three months								good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Burntisland
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband - Allan Henry, 112 W. Allegheny Avenue, Patner Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent							good	no	5 3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-do-	Permanent							good	no	-	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Aunt - Mrs Annie Forsyth, 774 51st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent							good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
8	No	Parent	Yes	No	Brother John - Savadeen Brother in law Newark N.J.	Permanent							good	no	5 8	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-do-	Permanent							good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Musselburgh
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Alex. Boyle, 32 Ruland Ave., (Bro) Arlington, N.J.	Permanent							good	no	5 3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-do-	Permanent							good	no	5 1	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Husband - Robt. Archibald, 515 Wilcox Ave., Hammond, Ind.	Permanent							good	no	5 5	fair	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Bathgate
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister - Agnes Batchelor, 209 Watson Ave., Plainfield, N.J.	No Permanent							good	no	5 5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Halkirk
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband - Robert Ballingall, 7 Myrtle Court, Bridgeport, Conn.	Permanent							good	no	5 6	fair	mid. brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	No	Husband	Yes	No	Bro.-in-law, James Orr, 696 Union St., Springfield, Mass.	No Permanent							good	no	5 6	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
16	No	Father	Yes	No	Friend - James Orr, 696 Union St., Springfield, Mass.	No Permanent							good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - William Clifford, 826 Kennilworth View, Flint, Mich.	No Permanent							good	no	5 4	fresh	dk. brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cupar
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-do-	Permanent							good	no	5 4	pale	dk. brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - John Campbell, 33 S. Presbyterian Av., Atlantic City, N.J.	No Permanent							good	no	5 8	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter - Miss Dorothy Crombie, 11 Washington Street, Sister Belleville, N.J.	Permanent							good	no	5 4	fair	red. fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-do-	Permanent							good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	No	Husband	Yes	No	-do-	Permanent							good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	No	Father	Yes	No	-do-	Permanent							good	no	4 -	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	No	Father	Yes	No	-do-	Permanent							good	no	3 -	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Alexr. Dunn, 202 Valleywood Drive, Toledo, Ohio.	Permanent							good	no	5 4	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
26	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-do-	Permanent							good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. BROWN Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farm and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. MATTIAND, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 22

Surgeon

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. Carania "CONCORDE" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW Southampton, 29th April, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mex.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	ADMITTED	Cruikshank	Margaret	75	F	Wd Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Daughter - Mrs Lily Irvine, 28 Watson Street, Aberdeen.			N.Y.	New York
2		Hunter	Jeanie	39	F	M House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie	Sister - Mrs Annie Donald, N.J. Jersey City				
3		Hunter	Andrew	9	M	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie	162 Garroch Road,			N.J.	Jersey City
4		Hunter	Annie	7	F	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie	Maryhill,			N.J.	Jersey City
5		Hunter	Herbert	6	M	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie	GLASGOW.			N.J.	Jersey City
6		Hunter	James	3	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie				N.J.	Jersey City
7		Hunter	William	19	M	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie				N.J.	Jersey City
8		Hunter	William John	66	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie				N.J.	Jersey City
9		Borthwick	Jessie	23	F	S House-work	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Father - John Borthwick, 15 Hopetoun Street, Bathgate.			N.Y.	Woodhaven
10		Christie	Agnes	16	F	S Asst. Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father - John Christie, 28 East Hamilton St., Greenock.			N.Y.	Bedford Park.
11		Donnelly	Margaret	22	F	S Asst. Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - David Donnelly, 22 Hamilton St., N.Y. New York				
12		Duke	Janet	27	F	M House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Frioekheim	Father - Andrew Gibb, 7 Kinnaird Street, (G/F)			Wash.	Seattle
13	UNDER 16	Duke	James McKenzie	7	F	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Frioekheim					
14	UNDER 16	Duke	Margaret Morrison	4	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Frioekheim	Frioekheim.			-do-	Wash. Seattle
15	UNDER 16	Duke	Ian Francis	3	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Frioekheim				-do-	Wash. Seattle
16		Duke	Angus Charlton	8	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Frioekheim				-do-	Wash. Seattle
17		Edward	William Johnston	41	M	S Herds-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Page	Father - David Edward, Jericho, Forfar.			N.Dak.	Page
18		McAdam	James	21	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Cath. Adam, 28 Holmhead St. Cathcart, Glasgow.			N.Y.	New York
19		McConnachie	Margaret	63	F	Wd House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Daughter - Mrs Isabella Forbes, Balnaboth, by Kirriemuir.			Iowa	Cherokee
20		Peacock	Elizabeth	43	F	M House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Husband - David Peacock, 47 Well Street, Paisley.			R.I.	Pawtucket
21		Mason	Jane	33	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Brother - William Mason, 42 Milton Street, Glasgow.			N.J.	Englewood
22		Quinn	Mabel Clara	28	F	S Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Miss Mary Nolan, Ballyhenan,			Pa.	Pittsburg
23		Quinn	Clara	27	F	S Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Borris, Co. Carlow.			Pa.	Pittsburg
24	4/7/22 325	McDonald	Mary	22	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whifflet	Father - Patrick McDonald, 9 o Hozier Street, Whifflet.			N.Y.	Astoria
25	4/7/22 325	Harris	Agnes	42	F	S Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother - Robert Harris, 20 Cross Street, Partick.			Conn.	Hartford
26		Kennedy	John															
27		Kennedy	Jessie															
28		Kennedy	Mary															
29		Kennedy	James															
30		Kennedy	Allan															

THIS IS TO CERTIFY 2/8 Hunter Family (7) 11 Donnelly 18 Mc Adam 26/30 Kennedy family (15) are deleted from this list. Not on board.

Jessie
Andrew
Annie
Herbert
James
William
William J.

John
Jessie
Mary
James
Allan

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. G. ROWEN, Master, of the CAROLIS, from Southernpton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Malvina, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 22
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this ~~manifest~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "GAMERONIA" Carolina

Passengers sailing from GLENCOCK Southamptou

29th April, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	908489 61A3	Gibson	Barbara Wallace	29	F	S Duties Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Clydebank	Mother - Mrs Marion Gibson, 104 Second Ave., Clydebank.	N.Y. Larchmont
2	913765 211 1/2	Briody	Elizabeth	16	F	S Duties Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Clydebank	Father - Thomas Briody, 85 Radnor St., Clydebank.	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	957335 211 1/2	Scott	usan	36	F	S Duties Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Clydebank	Mother - Mrs Mary Scott, 9 Green St., Clydebank.	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	913765 211 1/2	Saunders	Isabella Melrose	61	F	Wd House-keeper	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Sister - Mrs Agnes Lindsay, 39 Lauderdale Street, (Aunt) Marchmont.	N.J. Kearny
5	913765 211 1/2	Saunders	Barbara Melrose	27	F	S Store-keeper	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	-do- Edinburgh.	N.J. Kearny
6	913765 211 1/2	Saunders	Elizabeth Young	24	F	S Store-keeper	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	-do- Edinburgh.	N.J. Kearny
7	913765 211 1/2	Saunders	Isabella Melrose	20	F	S Carpet Weaver	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	(Sister - Mrs Mary McLaren, 29 Well Street, Paisley.	Conn. Hartford
8	186761	Shields	Thomas	36	M	S Carpet Weaver	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	(Sister - Mrs Mary McLaren, 29 Well Street, Paisley.	Conn. Hartford
9	186761	Shields	Catherine	65	F	Wd. House-keeper	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	(Sister - Mrs Mary McLaren, 29 Well Street, Paisley.	Conn. Hartford
10	186761	Shields	Robina	16	F	S Thread Worker	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	(Sister - Mrs Mary McLaren, 29 Well Street, Paisley.	Conn. Hartford
11	186761	Smith	Elizabeth Wilson	42	F	M House-keeper	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father - James Cruickshank, Cairnry, (G'fthr) Aberdeen.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
12	186761	Smith	Elizabeth	12	F	S School	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	-do- Aberdeen.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
13	186761	Smith	Isobel Elsie	9	F	S School	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	-do- Aberdeen.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
14	186761	Smith	Hazel	7	F	S School	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	-do- Aberdeen.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
15	186761	Stewart	George	31	M	S Settlemaker	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Catherine Stewart, 6 Ord Street, Aberdeen.	Vt. Barre
16	186761	Scott	Jane Smith	26	F	S Drapery Asst.	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Berwick	Mother - Mrs Margt. Scott, Ardmillan, Clifford Rd., North Berwick.	Winn. Minn.
17	186761	Scott	Lily Cramond	52	F	M House-keeper	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Husband - James Scott, 44 Ann Street, Dundee.	Ohio Cleveland
18	186761	Sutton	Helen	32	F	M House-keeper	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Uddingston	Father - William Price, 8 Crofthead Street, Uddingston.	N.Y. New York
19	186761	Sutton	Mary	11	F	S Nil	No Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Uddingston	(G'fthr) Uddingston.	N.Y. New York
20	186761	Traill	John Chaplin	65	M	Wd Mechanic	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Son - John Traill, 11 Balhousie Street, Perth.	Mich. Battlecreek
21	186761	Traill	Isabella Alexander	17	F	S H(apr)	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Uncle - John Traill, 11 Balhousie Street, Perth.	Mich. Battlecreek
22	186761	Thomson	William	25	M	S Drapery	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father - James Thomson, 115 Sunnyside Road, Aberdeen.	Cal. San Jose
23	186761	Thorp	Gertrude	23	F	M Clerkess	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bathgate	Sister - Mrs Florrie Coghill, 5 Balcarres Street, Edinburgh.	Wash. Seattle
24	186761	Thorp	Ethel	3	F	S Nil	No Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bathgate	(Aunt) Edinburgh.	Wash. Seattle
25	186761	Veitch	Margaret	28	F	S Duties Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father - Andrew Veitch, 15 Yeaman Place, Edinburgh.	Ohio Columbus
26	186761	Warrender	Nellie Bannerman	18	F	S Machinist	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bellshill	Father - James Warrender, Kildonan Tee., Davidson St., Bellshill.	Iowa Cherokee
27	186761	Watson	Alexander Valentine	47	M	M Butler	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Father - Adam Watson, Raith,	N.Y. New York
28	186761	Watson	Isabella Barclay	45	F	M House-keeper	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	(F/law) Kirkcaldy.	N.Y. New York
29	186761	Willocks	Mary Scott	26	F	S Machinist	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father - William Willocks, 24 Kinloch Street, Dundee.	N.Y. Schenectady
30	186761	Wright	Ethel Mary	23	F	Wd Waitress	English Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father - John Findlater, 396 King Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y. Brooklyn

56

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a transient visitor.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother - Alexr. Gibson, 16 Kane Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fresh	dk. brn.	none	Scotland Kilsyth
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Sister - Miss Nellie Briody, 411, 40th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fresh	dk. brn.	none	Scotland Clydebank
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister - Miss Mary Scott, 411, 40th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fresh	brn.	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend - Peter Campbell, (Nairn Ltd.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fresh	brn.	none	Scotland Peebles
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1921	transit	179 Belgrave Drive, Kearny, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fresh	brn.	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister - Miss Mary Shields, c/o Mr. Caming,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fresh	brn.	none	Scotland Paisley
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Daughter - (Sister) Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fresh	brn.	none	Scotland Paisley
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband - William Smith, 724, 10th Street, Niagara Falls, New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Scotland Castlegary
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-do-	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-do-	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 5	fair	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-do-	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 11	fair	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1913-1921	Barre	Brother - Jonathan Stewart, East Barre, Vt.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Fiance - Willard Pierce, Box 228, Winnebago, Minn.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	dark	none	Scotland North Berwick
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Daughter - Mrs. Flora Prain, 12010 Superior Avenue, Suite 8, Cleveland, O.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fresh	brn.	none	Scotland Arbroath
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband - Jeremiah Sutton, 96 Ninth Avenue, New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Uddingston
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Daughter - Mrs. Eliz. McIlwham, 255 N. Michigan Av. Battlecreek, Mich.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fresh	brn.	none	Scotland Uddingston
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Aunt - Mrs. Eliz. McIlwham, N. Michigan Av. Battlecreek, Mich.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fresh	brn.	none	Scotland Uddingston
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle - William Lorimer, 131-137 So. 1st St., San Jose, Cal.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 -	fresh	grey	none	Scotland Macduff
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister - Miss Jessie Hill, c/o Mrs. Lindsay, (Aunt) c/o Dentons Stores, Suquamish, Seattle, Wash.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	Left Arm stiff a little, broken by accident.	Scotland Bathgate
20	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	Friend - Alexr. Mackenzie, 755 E. Fulton St., Columbus, O.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Scotland Bathgate
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle - Dalgarno Warrander, R.F.D. Box 5, Cherokee, Iowa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brn.	none	Scotland Edinburgh
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend - Mrs. Mary Fyfe, 1023, 6th Avenue, New York City.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fresh	brn.	Scars on left forefinger	Scotland Bellshill
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1913-1917	New York	Sister - Mda Willocks, 19 Stratford Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fresh	brn.	none	Scotland Edrom
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1914-1917	New York	Aunt - Mrs. Elsie McHaffie, 25 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn.	none	Scotland Forthard
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn.	none	Scotland Arbroath
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn.	none	Scotland Aberdeen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. BROWN Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 22
at New York

M. H. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 22
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Caronia"

Passengers sailing from Southampton, 29th April, 1932

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Macpherson	Mary	38	F S	Seamstress Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit		Mich. Detroit
2	20/9/11	Melville	Janet	55	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilbarchan		N.J. Harrison
3	UNDER 16	Melville	Percy	9	M S	School lappet Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilbarchan		N.J. Harrison
4	5-20-26	Morton	Jeanie	45	F S	weaver Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Newmilns		Pa. Philadelphia
5		McConnell	Marion	63	F Wd.	wife Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Newmilns		Pa. Wilkes Barre
6		McCann	Margaret	26	F S	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. New York
7		McKenzie	John	43	M M	Shipwright Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Cal. Colfax
8		McKenzie	Margaret	27	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Cal. Colfax
9	77036/23-5/19/36	McCabe	Rose	30	F M	Housekeeper Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee		N.Y. Rochester
10	UNDER 16	McCabe	Winifred	5	F S	Nil No Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee		N.Y. Rochester
11	99642/954	McCabe	James	3	M S	Nil No Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee		N.Y. Rochester
12		McMillan	Flora	28	F S	Household duties Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Ogilvy	Alexander	59	M M	Servant Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirriemuir		Iowa Cherokee
14		Ogilvy	Margaret Craik	52	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirriemuir		Iowa Cherokee
15		Stalker	Elizabeth	19	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirriemuir		Iowa Cherokee
16	UNDER 16	Stalker	Alexander	8	M S	Nil No Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirriemuir		Iowa Cherokee
17		Oram	Marjorie McDonald	31	F S	Domestic Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee		N.Y. Staten Island
18		O'Donnell	Helen	20	F S	Domestic Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glenoraig		N.J. Bayonne
19		O'Hare	Margaret	21	F S	Servant Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glenoraig		N.J. Bayonne
20		Runcie	Margaret	24	F S	Domestic Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen		N.Y. New York
21	34576	Robertson	Maggie	25	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen		Ohio Conneaut
22	71/1/36	Robertson	Stanley	4	M S	Nil No Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen		Ohio Conneaut
23	UNDER 16	Robertson	Margaret	11	F S	Nil No Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen		Ohio Conneaut
24		Robertson	Isabella Blyth	25	F S	Art Decorator Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh		Ill. Chicago
25		Robertson	Nellie	41	F M	Housekeeper Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Brooklyn		N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Robertson	Christina	7	F S	School Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Brooklyn		N.Y. Brooklyn
27		Robertson	John	15	M S	Nil No Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Brooklyn		N.Y. Brooklyn
28	144729-1/16/6	Rowett	Martin	29	M M	Copper Smith (asst.) Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Rosyth		Mich. Detroit
29	277465	Rowett	Gwendolan Hyacinth	26	F M	Housewife Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Rosyth		Mich. Detroit
30	9/26/27	Scott	Robina Cook	35	F S	Machinist Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Clydebank		N.Y. Brooklyn

57

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that No 6 Margaret McCann is deleted from this list Not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

134

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.	Sister - Margt. Downie, 3691 Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fresh	dk. brn. blue	none	Scotland Stirling
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Daughter - Mrs Mary Mitchell, 5332 Harrison Ave., Harrison, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland Greenock
3	No	Mother	No	No	Sister - Mrs Margt. Aaron, 3244 N. Marshal St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fresh	pale brown grey	none	Scotland Kilbarchan
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter - Mrs Nellie Young, 84 O'Neil Ave., Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Yes 5 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fresh	dark brn.	none	Scotland Newmilns
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Mrs Mary Handley, 318 West 27th St., New York	Yes 6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 pale	grey blue	none	Scotland Darvel
6	Self	No	No	No	Brother - James Mackenzie, Echo Farm, Colfax, Cal. (B/Law)	under	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fresh	dark hazel	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband - James McCabe, 100 Farragut St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark blue	none	Scotland Aird
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father - James McCabe, 100 Farragut Street, Rochester, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Knip, Nig
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister - Mrs Mary Bulloch, 149, 68th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2 fresh	grey	none	Scotland Dundee
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Son - John Ogilvy, Main Street, Cherokee.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6 fair	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Husband - Alexander, 100 Farragut Street, Rochester, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2 fresh	grey	none	Scotland Dundee
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister - Mrs Ann McIntyre, 66 Henderick Ave., Staten Island.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair	grey	none	Scotland Carradale
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt - Mrs Hannah Boyle, 69 W. 46th St., Bayonne, N.J.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 dark	dk. brn.	none	Scotland Kirriemuir
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Friend - Mrs Hannah Boyle, 69 W. 46th St., Bayonne, N.J.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair	dk. brn.	none	Scotland Brechin
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Friend - Mrs Mary Hastings, 210 W. 127th St., New York.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2 fresh	hazel	none	Scotland Kirriehill
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Husband - James Robertson, Box 95, Jester P.O., (Fat aer)	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 med.	dk. brn. I-grey	none	Scotland Dundee
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Father) Conneaut, Ohio.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fresh	grey	none	Scotland Glencraig
18	No	Father	Yes	No	Uncle - John Robertson, 5618 So. May St., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fresh	blue	none	Scotland Uphall
19	No	Father	Yes	No	Friend - Mrs Mary Hastings, 210 W. 127th St., New York.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband - James Robertson, Box 95, Jester P.O., (Fat aer)	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Father) Conneaut, Ohio.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
22	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Uncle - John Robertson, 5618 So. May St., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fresh	brown	none	Scotland Leith
23	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Husband - Thos. Robertson, 155 Beait Ave., Brooklyn, (Father)	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fresh	brown	none	Scotland Hawick
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fresh	brown	none	U.S.A. Newark
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fresh	brown	none	U.S.A. Newark
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fresh	brown	none	U.S.A. Newark
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fresh	brown	none	U.S.A. Newark
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fresh	brown	none	U.S.A. Newark
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fresh	brown	none	U.S.A. Newark
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fresh	brown	none	U.S.A. Newark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George C. C. C. Master, of the Caronia, from Columbiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George C. C. C.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 19 22.
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. Meitland, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 22

at New York

(Signature of Surgeon)
Signature and title of (Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

AEL. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Caronia
"CAMERON DAX"

Passengers sailing from 11.15.00 AM Southampton, 25th April, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		Ferguson	May	27	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Husband - Archd. Ferguson, 97b Bank Street, Coatbridge.	Ohio	Cleveland									
2		Frame	George	60	M	S Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larbert	Sister - Isa Frame, East Croft, Main St., Larbert.	Scot.	Larbert									
3	37260 5/3/28	Fyfe	George Jane	49	F	Wd Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister - Mrs Maggie Lawrie, 383 George Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Yonkers									
4		Fyfe	Jane George Stephen	17	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Aunt)	N.Y.	Yonkers									
5		Fyfe	Eliza Linnie	21	F	S Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Aunt)	N.Y.	Yonkers									
6		Gallacher	Alice	19	F	S Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Uncle - John Brown, 7 Newbigging, Musselburgh.	N.Y.	New York									
7		Gillespie	Margaret	24	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Winchburgh	Parents - Chas. & Cath. McCluskey, 54 Abercorn Place, Winchburgh.	Pa.	Hazleton									
ADMITTED		Gordon	Elizabeth	62	F	Wd Nil	Yes	English	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Daughter - Mrs Sarah Neave, 15 N. Constitution Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York									
ADMITTED		Gordon	Elizabeth	24	F	S Asst. Yew.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Sister) Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York									
ADMITTED		Gordon	Hendry Albert	43	M	S Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister - Mrs Sarah Neaves, 15 N. Constitution St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York									
11	P-1151260-5/28/37	Greig	Ann	64	F	Wd Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Daughter - Miss Annabegreig, 23 Springbank Terrace, Aberdeen.	N.J.	Ridgewood									
12		Greig	Elizabeth Romie	28	F	S Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Aberdeen.	N.J.	Ridgewood									
13		Gilmour	John	30	M	M Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Wife - Mrs John Gilmour, 7 Foundry Cottages, Stevenston	Ohio	Cleveland									
14		Goldberg	Charlotte	33	F	S Tailor-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father - Philip Goldberg, Montgreenan, Regent St., Paisley.	N.Y.	Buffalo									
15		Harrdty	Madeline Catherine	23	F	S Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Eliza Harrdty, 58 Crown St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York									
16	103944 5/2/28	Hill	Jane	57	F	Wd Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	(Daughter - Mrs Flora Coghill, 5 Balcarres Street, Edinburgh. (Sister)	Wash.	Seattle									
17		Hill	Fannie	32	F	S Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	(Sister)	Wash.	Seattle									
18		Hislop	Charles George	34	M	M Fixer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father - Francis Hislop, 155 Firpark Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
19		Hislop	Mary	34	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(F/law)	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
20		Johnston	Helen Wyles	23	F	S Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coaltown of Wemyss	Father - David Johnston, 2 Plantation Row, Coaltown of Wemyss, Fife.	N.J.	Wemyss									
21		King	Agnes	67	F	Wd Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(Daughter - Mrs Cath. Ferrier, 8 Maxwellton, Street, Paisley.	Scot.	Paisley									
22		King	Jeanie	44	F	S S. maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(Sister) Paisley.	Scot.	Paisley									
23		Lees	Arthur	24	M	M Ironmonger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife - Mrs Edith Lees, o/o. Begbie, 1 Washington St., Edinburgh.	Pa.	McKeesport									
24		Leslie	Elizabeth	28	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother - James Leslie, 10 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh.	Col.	Arriba									
25	280971 P-1241802-5/26/39	London	Marion King	33	F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Father - William London, Penty Farm, Cleland.	Mich.	Detroit									
26		Malsomson	Henry	45	M	S General Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister - Mrs Elish. Miller, 15 Convent Street, Arbroath.	Pa.	Pittsburg									
27		Mackenzie	Catherine	35	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Mother - Mrs Margt. Howieson, 11 Murdoch Terrace, Edinburgh. (G/mthr)	Ohio	Columbus									
28	UNDER 16	Mackenzie	Margaret	14	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh. (G/mthr)	Ohio	Columbus									
29	UNDER 16	Mackenzie	Christina	11	F	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	-do-	Ohio	Columbus									
30	UNDER 16	Mackenzie	Catherine	7	F	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	-do-	Ohio	Columbus									

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

136

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																					
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to the country of his birth, or to the country of his last residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. BROWN, Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 22

at New York

H. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. MAITLAND, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1922

at

Montgomery
Chapman
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

138

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in prison or on parole, or is subject to deportation, or is subject to deportation by treaty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a known anarchist.	Whether a known advocate of violence, or whether a known advocate of violence by force of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by means of any officer, employee or agent, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Son, John McCann 36 Mill St. Roxburgh, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fr Grey Blue	None	Scotland Greenock
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Son - William McBride 94 Stanton Rd., Sheepshead Bay, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
3	Self	No	No	No	Bro. in law, James Wilson 643 Lake Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh dk. brown	slight twist in left eye.	Scotland Dundee
4	Self	No	No	No	Son in law, James Wilson 843 Lake Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	pale dk. blue	Scars above nose between eyes.	Scotland Pittenwee
5	Husband	No	No	No	Husband Brailford Taylor 843 Lake Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blue	none	Scotland Giliardye
6	Self	No	No	No	Son in law, Brailford Taylor 843 Lake Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dk. blue	none	Scotland Anstruther
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister - Mrs Annie Mitchell 252, 12th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh brown	grey none	Scotland Alexandria
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son - Mrs Emily Air 332 Jefferson Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh fair	blue none	Scotland Aushindon
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Parents/ Mrs Emily Air, 332 Jefferson Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh black	brown none	Scotland Edinburgh
10	No	Self	Yes	No	M/law) G'mthr) Isabel Galvin, 1669 Chory Road, Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, New York.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown none	Scotland Edinburgh
11	No	Parents	No	No	Daughter - Mrs Margt. Hamilton 3225 Lafayette Ave., Seattle, Wash. (Sister)	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Scotland Motherwell
12	Self	No	No	No	Son - David Brown, Inspector 1807-1810 Arrott Bldgs., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair dk. grey	none	Scotland Motherwell
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Intended-Husband - Norman Scott 1481 E. 112th St., Cleveland, O.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair	grey none	Scotland Aberdeen
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband - Alexr. Currie 62 Carmel Blvd., Zion City, Ills.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh dark	small mole left cheek	Scotland Dundee
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Alexr. Cuthbertson 1438 E. 25th St., Cleveland, O.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	grey brn. none	Scotland Newmilns
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister - Mrs. Kate Dawson 1470 So. Second St., Louisville, Ky.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh fair	grey none	Scotland Saltcoats
17	Self	No	No	No	Friend - Thomas Conyers 340 E. 27th St., Baltimore, Md.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh dark	none	Scotland Aberdeen
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter - Mrs Annie Crane c/o Geo. Arents, Rye, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh grey	brn. none	Scotland Borneo
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt - Miss Joan Chalmers 7 W. 57th St., New York.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh brown	blue none	Scotland Dirlton
20	Self	No	No	No	Sister - Mrs Mary Handley 318 W. 27th St., New York.	Permanent	Yes	no	no												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-521

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. B. C. M. Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

4/1/22
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 22
at New York

M. H. K. G. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descent means "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. MITTEND, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 22
at New York

[Signature]
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

J. M. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COMMON ROOM" Caronia

Passengers sailing from ~~SOLE AGENTS~~ Southampton

29th April, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					
1		Matlawsky	Alexander	21	M	Corn Merchant Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Minsk	Cousin - Burnett Penkinsky, N.Y. 34 Milbrae Rd., Langside, Glasgow.	New York
2		Nelson	Thomas	34	M	Sheet Metal Worker Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Christina Nelson, 28 Keppoch Street, Glasgow.	R.I. Providence
3		Brown	Mary	24	F	Housewife Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Husband, Malcolm Brown 5 Clydeford Dve., Glasgow	Mich. Detroit
4		MacLean	Helen	36	F	Waitress Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Brother - Roderick Maclean, 44 Vernon St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	Cal. Los Angeles
5		Kelly	Bartholomew	25	M	Engineer Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Father - James Kelly, 8 India Street, Partick.	Pa. Philadelphia
6		Rankin	John	38	M	Minister Yes	English	British	Scotch Ireland Ballycastle	Mother - Mrs Elizth. Rankin, 104 Windmillhill Street,	Pa. Philadelphia
7		Rankin	Jessie	38	F	School Teacher Yes	English	British	Scotch Ireland Ballycastle	Motherwell. (M/law)	Pa. Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	Rankin	Jessie Johnston	1	F	Nil	Nil	No	Britain Scotch Ireland Ballycastle	(G'mthr)	Pa. Philadelphia
9		Porter	Robert	36	M	Labourer Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Cambuslang	Sister - Mrs Mary Finnie, Lightburn Rd., Cambuslang.	Mass. Bedford
10		Guthrie	Katherine	47	F	Domestic Yes	English	British	Scotch U.S.A. Trenton	Brother - Alex. Guthrie, Thorncliffe, Dunblane.	N.J. Trenton
11		Gregory	Elizabeth	29	F	Waitress Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jean Gregory, 3 Morrison Place,	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	Gregory	Bessie	9	F	School Housewife Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow. (G'mthr)	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	347599	Dilly	Jessie	42	F	Wd wife Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Arbroath	Brother - Robt. Cargill, 22 John Street,	N.Y. Yonkers
14	UNDER 16	Dilly	Frank	15	M	Worker Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Arbroath	Arbroath. (Uncle)	N.Y. Yonkers
15		Speirs	Margaret	21	F	Factory Worker Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Father - John Speirs, 6 Moss Street, Paisley.	N.Y. Yonkers
16		Tolland	Nellie	21	F	Shop Asst. Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Tolland, 2 Clydesdale Dr. Tolleross, Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia
17		Bowes	George	18	M	Butcher Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Son - David Bowes, 828 Argyle Street,	Conn. Waterbury
18		Bowes	Sophie	53	F	Housewife Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow.	Conn. Waterbury
19		Bowes	Thomson	14	M	Nil	Nil	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow		Conn. Waterbury
20		Kyle	Margaret	25	F	Housekeeper Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Riddrie	Father - Hugh Kyle, Blackhill, Riddrie.	Mass. New Bedford
21		Sommerville	Thomas	27	M	Invoice Clerk Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Cleland	Father - John Sommerville, Churchview, Cleland.	Ill. Harvey
22		Mankey	Jean	27	F	Housewife Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Tongue	Mother - Mrs Mary Mankey, Millburn, Torrisdale, Skerry, Thurso.	Ill. Evanston
23	3/16/583-11/2/32	Stalker	Margaret Jane	36	F	Domestic Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Helensburgh	Cousin - John Stalker, Maybank, Garelochhead.	N.J. Trenton
24		Denholm	Joan Paisley	51	F	Housewife Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Husband - James Denholm, 4 Methven Street, Dalnair.	Scot. Dalnair
25	263568-11/18/28	Wilkie	Mary	24	F	Clerk Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Father - John Wilkie, 387 Westmuir St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Cal. Claymont
26		Cranstoun	James Loudon	31	M	Motor Mechanic Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Biggar	Brother - Wm. Cranstoun, Kirkstyle,	Mich. Detroit
27	P-1138387 4/11/37	Cranstoun	John	28	F	Housewife Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Biggar	Biggar. (brother in law)	Mich. Detroit
28	ADMITTED	Craig	Penny Thomas	70	M	Carter Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs Agnes Ferguson, Marine Garage,	N.Y. Cornwall
29	ADMITTED	Craig	Thomas Penny	67	F	Housewife Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Troon.	N.Y. Cornwall
30	ADMITTED	Craig	Agnes	9	F	School Yes	English	British	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	(Sister)	N.Y. Cornwall

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Nos. 17/19 ~~Barrow~~ George Sophie & Thomson, Jean MacLay are deleted from this list Not on board.

60

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. BROWN, Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from

HAMBURG

27th April, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th May

1922 141

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. Home Address.
1	GAASBECK ANNA	44	F	M	110650 H	1918 Cadillac, Mich. Passport 110660 125 Copier Str. Cadillac, Mich.
2	GAASBECK NELLIE	28	F	S	Cadillac, Mich. 28th Octr. 1919	- do - Home Address, 1604 N. 27th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	WALCH JOHN Frederik	61	M	M	34710 H	Home Address, 288 Macon Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	REISS ABRAHAM	38	M	S	128116 H	Home Address, 1634 N. 27th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	SHNERRAUCH SOPHIE	57	F	W	47327 H	Home Address, 1634 N. 27th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	LEWIS SAMUEL	23	M	M666	In U.S.	Home Address, 1634 N. 27th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	SCHARTON WILLIAM	47	M	S	1896 District Court, N.Y. City	Home Address, 677 Fresh Pond Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	KAHN MORRIS	28	M	M	178130 H	Home Address, 1166 West Jams Rd. New York
9	STERN HARRY	40	M	M	10790 H	Home Address, Adams, Nebr.
10	GRAMANN HENRY	37	M	M	171061 H	Home Address, 1447 So. Trumbull Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	ZUKERMAN DAVID	30	M	S	100854 H	Home Address, 1805 E. 117th St. Cleveland, Ohio
12	FREEDLANDER SAMUEL Oscar	28	M	S	33915 H	30th July 1893 Wooster, Ohio

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that No. 6 Lewis and 7 Scharton are deleted from this list also that lines 12/30 are left blank

Note:- Lewis and Scharton were transferred to Saloon at sea are on Saloon Manifest 1/12 and 1/13.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caronia

sailing from Cherbourg

30 APR 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

142

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Guerini	Annibale	61	M	M	6294 S 17/294 S	Naturalized in Cook Centy October 8th. 1894.	331 Franklin Street in Buffalo N.Y.
2	Antion	Nicolas	29	M	M		Freehold Mamont Cty Ct, N.J. 18.4.21.	69 S. Main St, Asbury Park NJ
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Lines 3/30 are left blank

[Handwritten signature]
Inspector

[Handwritten signature]
Completed 4-15-22

[Handwritten mark]

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.C..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 3S. S. "SAMPSONIA" sailing from GLASGOW Southampton, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

143

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Galbraith Mary	32	F	M	74477 H	Supreme Hampden Co. Court, Springfield, Mass., 21st June 1920.	Robert Galbraith, 78 Homestead Ave., R.F.D., Springfield, Mass..
2	Galbraith Mary Lawson	2	F	S			General Delivery, Army Supply Base, Norfolk, Va.
3	McManus Elizabeth	40	F	M			
4	McManus Myrtle Currie	3	F	S			
5	McManus Ronald Addison	1	M	S			
6	Scott Christina Margt.	41	F	M	76011 H	By Marriage Passport 76011	Antelope, Ore.
7	Peddie Agnes	55	F	M	Husband Born - New York City, 4th August 1864, 643 H	-do- -do- 33626	Home - 163 St. Nicholas St., New York City.
8	Daulton Isabel	27	F	M	Husband born - San Francisco Cal., 14th September 1893.	-do- -do- 61538	Husband - Frank Roy Daulton, 367, Church Street, San Francisco, Cal..
9	Daulton Frank Roy	3	M	S	San Francisco 25th Feb, 1919		Husband - David Kilpatrick, 2219 Holland Street, Erie, Pa.
10	Kilpatrick Annie	36	F	M	108990 H	Common Pleas, Erie, Pa., 22nd September 1917.	Husband - Clarence Lemon, Warriors Mark, Gatesburg, Pa..
11	Lemon Anna	24	F	M	Emb of US London Eng	by marriage 5 June, 1920 County Ct.	Casper, Wyoming.
12	McClaw David	32	M	S	10th November 1917, Wyo..	Casper Wyo. 10th Novr 1917 Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, 11th June 1918.	Friend - John Garden, Uppermill Farm, Wapello, Iowa.
13	Edward David	31	M	S	10046 H	By Marriage, 15 June, 1921 Worcester Court House, 28th September 1917.	Father-in-law, Jacob Samuel Ross, Batesville, Texas.
14	Ross Jeanie Morrison	17	F	M	Husb paper		Husband - Walter Wilkie, 336 Park Ave., Worcester, Mass..
15	Willie Flora MacIntyre	62	F	M			Returning home - P.O. Box 6, Islesboro', Maine.
16	Pendleton Isabel	38	F	Wd	14317 H	By Marriage Passport 84361.	Returning - (husband) Charles Coull, 154 East 124th Street, New York City.
17	Coull Lizzie	38	F	M	79997 H	New York City, Passport 79997	
18	Coull Charles	5	M	S		-do-	
19	Coull Christina	4	F	S		-do-	
20	Coull Isabel	2	F	S			
21	Macfarlane Susan	51	F	Wd	51649 H	Passport No. 79997. Hackensack, Bergen County, 8th September 1896.	884 Paterson Avenue, East Rutherford, New Jersey.
22	West Jessie	40	F	M	80098 H	Marriage, Passport 80098.	Husband - James West, 10 Union Place, Brooklyn, N.Y..
23	West James	15	M	S		-do-	
24	West Bessie	9	F	S		-do-	
25	Love Mary	57	F	Wd	Husb paper Sept 1913	Husband natzd., Peoria, Ill., 12th September 1893.	Sister - Mrs Annie Calderwood, 200 Cameron St., Pawtucket, R.I..
26	Cannon Isabelle	36	F	M		Briston County, Fall River, Mass., 27th March 1916.	Husband - Alver Cannon, 434 Oak Grove Avenue, Fall River, Mass..
27	Cannon Isabel	15	F	S			
28	Cannon George	8	M	S			
29	Cannon Mary	2	F	S			
30	McLaren Alexander	36	M	Wd	15 H	Supreme Ct Bronx, New York, 6th Dec, 1917.	731 Elton Avenue, Bronx, New York City.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Nos 3/5 McManus Family (3), 15 Wilkie and 26/29 Cannon Family (4) are deleted from this list.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

144

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 22

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wallace	William	34	M	S	109899 H	District Court Waco, Texas, June 1918.	Home address - 831 East Commerce St., San Antonio, Texas.
9	Edgar	Robert						
8	Hamilton	William	61	M	M	125915 H	County Court, Newburgh, N.Y., 27th October 1894.	312, 52nd Street, Newport News, Va.,
4	Hamilton	Lillian	54	F	M			
5	Hopkins	Jessie	24	F	M	77031 H	By Marriage, Passport 77061	Home - 2282 East 100 Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Hopkins	Harry	1	M	S		By Father's citizenship Eastern District of New York, 11th May 1906.	Home - 1108 Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York.
7	Davidson	Charles	46	M	M	11542 H	Southern District of New York, 2nd September 1913.	229 East 53rd Street, New York City.
8	Smith	Henry	27	M	M	12167 H		148 Woodbine Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.
9	Rooney	Patrick	38	M	M	85435 H	Providence, R.I., 8th October 1917.	
10	Calder	David	40	M	M	17955 H	Supreme Court New York, 20th June 1918.	329 East 55th Street, New York City.
11	Calder	(Mrs) Mary	40	F	M		By Marriage U.S. District Court Norfolk, Vir. December, 1917	264-49 st Newport Vir. Husband - James John Beckett, 434 Union Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
12	Morris	John M	43	M	M	124283 H		
13	Beckett	Mary Ellen	36	F	M			
14	Beckett	Mary						

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Nos. 2 Edgar 13 Beckett and 14 Beckett are deleted from this list and that numbers 15/20 are blank.
* Robert Mary Ellen and Mary Not on board
See Note 3 on back of card located

Handwritten signature
Purser

NT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

29th April, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

145

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bailey	John William	33 5	M	M	July 12th 1896. York South Carolina.	District Court Waterbury Conn., December 5.21.	77 Alma St Waterbury Conn.
2	Grier	Mark B	26 1	M	S	March 19th 1884. Pittsburgh Pa.		Camden Alabama.
3	Heinrich	John Charles	37 11	M	M	October 1st 1890. Hudson Ohio.		338 Grand Ave Akron Ohio.
4	Heinrich	Jesse Kneiff	35 5	F	M	21st Octr, 1913 Pittsburg		--do-- --do--
5	Heinrich	Katherine May	8 4	F	S	30 July 1916, Punjab India		--do-- --do--
6	Heinrich	Martha Helen	5 4	F	S	6th April, 1916 -do-		--do-- --do--
7	Heinrich	Anna Jean	3 10	F	S	April 7th 1890. Rockville Conn.	Hampden County Mass. October 1880.	Penacook N.H.
8	Schofield	George	66 11	M	W	Brooklyn New York, 28 July 1869		Penacook N.H.
9	Schofield	Shirley	31 11	F	S	Chicago 16th Apl, 1917		6442 Kimlark Ave. Chicago Illinois.
10	Willis	Alice	33 1	F	M	-do- 12th Apl, 1916.		--do-- --do--
11	Willis	Dorothy	5	F	S	87167 H	By Marriage. Passport 22162	66 Catalpa Ave Perth Amboy.
12	Willis	Billy	9	M	S	Madison Indiana. 6 Mon, 1867		231 East College St Louisville Kentucky.
13	Frango	Eleanor	65 5	F	W	71488 H	Bexar County Texas December 22 1902	504 60th St Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Hammer	George Leonard	55 11	M	S	By Marriage		5166 Scott Ave Detroit Mich.
15	Hearl	Frederick William	51 11	M	S	August 19th 1886. Atlantic City		3620 N 16th St Philadelphia.
16	Order	Dacie	46	F	M	109487 H	District Court Hawaii January 1919.	300 Blandy St Helena Montana.
17	Quinn	Alfred	36 5	M	M		By Marriage	--do-- --do--
18	Turner	Frederick W	33 11	M	M		District Court, Waterbury, Conn 15th Mar, 1913	84 Pratt St, Winsted Conn.
19	Turner	Rosa Annie	39 10	F	M		New York, January 1918. Passport 83777	200 West 95th St, New York.
20	Bailey	John William	33 7	M	M			616 Precita Ave, San Francisco Cal.
21	Hopkins	Laina	39 1	F	M	July 29th, 1895, San Francisco, Cal.		4 Montague St, Charlestown R.I.
22	Mac Donald	Harold	28 1	M	S	May 29th, 1868, Providence, R.I.		Hill-Curtiss Co, Kalamazoo, Mich.
23	Wilkinson	Alfred H	53 1	M	M	Oct 8th, 1888, Anoka, Minn.		106 East Duquesne Ave, Duquesne, Pa.
24	Bryant	C. Harrison	33 6	M	M	Leg of U.S Budapest Hungary	By Marriage. Passport 16 Budapest	--do-- --do--
25	Warga	Rose	23 5	F	M	Dec. 2nd, 1916. Duquesne. Pa.		--do-- --do--
26	Warga	Emma	5 5	F	S	Aug. 30th, 1918. Duquesne. Pa.		--do-- --do--
27	Warga	Rose	3	F	S			
28	Murphy	William Joseph	30	M	M	Macconfa, Mont. 1842		P.O. Box 304 Macconda. Mont

Not on board

Daisy

John duplicated line 1 on this sheet

This is to certify that Nos 16, Order and 20 Bailey are deleted from this list and 29/30 are blank

* See No 1

Purser

65

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner vessel, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this

9th day of May, 1922

at

My
J. M. McQuinn
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ CARONIA

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

27th April

1922

This is to certify lines 29 and 30 are blank

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1450

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

9th May

1922

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Friend, Carl Buescher, Taft, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair Blond Blue	None	Germany Osnabruck
2	Yes	Son	25	Yes	10 months Son, Georg Kettlich, Des Moines	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair Brown Brn	None	Germany Drohsen
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Andreas Ruckteschler, Minnemoos, Nevada	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair blond Brn	Loss of left finger.	Germany Oberinstadt
4	Yes	Bridegroom	25	No	Bridegroom, Alois Rosengarth, 127 Jefferson, Bend, Oregon	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh blond Grey	None	Germany Schonebeck
5	No	Father	25	No	Father, Gottlieb Kochmann, Chalsworth, N. Yere.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Red Blue	None	Germany Schonebec
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, E. Sonntag, Route 4, Woodward, Okla	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh Blond Brn	None	Germany Gelsenkirchen
7	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Philip Rapp, Deepwater, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Blond Brn	None	Germany Eutingen
8	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt, Emilie Hampel, 117 Sonia Ave, Dayton, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair Brn Brn	None	Germany Kleinjenkowitz
9	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt, H.C. Sohde, Wells, Minnesota	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Blond Brn	None	Germany Puhim
10	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Blond Blue	None	Germany Bremen
11	Yes	-	25	No	Aunt, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh Blond Blue	None	Germany Bremen
12	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, William Reese, Amesosa, Iowa	Yes for visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh Blond Blue	None	Germany Heide
13	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Heinrich Wagner, Tama, Iowa	Yes 20 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh blond Blue	None	Germany Sellin
14	Yes	Bridegroom	25	No	Bridegroom, John Dempster, Rowe, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Brn Grey	None	Germany Niedermendig
15	Yes	Sister in law	25	No	Sister in law, Anna Hussmann, 262 Box, Creston, Nebr.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair Black Brn	None	Russia Lubna
16	Yes	Aunt	25	No	Aunt, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Blond Blue	None	Russia, Uak-Kulalinka
17	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, John Benko, 1807/Griffith Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair Blond Grey	None	Austria Unterwarth
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Self, Gustav Gail, 246 East 87thstr, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair blond Brn	None	Austria Tobay
19	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	Brother in law, Frank Kabalik, 57 Lexington Ave, South Norwalk, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White Brn Blue	None	Czechoslovakia Nyitra
20	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband, Moses Shore, 1225 W. Manengo Str, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Grey Grey	None	Russia Nankovtzi
21	Yes	Father	25	No	Father, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Red Blue	None	Russia Nankovtzi
22	Yes	Father	25	No	Father, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair Red Blue	None	Russia Nankovtzi
23	Yes	Son	25	No	Son, Harry Legge, 1010 Isabella Str, Newport, Ky.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Grey Brn	None	Russia Staritche
24	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Blond Grey	None	Russia Staritche
25	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Blond Grey	None	Russia Staritche
26	Yes	Sister	25	No	Brother in law, Otto Burghardt, R.F.R. 2, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair Blond Blue	None	Germany Magdeburg
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921 Cousine, Henry Bertels, Cortland, Str. 72, New York, N.Y.	Yes for visit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair Blond Blue	None	Germany Grunau
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Son, Jakob Donsky, 339 So. 1st Str, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair Brn Brn	HEALED TRACHOMA.??	Russia Gharson

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G. BROWN MASTER, of the CATONIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.G. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at NEW YORK

H. H. Hargreaves
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. MAITLAND, Surgeon of the CAROL, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1914
 at NEW YORK.

W. H. Montgomery
 Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 9th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Date in which alien intended to depart from the United States. Date in which alien intended to return to the United States. Whether alien intended to return to the United States. Whether alien intended to return to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	son	yes	no	Son: Abe Stillman 1904 Pacific Street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.3	fair	greybrown.	Senilite	Russia	Furew.
2	yes	brother	yes	no	Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.8	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Furew.
3	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Returning home: in Florida 2/11/21 New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Sejczyn.
4	yes	self	yes	no	Returning home: 3791 Williams Ave. in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Zaberzu.
5	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother in law: Mr. Henry Van 1913 S. Louis North 186 3rd St. West House S. Frms. - Kan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	cl.	fr. br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
6	yes	self	yes	no	Bishop-House Chancey 125 N. Craig Street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	cl.	fr. br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
7	N.Y.	self	50	no	in transit.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	brown	brown	none	Guatemala	Guatemala.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. BROWN MASTER, of the CARONIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 1911
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (incl. Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. MAITLAND, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at New York

W. H. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List NO. 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLIAN"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTH ALP TON

29th April.

191 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		KRIZAS	MAIB	62	✓	M	Shop-keeper	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Pokroi	Cousin. BRAINE DAVIDOFF. Pokroi. Lithuania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		KRIZAS	MAISE	16	✓	F	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Pokroi	Aunt Same as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KRIZAS	MAIA	14	✓	F	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Pokroi	Same as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KRIZAS	MAISE	10	✓	F	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Pokroi	Same as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		MAZIN	MAISE	23	✓	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	None	Wash	Seattle
		MAZIN	MAISE	23	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father. LEIB MAZIN. N. Polozk	Wash	Seattle.
		MAZIN	MAISE	23	✓	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same as above	Wash	Seattle.
		MAZIN	MAISE	11	✓	F	Infant	No	CHILD	No	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same as above	Wash	Seattle.
ADMITTED		MAZIN	MAISE	44	✓	M	Shop-keeper	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Latvian	Brother-in-law. LEIB MAZIN.	Mich.	Waukegan.
		MAZIN	MAISE	19	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Rymattytta	Father John Sarola Rymattytta, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
11		MAZIN	MAISE	35	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Elmaki	Father in Law John Bibkala Elmaki, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
12		MAZIN	MAISE	24	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Elmaki	Mother Maria Kiekonen, Kontiolah, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
		MAZIN	MAISE	20	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Ronliolhi	Mother Anna Polonen Ronliolhi, Finland.	N.Y.	N. Rochelle
14		MAZIN	MAISE	20	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Ronliolhi	Mother Maria Brikonen Ronliolhi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
		MAZIN	MAISE	32	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Lampare	Mother Helmina Purola, Lampare, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
16		MAZIN	MAISE	20	✓	M	Shop-keeper	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father. LEIB MAZIN.	Wash	Seattle
17		MAZIN	MAISE	20	✓	M	Carpen	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Grandmother. Mrs. FISH BIKKE MOLLER. Skagenkonditori.	Iowa.	Spencer
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT lines 18 to 30 are blank.

68

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

List No. 24

151

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 9th 1922. 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. BROWN MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANLING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. MITLAND, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1927
at NEWYORK

M. McLaughlin
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 33 No. 22.LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(To be filled out by the carrier or agent for each foreign ship arriving from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, Johnston Island, Wake Island, Midway Island, Palmyra Island, and other islands in the Pacific Ocean.)

No. 22.

LIST OF MANIFEST OFFICERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from S O U T H A M P T O N

April 29th 1922 19

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1				Gartzman	Anna	43	f	w housew.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Jarnow							sister: Ita Kaczka Kupiele zim. Wolynska Russia.	Ill.	Chicago		
2				Gartzman	Thana	22	f	modiste	yes russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do.								do.				
3				Gartzman	Kreina	19	f	a domest.	yes russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do.								do.				
4				Gartzman	Leek	17	m	a farmer	yes russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do.								do.				
5				Ostrow	Mezef	16	m	a electr.	yes russ. jew.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Piotec							brother: Ostrow Fajwel Piotec pow. Wolyn.	Mich.	Detroit		
6				Ostrow	Ides	17	f	a tailor	yes russ. jew.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do.								do.				
7				Chajet	Michle	32	f	w housew.	no exempted	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow							uncle: Hymdel Kaczka Kupiele Gubb Wolynska Russia.	Ill.	Chicago		
8				Chajet	Isabel	33	m	a barber	yes jew. russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do.								do.				
9				Chajet	Shaim	35	m	a tailor	yes jew. russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do.								do.				
10				Chajet	Iszora	23	f	a modiste	yes jew. russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do.								do.				
11				Schultz	Augusta	44	f	a farm	yes german	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Roryscze							brother in law: Adolf Schultz Rokin G. Mack.	Minn.	Plain-view		
12				Schultz	Isward	76	m	a stud.	yes pol. germ.	yes	Russia	Russian	do.								do.				
13				Schultz	Iszeta	11	f	a	yes german	yes	Russia	Russian	do.								do.				
14				Schultz	Arnold	9	m	a	no	no	Russia	Russian	do.								do.				
15				Kowaleczuk	Agmuzky	38	m	a domest.	yes	no	Poland	Polish	US.	Hammond							Parents JOSEF KUTBASA Smaki. Ul. Modzynska.	Ind.	Hammond		
16				Kowaleczuk	Juliana	8	f	a Child	no	no	Poland	Polish	US	Hammond							Same as above	Ind.	Hammond		
17				Kowaleczuk	Julja	7	f	a Child	no	no	Poland	Polish	US	Hammond							Same as above	Ind.	Hammond		
18				Kowaleczuk	Sofia	4	f	a Child	no	no	Poland	Polish	US	Hammond							Same as above	Ind.	Hammond		
19				Kowaleczuk	Franciszka	21	f	a Child	no	no	Poland	Polish	US	Hammond							Same as above	Ind.	Hammond		
20				CEAJKA	Karolina	55	f	a wife	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	US	Detroit							Aunt. KATERINE GRAMOCENICZ Krakow Rynek Stowmy. 12.	Mich.	Detroit		
21				CEAJKA	Iszeta	17	f	a Student	yes English	yes	Polish	Polish	US	Detroit							Same as above	Mich.	Detroit		
22				Lachowicka	Reina Chaim	30	f	a Domest.	yes Jewish	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Minsk							None	N.Y.	New York		
23				Pierczyk	Jankow	18	m	a Tailor	yes Russ. Jew.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw							Sister. Hiejbla Pierczyk. Zaslavl zim. Wolynska. Russia	Mass.	Revere		
24				Perlstein	Isabel	16	f	a Student	yes Pol. Jew.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grodzyska							Wiktor Perlstein. wies. kosly pow. Pruzany. zim. Grodzyska	Mich.	Detmit		
25				Perlstein	Isriam	13	f	a Student	yes Pol. Jew.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grodzyska							Same as above	Mich.	Detroit		
26				Perlstein	Solomon	7	m	a Student	no Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grodzyska							Same as above	Mich.	Detroit		
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 9th

1922

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien relative to someone in the United States.	Whether alien relative to someone in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	son	yes no	-	son: JOE GARTSMAN 1441 N. Tallman St. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair gray brown	none	Russia Bogdanow- ce
2	Yes	brother	yes no	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair black brown	none	do.
3	Yes	brother	yes no	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair black brown	none	do.
4	Yes	brother	yes no	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair black brown	none	do.
5	Yes	mother	yes no	-	step-father & mother: Jacob Ackerman 1836 Sykamore Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair black brown	none	do.
6	Yes		yes no	-	583 Medbury Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair black brown	none	Russia Piotee
7	Yes	daughter	yes no	-	son in law: Herman Coten 1449 N. Tallman St. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair black brown	none	do.
8	Yes	sister	yes no	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair gray brown	none	Russia Bogda- nowaka
9	Yes	sister	yes no	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair gray brown	none	do.
10	Yes	sister	yes no	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair black brown	none	do.
11	Yes	husband	yes no	-	husband: Wilhelm Schults Plainview Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair black brown	none	do.
12	Yes	father	yes no	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair blond gray on the right hand	none	Russia Kli- monski
13	Yes	father	yes no	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair blond a deformed nail. gray none.	none	do.
14	Yes	father	yes no	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair blond gray none	none	do.
15	Yes	Husband	yes yes	-	husband: JOSEF KOVALCZUK. Hammond Ind. 723 Sherman Str	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair blond gray none	none	do.
16	Yes	Father	yes yes	-	father same as above	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Dark Brn	None	Poland Konstantynon
17	Yes	Father	yes yes	-	father same as above	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	CHILD	None	U.S.A. Chicago
18	Yes	Father	yes yes	-	father same as above	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	CHILD	None	U.S.A. Chicago
19	Yes	Father	yes yes	-	father same as above	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	CHILD	None	U.S.A. Chicago
20	No	Self	yes yes	-	ANDREW GZAJKA. Chicago 5425 Chase Str.	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	CHILD	None	U.S.A. Chicago
21	No	Self	yes yes	-	Same as above	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brn Brn	None	U.S.A. Hammond Ind
22	Yes	B-in-L	yes no	-	Brother-in-law. Belovin Eymart 860. Stone Ave. B'klyn. New Y.	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn Brn Brn	None	Poland Karowice
23	No	Brother	yes no	-	Brother HARRY PARKEN. 59 Shoronton Str. Revere Mass	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Blk Gray	None	Poland Krakow
24	Yes	Brother	yes no	-	Brother. SELIG PERLSTEIN. 3182. & Alexandrine Ave.	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brn Gray	None	Russia inek
25	Yes	Brother	yes no	-	same as above	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair Brn Brn	None	Russia ZIm. Wolynsk
26	Yes	Brother	yes no	-	same as above	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair Brn Brn	None	Russia Mies Kozly
27						no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	CHILD	None	Russia Mies Kozly
28						no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	CHILD	None	Russia Mies Kozly
29						no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	CHILD	None	Russia Mies Kozly
30						no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	CHILD	None	Russia Mies Kozly

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. BROWN MASTER of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CO. COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 14
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. MATT LAND, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1922
at NEW YORK.

M. H. Hargreaves
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

No. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA."

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Hughes	Robert	52	✓	M	Insurance Agent.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coalistland	Brother Mr John Hughes, Derrybeggar Coalistland Co Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Gallagher	Henry Thomas	19	✓	M	Motor-Mechanic.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Mrs M. Gallagher, 21 Main St, Strabane.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3	✓	McGerty	Alice	22	✓	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cavanagh.	Lizzie McGerty, Cavanagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

This is to certify that lines from 4 to 30 are blank.

PURSER

70

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-512

List No. 21

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 9th, 1922

155

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. BROWN MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. MATTLAND, Surgeon of the CAROLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at NEW YORK
M. H. H. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. C A R O N I
CAMBRONCA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON
LONDONERRY

April 29th 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Thompson	✓ Joshua	45	✓ M	M	linen-weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Wife, Rebecca Thompson, Ballygargen, Portadown.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
2		Tollen	✓ Mary Bridget	16	✓ F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan-garden	Mother, Cassie Tollen, Garvenagh, Cavan-garden, Co. Donegal.	ILL.	Chicago
3		Toner	Maggie	21	F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Brother, Hugh Ward, Crowkeeragh, Kilcar, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
4		Ward	✓ Bernard	22	✓ M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Brother, Hugh Ward, Crowkeeragh, Kilcar, Co. Donegal.	INDA.	Indianapolis
5		Ward	✓ Maggie	19	✓ F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father, John Wilson, Derrynair, Kesh.	INDA.	Indianapolis
6		Wilson	Elizabeth	22	F	S	keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kesh	Father, Thomas Wilson, 10 James Street, Lurgan.	N.Y.	New York
7		Wilson	Sarah Jane	25	F	S	laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Laughlin Woodrow, Drumrath, Portglanone.	ILL.	Chicago
8		Woodrow	Robert	30	M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglanone	Mother, Rose Connor, Cool.	N.Y.	New York
9		Connor	Cassie	23	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Grandfather, Letterkenny.	PHILA.	Philadelphia
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

except no. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

This is to certify that line nos. 3 Maggie Toner, 6 Eliz Wilson 7 Sarah Wilson 8 Robert Woodrow, 9 Cassie Connor have been deleted from this list. Not on board.

PURSER
M. K. O'Connell
C. O'Connell

71

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 9th 1922.

EXPORT

157

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long, and whether he has been deported therefrom. Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long, and whether he has been deported therefrom. Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long, and whether he has been deported therefrom.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his position, office, or status.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long, and whether he has been deported therefrom.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long, and whether he has been deported therefrom.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year, and if so, for how long, and whether he has been deported therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	self	\$5	NO	Son, Samuel Thompson, 6 Darandorf Street, Amsterdam, New York	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Dark Gray	none	Ireland	Portadown	
2	Yes	aunt	10	NO	Aunt, Ellen Furey, 110 East Illinois Street, Chicago, Illinois	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cavan-garden
3	Yes	sister	NO	NO	Sister, Elizabeth Toner, 904 West End Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
4	Yes	aunt	NO	NO	Aunt, Ellen Shovelin, 1902 North Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Indiana	YES	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilcar
5	Yes	aunt	NO	NO	Aunt, Ellen Shovelin, 1902 North Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Indiana	YES	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilcar
6	Yes	self	NO	NO	Sister, Isabelle Wilson, 11 East 62nd Street, New York	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Pale	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Kilcar
7	Yes	sister	NO	NO	Aunt, Jane Black, 7813 South Marshfield Avenue, Chicago, Illinois	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Kesh
8	Yes	self	NO	NO	Sister, Maggie Woodrow, 1 St. Andrew's Lane, Glen Cove, New York	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Lurgan
9	Yes	self	NO	NO	Memaid Avenue Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Portlennone
10						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Letterkenny

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his position, office, or status.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. BROWN MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 1911
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. MAITLAND, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at New York.
M. G. Maitland
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. CAMERONIA C A R O N I

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON
~~LONDON DERRY~~

April 29th 22 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1		McKeown Peter	35	M	S farm-labourer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Keady	Brother, James McKeown, Pergort, Derrynoose, Keady	N.H. Dover
2		McLarey Thomas	35	M	M fruit-farmer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Boston	Father, Michael McLarey, Gortcorbaries, Limavady	MASS. Boston
3		McLaughlin Annie	22	F	S house-keeper	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Moville	Father, James McLaughlin, Ballyargus, Redcastle, Moville	N.Y. New York
4		McLaughlin Hannah	18	F	S machinist	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Mother, Mary, 4 Ann Street, Londonderry	N.Y. New York
5		McLaughlin Patrick	20	M	S labourer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Cresslough	Sister, Panny McLaughlin, Cresslough	PENN. Philadelphia
6		McNally Agnes	18	F	S maid	Yes English	Yes British	Scottish	Ireland Verners-bridge	Father, Dan McNally, 47 Melbourne Place, Blantyre, Scotland	N.Y. New York
7		McNeill William	35	M	M linen-weaver	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Portadown	Father, John McNeill,	MASS. Boston
8		McNeill Margaret	31	F	M keeper	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Portadown	Ballymacrandle,	MASS. Boston
9		McNeill Jane	6	F	S nil	No	No	British	Ireland Portadown	Portadown	MASS. Boston
10		McNeill Thomas	3	M	S nil	No	No	British	Ireland Portadown	Portadown	MASS. Boston
11		McParland Dominic	22	M	S farm-labourer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Annagh	Father, Dominic McParland, Ballymacnabb, Tassagh, Armagh	N.Y. New York
12		McQuade Rose	28	F	W domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Father, James McShane, Renney,	N.Y. New York
13		McShane Fannie	21	F	S domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Letter-macaward	Lettermacaward, Co. Donegal	PENN. Coldale
14		McVicker Annie	17	F	S domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Coleraine	Father, James McVicker, Boghill, Coleraine	PENN. Philadelphia
15		Neeson Rose	16	F	S domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Maghara	Father, Charles Neeson, Ballagloon, Maghara	PENN. Philadelphia
16		O'Donnell Grace	19	F	S school-girl	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	(Sister, Mary O'Donnell, 33 Granville Street, Belfast	N.Y. New York
17		O'Donnell Clare	14	F	S school-girl	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Belfast	N.Y. New York
18		O'Donnell Philip	47	M	M labourer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Clonmany	Father, Edward O'Donnell, Leenan, Clonmany	MASS. Boston
19		O'Neill Katie	30	F	M house-keeper	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Park	Father, James Fleming, Eden, Park, Co. Derry	PENN. Philadelphia
20		O'Neill Edward	22	M	S farm-labourer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Coagh	Father, Alexander O'Neill, Ardain, Coagh	PENN. Philadelphia
21		Quinn Annie	20	F	S house-keeper	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Kilty-clogher	Father, Hugh Quinn, Teebunnon, Kiltyclogher	N.Y. New York
22		Quinn Catherine	27	F	S clerk	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father, David Quinn, Ballynure, Swateragh, Co. Derry	N.Y. New York
23		Ramsey Catherine	27	F	S house-maid	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Dunkineely	Father, James Ramsey, Meena-willaghan, Dunkineely	N.Y. New York
24		Ritchie Carrie	16	F	S domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Garvagh	Grandfather, James Ritchie, Carhill, Garvagh	ILL. Chicago
25		Scott Daniel	21	M	S fireman	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Kerrykeel	Father, William Henry Scott, Ballymagowan, Kerrykeel, Co. Donegal	PENN. Philadelphia
26		Shaw Lena	19	F	S domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Moneymore	Father, John Shaw, Brackas-bengallen, Moneymore, County Derry	N.Y. New York
27		Shaw Susan	21	F	S domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Moneymore	Father, John Shaw, Brackas-bengallen, Moneymore, Co. Derry	N.Y. New York
28		Shields Kathleen	23	F	S factory-worker	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Cresslough	Mother, Mary Shields, Cresslough, Co. Donegal	PENN. Philadelphia
29		Shields Susan	19	F	S domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Culdeff	Uncle, James Shields, Fahan, Malin	MASS. Boston
30		Sweeny Patrick	21	M	S labourer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Cresslough	Father, Peter Sweeny, Devlin, Cresslough	PENN. Philadelphia

This is to certify that line nos. 5 P. McLaughlin, 12 Rose McQuaide, 14 Annis McVicker, 15 Rose Noonson, 16 Grace O'Donnell, 17 Clara O'Donnell, 19 Kate O'Neill, 21 Annie Quinn, 22 Catherine Quinn have been deleted from this list. Not on Board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 9th 1922

XXXXX
XXXXX

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Intelligence Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Postal Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Railroad Administration.	Whether alien is a member of the United States War Relocation Authority.	Whether alien is a member of the United States War Relocation Authority.	Whether alien is a member of the United States War Relocation Authority.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	self	YES	NO	Brother, Francis McKeown, 263 Central Avenue, Dover, N.H.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Keady
2	Yes	self	YES	NO	Wife, Catherine McKeown, 1900 West 56th Street, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Limavady
3	Yes	self	YES	NO	Cousin, Aliza Jane McLaughlin, 356 West 56th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Moville
4	Yes	uncle	YES	NO	Uncle, Martin Newell, 500 Bedford Street, Brooklyn, New York	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
5	Yes	self	NO	NO	Brother, Dan McLaughlin, 56 Church Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	Fresh	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Creslough
6	Yes	aunt	YES	NO	Aunt, Catherine Hickling, 32 West 52nd Street, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Blantyre
7	Yes	self	YES	NO	(Brother-in-law, Thomas Gaddie, 57 Pine Street, Canton, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Fresh	Sandy	Brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
8	Yes	husband	YES	NO	Gaddie, 57 Pine Street, Canton, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
9	Yes	father	NO	NO	Canton, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	Fresh	-	-	none	Ireland	Portadown
10	Yes	father	NO	NO	Canton, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	Fresh	-	-	none	Ireland	Portadown
11	Yes	self	YES	NO	Cousin, Charlotte O'Toole, 231 East 54th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
12	Yes	self	NO	NO	Brother, Thomas McGinnity, 356 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
13	Yes	uncle	YES	NO	Uncle, Manus Rodgers, 122 Philip Street, Coldale, Schuylkill County, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Letter-macaward
14	Yes	mother	NO	NO	Uncle, William Novin, 4810 North 5th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Celeraine
15	Yes	father	NO	NO	Cousin, Annie McCusker, 4537 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Maghera
16	Yes	mother	NO	NO	(Mother, Agnes O'Donnell, 333 East 117th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Glenties
17	Yes	mother	NO	NO	Cousin, Philip Devlin, 75 Austin Street, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Glenties
18	Yes	self	YES	NO	Husband, Bernard O'Neill, 3603 Fairmount Avenue, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
19	Yes	self	NO	NO	Sister Mary O'Neil, Mount Airy, Chestnut Hill, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Fark
20	Yes	self	32	NO	Aunt, Ellen Boylan, 101 West 100th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Cough
21	Yes	self	NO	NO	Sister-in-law, Anne Quinn, 800 8th Street, Brooklyn, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Killyclogher
22	Yes	self	YES	NO	Cousin, Susan Ramsey, 601 West 109th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Swatragh
23	Yes	cousin	YES	NO	Mother, Arabella Goodwin, 5562 Shields Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	none	Ireland	Dunkineely
24	Yes	uncle	YES	NO	Sister, Mary Scott, 900 Mrs. McClure, 2416 Carpenter Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	none	Ireland	Garvagh
25	Yes	self	YES	NO	Brother, Joseph Shaw, Bolton Road, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Kerrykeel
26	Yes	self	48	NO	Brother, Joseph Shaw, Bolton Road, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	Fresh	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Londonderry
27	Yes	self	44	NO	Cousin, Kathleen Shields, Germantown 6411, Beechwood St, Phila.	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Moneymore
28	Yes	self	43	NO	Sister, Lizzie Shields, 189 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Creslough
29	Yes	sister	YES	NO	Sister, Kate McCarroll, 1234 South 23rd Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	Dark	Blue	-	none	Ireland	Malin
30	Yes	cousin	YES	NO		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	Red	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Creslough

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G. BROWN MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 17

at New York.

F. G. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. MAITLAND, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 24
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens.

S. S. ^{C A R O N I A}
" ~~C A M E R O N I A~~ "

Passengers sailing from ~~LONDON DERRY~~ SOUTHAMPTON.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		McCann	Ellen 40/27 3/2/14	22	F	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Cookstown	Ballinagilly, Cookstown	PENN. Philadelphia	
2		McCarron	George	26	M	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Culdaff	Mother, Anne McCarron, Doon, Culdaff, Co. Donegal	MASS. Boston	
3		McCartan	Margaret	30	F	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	McCartan, Main Street, Burturbet	N.Y. New York	
4		McClafferty	Annie	19	F	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Downings	Step-mother, Mary McClafferty	PENN. Philadelphia	
5		McCole	Patrick	23	M	Fitter's helper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Gweedore	Mother, Margaret McCole, Meenacuing, Gweedore	PENN. Philadelphia	
6		McConnell	Rose Ann	23	F	milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Cavan	Mother Margaret McConnell, Strahaglin, Balturbet Cavan.	N.Y. New York	
7		McCosh	Ellen	18	F	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Maghera	Mother, Margaret McCosh, Maghera	PENN. Philadelphia	
8		McCullough	Catherine	35	F	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Gortin	Mother, Bridget McCullough, Attagh, Drumlea, Gortin	PENN. Philadelphia	
9		McCullough	Ellen	23	F	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Plumbridge	Brother, Francis McCullough, Berness, Plumbridge	N.Y. New York	
10		McCullagh	Mary J.	28	F	domestic house-servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Newtown-stewart	Father, Francis McCullagh, Formal, Glenhull P.O., Newtown Stewart	N.J. Atlantic City	
11		McDermott	Catherine	30	F	keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Moville	Mother, Mary McDermott, Ballyargus, Redcastle, Moville	N.Y. New York	
12		McDevitt	Mary Ellen	18	F	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Keady	Father, James McDevitt, Ballyshang, Keady P.O., Keady	PENN. Philadelphia	
13		McEniry	Josephine	16	F	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Father, JOHN McEniry, 37 London Street, Belfast	PENN. Philadelphia	
14		McFadden	Bridget	21	F	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Donegal	Mother, Annie Gortakork, Donegal.	DELA. Wilmington	
15		McFadden	Bridget	21	F	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Gortakork	Sister, Annie McFadden, Gortakork, Donegal.	DELA. Wilmington	
16		McGinley	Cassie A.	18	F	housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Dunkineely	Father, McGinley, Meenakinera, Ervagh, Dunkineely	N.Y. New York	
17		McKee	John	28	M	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Hilltown	Father, John McKee, Lisnamulligan, Hilltown, Co. Down	MASS. BOSTON	
18		McKelvey	Cassie	21	F	domestic house-servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Lettermacaward	Mother, Annie McKelvey, Renney, Lettermacaward, Co. Donegal	PENN. Wilkinsburgh	
19		McKenna	Agnes	28	F	keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Mother, Ann J. Curry,	N.Y. New York	
20		McKenna	Kathleen	6	F	nil	No		No	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	19 McMillan's Place	N.Y. New York	
21		McKenna	Ellen	7	F	nil	No		No	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Belfast	N.Y. New York	
22		McKenna	James	8	M	nil	No		No	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Belfast	N.Y. New York	
23		McKenna	John	22	M	shop-assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Buncrana	Father, Con McKenna, Dunree, Linsfort P.O., Buncrana	MASS. Boston	
24		McKeown	Thomas	61	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Portglenone	Brother, William John	N.Y. Genesee	
25		McKeown	Elisa	50	F	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Portglenone	McKeown, Finkiltaugh,	N.Y. Genesee	
26		McKeown	Andrew	13	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Portglenone	Portglenone,	N.Y. Genesee	
27		McKeown	Jeannie	9	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Portglenone	Co. Antrim	N.Y. Genesee	
28		McKeown	Annie	9	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Portglenone		N.Y. Genesee	
29		McKeown	Grace	19	F	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Portglenone	Uncle, William John McKeown,	N.Y. Genesee	
30		McKeown	William	17	M	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Portglenone	Finkiltaugh, Portglenone	N.Y. Genesee	

This is to certify that line nos. 3 Margaret McCartan, 4 Annie McClafferty, 7 Alice McCucker, 12 Mary McDwitt, 19 to 22 McKenna family are deleted from this list

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 9th, 1922.

161

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	aunt	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Monamore
2	Yes	SISTER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Cudaff
3	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Downings
4	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Gweedore
5	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
6	Yes	mother	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
7	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
8	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
9	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
10	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
11	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
12	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
13	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
14	Yes	sister	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
15	Yes	sister	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
16	Yes	sister	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
17	Yes	sister	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
18	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
19	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
20	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
21	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
22	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
23	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
24	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
25	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
26	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
27	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
28	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
29	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel
30	Yes	self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Beluruel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. BROWN MASTER of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUBSWORN that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

9th day of May, 1912

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm; the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. MAITLAND, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this

9th day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 9th 1922

163

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at New York

W. H. H. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~CARONIA~~ ~~CAMERONIA~~

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.
~~LONDON FERRY~~

APRIL 19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	X	Devlin	Lissie	18	F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown
2		Doherty	Neil	45	M M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glennary
3		Doherty	Ellen	35	F M	keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glennary
4		Doherty	Bridie	7	F S					British	Irish	Ireland	Glennary
5		Doherty	Jennie	5	F S	nil	No		No	British	Irish	Ireland	Glennary
6		Doherty	Owen	3	M S	nil	No		No	British	Irish	Ireland	Glennary
7	272 402 6/30/27	Doherty	Margaret	20	F S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana
8		Doherty	Hugh	19	M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana
9		Doherty	Cecily	29	F S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glennary
10		Doherty	Cornelius	22	M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh
11		Doherty	Ellen	20	F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh
12		Doherty	Katie	26	F S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glennary
13		Doherty	Neil	22	M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin
14		Doherty	Patrick	23	M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glennary
15		Doherty	Philip	23	M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh
16		Donaghy	Catherine	45	F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle
17	U.S.C.	Eline	Catherine	40	F W	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
18		Farren	Rose	25	F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaiff
19	504544	Faulkner	Margaret	20	F S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville
20	507109	Ferry	Madge	24	F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal
21		Friel	Mary Ann	18	F S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glennary
22	X	Gallagher	Maggie	26	F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties
23	X	Gallagher	Michael	23	M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar
24	X	Gallagher	Minnie	30	F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal
25		Gibbons	Bridget	20	F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glennary
26		Gillespie	Annie	21	F S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh
27		Glass	Bessie	45	F M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Baltimore
28		Glass	Henry Lester	5	M S	nil	No		No	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	Baltimore
29		Goodman	Margaret	28	F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pintons
30		Goodman	Fanny	35	F W	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia

This is to certify that line nos. 2 to 6 Doherty family, 9 Cecily Doherty, 12 Katie Doherty, 25 and 30 Fanny Grant are deleted from this list. Not on record.

75

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9th, 1922.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	brother-in-law	Yes	NO	Brother-in-law, Otto Bodeler, 184 4th St. Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	Ireland	Stewartstown					
2	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Boston	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Glennary					
3	Yes	husband	Yes	NO		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
4	Yes	father	Yes	NO		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
5	Yes	father	Yes	NO		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
6	Yes	father	Yes	NO	Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
7	Yes	sister	Yes	NO	Aunt, Mary McKenna, 69 Fremont Street, Charlestown, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Buncrana	
8	Yes	sister	Yes	NO	Sister, Catherine O'Donnell, 33 Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Buncrana	
9	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Aunt, Mary Ellen Doherty, Hotel Somerset, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5				none	Ireland	Carndonagh	
10	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Aunt, Mary Doherty, Hotel Somerset, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Fair			none	Ireland	Carndonagh
11	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Sister, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Glennary	
12	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Cousin, John McCarron, 54 Hillside Avenue, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Malin	
13	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Cousin, Cecilia Toland, 1780 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Glennary	
14	Yes	cousin	Yes	NO	John Callaghan, 26 Ash Street, Woburn, Mass.	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Gray	none	Ireland	Carndonagh	
15	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Employer, Mrs. Parker, 1910 North Broad Street, Norwich, N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Brown	none	Ireland	BALLYCOSTLE	
16	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Cousin, Sarah Thacher, Alkins Park Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungiven	
17	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Sister, Mary Kelly, 39 Alpha Road, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Culdaif	
18	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Aunt, Mary, 17 Armstrong Street, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Noville	
19	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Sister, Agnes Martin, 1805 West End Street, Wilmington, Del.	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Innisboffin	
20	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Aunt, Lizzie Howe, 192 Fourth Street, South Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Glennary	
21	Yes	self	Yes	NO	John McHugh, 911 Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Glenties	
22	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Sister, Beatrice Gallagher, 165 Village Street, Johnstown, Penn.	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilcar	
23	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Uncle, John McHugh, 911 Dean Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Glenties	
24	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Cousin, Bridget McColgan, 560 8th Street, South Boston, Mass.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5				none	Ireland	Doagh	
25	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Uncle, Bernard Doherty, 3 Gregg Street, Woburn, Mass.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair		none	Ireland	Carndonagh	
26	Yes	self	Yes	NO	1913/Phila. Husband, William Glass, 405 Kemper Avenue, Butte, Mont.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fallen	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Broomfield	
27	Yes	self	Yes	NO	1917/Phila. Cousin, Margaret J. McCaughey, 189 Admiral Street, Providence, R. I.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Glennary	
28	Yes	self	Yes	NO	Returning home, 3623 Market Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Buncrana	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914
at New York

M. H. G. Gentry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of chief citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. MATTIAND, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at NEW YORK

W. H. McQuinn
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total passengers	222
U. S. citizens	22
Albans	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 9th 1922

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of a vessel of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Friend William McMeekin, 2049 West 99th Street, Cleveland, Ohio	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Fresh	Gray Blue	none	Ireland Randalstown
2	N.Y. husband	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Same as above	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Ruddy	Brown Brown	none	Ireland Randalstown
3	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Same as above	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fresh	Brown Gray	none	Ireland Randalstown
4	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Same as above	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fresh	Brown Gray	none	Ireland Randalstown
5	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Sister, Minnie Allen, 423 15th Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Fair Brown	none	Ireland Moy
6	N.Y. aunt	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Aunt, Elizabeth Dunlop, 161 Mifflin Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fresh	Brown Brown	none	Ireland Besharkin
7	N.Y. Uncle	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Uncle Bernard Mullin, 52 Ashmount, Newton Villa, Mass. Returning home: 25 Sprague Avenue, Prospect Hill, Providence, R.I.	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fresh	Dark Brown	none	Ireland Fermagh
8	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Aunt Mary Irons, Greenwich, Washington County, New York	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Dark	Brown Blue	none	Ireland Cookstown
9	N.Y. aunt	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Sister, Margaret McGuigan, 55 West Springfield Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Penn.	YES PERMIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Pale	Dark Brown	none	Ireland Grasslough
10	N.Y. sister	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Sister, Mary Walker, 77 Putnam Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Dark	Dark Dark	none	Ireland Fivemiletown
11	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Cousin, Madge Higgins, 516 North Vodge Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.	YES PERMIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fresh	Black Gray	none	Ireland Glencolumbkille
12	N.Y. sister	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Brother, Mrs. Otto Modest, 141 11th Street, New York, N.Y.	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Ireland Stewartstown
13	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Aunt, Susan Gorman, 2641 North Marshall Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	YES PERMIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fresh	Brown Gray	none	Ireland Ardara
14	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Sister, Gill, 425 Union Street, Brooklyn, New York	YES PERMIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fair	Fair Brown	none	Ireland Stewartstown
15	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Uncle, John Garlin, 107 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	YES PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Ireland Moyville
16	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Uncle, John Cashel, 313 Stuyvesant Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Ireland Fivemiletown
17	N.Y. uncle	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Mother, Mary Cassidy, 375 Westervelt Avenue, New York	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Fresh	Auburn Gray	none	Scotland Coatbridge
18	N.Y. uncle	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	375 Westervelt Avenue, New York	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland Belfast
19	N.Y. uncle	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	New York	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland Coatbridge
20	N.Y. uncle	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Aunt, Palmer, 53 Street, Newburgh, Orange Co., New York	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Ireland Kilree
21	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Cousin, Mary Doherty, Boston, Mass.	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Fair	Fair Brown	none	Ireland Clonmany
22	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Sister, Annie Houtan, 114 Pleasant Street, Boston, Mass.	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Ireland Culladeff
23	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Uncle, Robert Connolly, 104 Brookford Street, Roxbury, Mass.	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Ireland Belturbet
24	N.Y. uncle	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Aunt, Cooke, 1350 Mammoth Road, Collanaville, Mass.	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fair	Brown Blue	none	Ireland Fermagh
25	N.Y. aunt	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Returning to employer, Oliver, 10908 Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Pale	Brown Blue	none	Ireland Randalstown
26	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Brother, Patrick Curry, 5008 South May Street, Chicago, Ill.	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	none	Ireland Ballyconnell
27	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Friend, Peter Cassidy, 1168 Bay Street, Staten Island, New York	NO PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Ireland Fermagh
28	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Sister, Annie Dawson, 381 Bergen Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	YES PERMIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fresh	Brown Brown	none	Ireland Randalstown
29	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land	Uncle, Hugh Devlin, 110 Marshall Street, Paterson, N.J.	PERMIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fair	Black Brown	none	Ireland
30	N.Y. self	1914/Cleveland	Yes	1920 land															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. F. BROWN MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Martland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at New York

M. W. Cunningham
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA"
"CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N.
~~G L A S G O W.~~

19

169

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	DOCHERTY	BERNARD	32	M	SHIP PLATER	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	IRISH SCOTLAND GREENOCK.	WIFE-MRS. ANNIE DOCHERTY, 14, ROBINSON AVE., GREENOCK.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	WALKER	ANNIE	28	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND AIRDRIE.	HUSBAND- ALICK WALKER, 59, HIGH ST., AIRDRIE.	N.J. TENAFLY.
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	WALKER	BETTIE	10	F	SCHOOL MAID	NO NIL	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND AIRDRIE.		N.J. TENAFLY.
4		ORR	DUNDAS	21	M	MAN HOUSE PAINTER	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE.	FATHER-ROBERT ORR, 2, FINLAYSTONE ST., BLAIRHILL, COATBRIDGE.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
5		M'KERRACHER	PETER	37	M	HOUSE PAINTER	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW.	WIFE-MRS. MARY M'KERRACHER, 54, HATHAWAY ST., MARYHILL, GLASGOW.	CONN. HARTFORD.
6	X	M'GARRIE	THOMAS	17	M	SCHOOL BOY	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW.	MOTHER-MRS. ELIZABETH M'GARRIE, 42, PALERMO ST., SPRINGBURN, GLASGOW.	N.J. BOONTON.
7	X	M'GARRIE	ELSIE	17	F	SCHOOL GIRL	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW.		N.J. BOONTON.
8	ADMITTED	DOWNIE	ANNIE	26	F	MAID	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW.	MOTHER- MRS. HELEN DOWNIE, 12, BENGAL PL., POLLOKSHAWS, GLASGOW.	PA. PHILADELPHIA.
9	ADMITTED	HAMILTON	JAMES	13	M	SCHOOL BOY	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW.	MOTHER-MRS. AGNES HAMILTON, 58, STEVENSON ST., CALTON, GLASGOW.	MASS FITCHBURG.
10		HOLLAND	JOSEPH	26	M	TENTER PLASTERER	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	IRISH IRELAND BELFAST.	WIFE- MRS. HOLLAND, 4, CECIL PLACE, PORTADOWN.	N.J. PATERSON.
11	P-9/82552-62	M'QUEEN	JAMES	33	M	HOUSE-PLASTERER	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND MARYHILL.	WIFE-MRS. MARGARET M'QUEEN, 1839, MARYHILL RD., MARYHILL, GLW.	N.J. TRENTON.
12	UNDER 16	SIMPSON	ELIZABETH	12	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW.	(SISTER-IN-LAW- FLORA SMITH, 23, GLENPARK ST., DENNISTOUN, GLASGOW.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.
13	UNDER 16	SIMPSON	ELIZABETH	3	F	SCHOOL CHILD	NO NIL	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW.		N.Y. BROOKLYN.
14	UNDER 16	SIMPSON	ARTHUR	4	M	SCHOOL CHILD	NO NIL	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW.		N.Y. BROOKLYN.
15		REVELL	CHARLES	40	M	CARPENTER	YES ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRITISH IRELAND LONDON.	MR. CHARLES REVELL, 10, LINCOLN RD., MARLBOROUGH PARK, DUNSTON, BRISTOL RD. SW.	ILL. CHICAGO
16		REVELL	EDWARD	39	M	IRON-WIRE WORKER	YES ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRITISH IRELAND LONDON.	SAME AS ABOVE.	ILL. CHICAGO
17	UNDER 16	REVELL	ETHEL	2	F	SCHOOL CHILD	NO NIL	ENGLAND	BRITISH IRELAND LONDON.	SAME AS ABOVE.	ILL. CHICAGO
18	ADMITTED	HAMILTON	MARY	11	F	SCHOOL CHILD	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW.	JOHN ADAMS, 1st., Seamen's Rd., Greenwich, 10, JUL. Mother, Agnes HAMILTON?	MASS PITTSBURGH.
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MAXWELL	ANNIE	32	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND SOUTHCOATES	MOTHER MRS E.MURRAY, 42, GREEN ST. SOUTHCOATES.	MASS CALDWELL.
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MAXWELL	LAURA	9	F	SCHOOL CHILD	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND SOUTHCOATES	-do-	MASS CALDWELL.
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MAXWELL	MARY	8	F	SCHOOL CHILD	NO NONE	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND SOUTHCOATES	-do-	MASS CALDWELL.
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MAXWELL	JAMES	4	M	SCHOOL CHILD	NO NONE	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND SOUTHCOATES	-do-	MASS CALDWELL.
23	ADMITTED	ELLIOTT	MARY	60	F	WORKER	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	IRISH IRELAND TERONE	SON FRANK ELLIOTT, COUNTY TYRONNE, IRELAND.	CONN. HARTFORD.
24		REDMAN	OLIVE	29	F	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH S.AFRICA PRETORIA	FATHER EDWARD REDMAN 425 SCHOOL STREET?PRETORIA	CONN. HARTFORD.

This is to certify that lines from 26 to 30 are blank.

PURSER
J. J. [Signature]
5/10/22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 9th., 1922.

169

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	MOTHER-IN-LAW	YES	NO	MOTHER-IN-LAW MRS. MARY O'HARA, 326 WEST 49TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	GREY	SMALL SCAR ON UPPER LIP	SCOTLAND GREENO K.	
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	MOTHER MRS. ELIZABETH HOUSTON, P.O. BOX 419, TENAFLY, N.J.	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND AIRDRIE	
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	UNCLE WILLIAM DRUMMOND, 441 WEST 24TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DALMUIR	
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND JOHN BRYCE, 63 ROWE AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	
5	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE PAUL MULLER, 553 LATHROP AVE., BOONTON, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
6	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	BROTHER JAMES DOWNIE, 4520 WALLACE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
7	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	GRANDMOTHER MRS. MARY BRADY, 21 GODDARD ST., FITCHBURG, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE	BROWN	SCARS ON LEFT KNEE.	IRELAND PORTADOWN	
8	YES	GRANDMOTHER	YES	NO	BROTHER WESLEY HOLLAND, 255 NORTH 8TH ST., PATERSON, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND TILLICOUNTRY	
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WARD AVE. WILBERT, TRENTON, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND BURNBANK	
10	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	HUSBAND WILLIAM SIMPSON, 675 GLENMORE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND UDDINGSTON	
11	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	Edward Jones, Mr. REVELL, Brother, Carlville, Ill.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BLK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
12	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	same as above	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK BLK	GREY	NONE	England Faversham	
13	YES	Self	YES	NO	same as above	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK BLK	GREY	NONE	England Faversham	
14	YES	GRANDMOTHER	YES	NO	FATHER ABOLIN BRANCHARD, 66 Bower's Street, Lowell	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BRN	GREY	NONE	St. Paul de la Grand
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	MOTHER MRS. MARY BRADY, 21 GODDARD STREET, PITTSBURG	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BRN	GREY	NONE	U.S.A. Lawrence
16	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	HUSBAND ARCHIE MAXWELL, 1 WOODROW PLACE, CALDWELL	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BRWN	BRWN	NONE	Scotland Southcoates	
17	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	Scotland Southcoates
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	Scotland Southcoates
19	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO	DAUGHTER MAUD BETTERT 105 JEFFERSON STREET, HARTFORD	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	Scotland Southcoates
20	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	UNCLE HERMAN REDMOND, 80 HART AVENUE, MERIDIAN, CONN.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BRWN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND THROONE	
21	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	same as above	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	U.S.A. Meridan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

9th day of May, 19 19

F. G. Brown
Commanding Officer.

W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or entry, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at New York

M. Cunningham
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA"
S. S. "CA-M-E-R-O-N-I-A"

Passengers sailing from

G-L-A-S-G-O-W SOUTHAMPTON

APRIL 29th

1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		LOW	DOROTHY	16		F	S	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	MRS. CATHERINE WRIGHT, 2 WEST MOUNT ST., ABERDEEN.	MASS.	BOSTON.	
2		M'NALLY	PATRICK	22		M	S	2-98246/4/2/1963 MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.	FATHER— DANIEL M'NALLY, 47, AUCHINRAITH RD., BLANTYRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		DALY	JOHN	23		M	S	IRON MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	AUNT— ANNIE O'NEILL, 38, COLVEND ST., BRIDGETON, GLASGOW.	N.J.	EAST ORANGE.
4		HAMPTON	MARY ANN	15		F	S	HOUSE WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BRIDGE- OF-WEIR.	GUARDIAN-MISS QUARRIER,	D.C.	WASHINGTON.
5		HAMPTON	ISABELLA	15		F	S	HOUSE WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BRIDGE- OF-WEIR.	GUARDIAN-MISS QUARRIER,	D.C.	WASHINGTON.
6		ORR	WILLIAM	34		M	M	MINER HOUSE-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.	FATHER—	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		ORR	JANET	30		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		ORR	ROBERT	9		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.	ROBERT ORR,	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		ORR	JAMES	7		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		ORR	WILLIAM	4		M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.	73, MERRY'S ROWS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		ORR	DAVID	2		M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		ORR	ANNIE	1		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.	BLANTYRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		ORR	JAMES	40		M	M	MINER HOUSE-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.	FATHER—	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14		ORR	MARY	38		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15		ORR	ROBERT	18		M	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16		ORR	MARGARET	16		F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.	ROBERT ORR,	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17		ORR	WILLIAM	15		M	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18		ORR	AGNES	13		F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.	73, MERRY'S ROWS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19		ORR	MARY	11		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20		ORR	JAMES	9		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21		ORR	DUNDAS	5		M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.	BLANTYRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22		ORR	JOHN	2		M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23		ROURKE	BRIDGET	20		F	S	DOMESTIC RIVETER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON.	COUSIN— JAMES M'GRAIL, GEORGE ST., BURNBANK.	CONN.	NEW HAVEN.
24		BRENNAN	PATRICK	29		M	S	2-62864 ASYLUM ATTENDANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	RENTON.	MOTHER— MRS. SUSAN BRENNAN, 112, BACK ST., RENTON.	N.Y.	FLUSHING.
25		THOM	JOHN	21		M	M	HOUSE-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.	FATHER— ALEXANDER THOM, WESTER LOVAT,	MASS.	QUINCY.
26		THOM	JESSIE	24		F	M	WIFE CABINET-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.	KIRKILL, INVERNESS-SHIRE,	MASS.	QUINCY.
27		THOMSON	OMAN	28		M	S	MAKER RAILWAY STORE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	MOTHER— MRS. ELIZABETH THOMSON, ILL. ACADEMY, ST. MARGARET'S HOPE,	ILL.	CHICAGO.
28		BROWN	DAVID	30		M	M	WORKER GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KINGSKETTLE.	WIFE MRS. EUPHEMIA BROWN, NEEDLE ST. KETTLE BRIDGE, KINGSKETTLE.	MICH.	DETROIT.
29		M'DOUGALL	JAMES	31		M	S	3-1827 ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INNERLEITHEN.	WIFE MRS. M'DOUGALL, LEITHEN RD., INNERLEITHEN.	N.J.	ENGLEWOOD.
30		CAMMOCK	DAVID	44		M	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	WIFE— MRS. ISABELLA CAMMOCK, 337, GARSCLUBE RD., GLASGOW.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT No.1. Dorothy Low, 4 Mary Hampton, 5 Isabella Hampton, 23 Bridget Rourke are deleted from this list. also from line 6 to 22, ORR families transferred to sheet No.1. (Not on Board) Balance																		

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT No.1.Dorothy Low, 4 Mary Hampton, 5 Isabelle Hampton, 23 Bridget Rourke are deleted from this list.
also from line 6 to 22, ORR families transferred to sheet No.1. (Not on Board)
Balance

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 9TH, 1922.

171

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or
1	SELF	P.P.	YES	1919	RETURNING HOME	NO PERMANENT											FAIR		
2	SELF		NO		172, WALTER ST., ROSLINDALE, BOSTON.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	ENGLAND
3	SELF		NO		BROTHER—JOHN M'NALLY, 483, MASS. WEST 22ND ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	BROWN	SCOTLAND
4	AUNT		NO		AUNT—MRS. JEAN M'ILLAN, 48, MARCY AVE., EAST ORANGE, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BROWN	SCOTLAND
5	AUNT		NO		AUNT—MRS. STEWART, 915, EYE ST., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	HAZEL	SCOTLAND
6	SISTER		NO		AUNT—MRS. STEWART, 915, EYE ST., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	HAZEL	SCOTLAND
7	SISTER		NO		SISTER	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	SCOTLAND
8	AUNT		NO		AGNES DRUMMOND,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
9	AUNT		NO		441, WEST 24TH ST.,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
10	AUNT		NO		NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
11	AUNT		NO		NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
12	AUNT		NO		NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
13	SISTER		NO		SISTER	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
14	SISTER		NO		SISTER	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
15	IN-LAW		NO		SISTER	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
16	AUNT		NO		AGNES DRUMMOND,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
17	AUNT		NO		441, WEST 24TH ST.,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
18	AUNT		NO		NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
19	AUNT		NO		NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
20	AUNT		NO		NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
21	AUNT		NO		NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
22	AUNT		NO		NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND
23	SELF		NO		BROTHER—PETER ROURKE, 49, ADMIRAL ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	FAIR	IRELAND
24	SELF		NO		SISTER—MISS SUSAN BRENNAN, 87, MAPLE AVE., FLUSHING, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	FAIR	IRELAND
25	SELF		NO		FRIEND—WILLIAM M'GHIE, 192, FEDERAL AVE., QUINCY, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	FAIR	IRELAND
26	HUSBAND	YES	NO		RETURNING HOME/3129, WEST NORTH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	FAIR	IRELAND
27	SELF		NO		BROTHER—JAMES BROWN, 5031, TRUMHILL AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLUE	SCOTLAND
28	SELF		NO		FRIEND—MRS. SCOTT, 50, PALESDALE AVE., ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	SCOTLAND
29	SELF		NO		SON—THOMAS CAMMOCK, 2941, ELIAS COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	GREY	SCOTLAND
30	SELF		NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	GREY	SCOTLAND

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Brown, Master of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914
at New York

F. G. Brown
Commanding Officer.

W. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Whitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 205 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 14
at New York

Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONTA"
"CAMERONTA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.
~~GLASGOW.~~

1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		DOONAN	JEANIE	35	F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	FATHER- MICHAEL DOONAN, PASSOVER,	R.I.	PAWTUCKET.	
2		DOONAN	JAMES	31	M	M LAB.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLANDS	COATBRIDGE	GELNBOIG.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET.	
3		PROCTOR	THOMAS	40	M	M BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH.	MOTHER-MRS. JANET PROCTOR, 269, HIGH ST., ARBROATH.	N.Y.	YONKERS.	
4		MUNLEY	ELIZABETH	16	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Irish	SCOTLAND	WISHAW	MOTHER- MRS. MARGT MUNLEY 114, Dryden Str. Wishaw	N.Y.	Saratoga.	
5		MOFFAT	MATTHEW	51	M	M (FIRE)	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	WIFE-MRS. ANNIE MOFFAT, DALMAR NOCK HOUSE, 39, WOODROP ST., GLASGOW.		BROOKLYN.	
6		LINDSAY	ALEXANDER RIDDLE	34	M	M BOILER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLENFARG.	AUNT-MRS. HELEN HADDEN, SUNNYSIDE, GLENFARG.		MICH. DETROIT.	
7		ADAMS	ELIZABETH	47	F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	SISTER-IN-LAW		CAL. BEAUMONT.	
8		ADAMS	ROBERT	15	M	S	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MARY DUFF.		CAL. BEAUMONT.	
9		ADAMS	ISABELLA	13	F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	223, BERKLEY ST.,		CAL. BEAUMONT.	
10		ADAMS	CHARLES	11	M	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.			CAL. BEAUMONT.	
11		ADAMS	JAMES	8	M	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.			CAL. BEAUMONT.	
12		ADAMS	JOHN	7	M	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	GLASGOW.		CAL. BEAUMONT.	
13		ADAMS	ELIZABETH	4	F	S NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	UNCLE-MICHAEL GRIMES, 112, PRINCES ST., GOVAN, GLASGOW.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.	
14		HART	MARTIN	21	M	S MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	SISTER-IN-LAW		N.Y. SCHENECTADY.	
15		PURCELL	JANET	47	F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA.	MRS. ISABELLA M'KIM, 106, MAIN ST.,		N.Y. SCHENECTADY.	
16		PURCELL	JANE	27	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA.	RENTON,		N.Y. SCHENECTADY.	
17		PURCELL	MARY	20	F	S WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA.	DUMBARNTONSHIRE		N.Y. SCHENECTADY.	
18		PURCELL	WILLIAM	9	M	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA.	MOTHER-MRS. ELIZABETH MURRAY, 42, GREEN ST., SALTCOATS.	N.J.	CALDWELL.	
19		PURCELL	MARGARET	5	F	S SHIP	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA.	FATHER- OWEN LUBY, 13, BARCLAY ST. PAISLEY.	N.J.	NEWARK.	
20		MURRAY	GILBERT WALKER	24	M	S WRIGHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SALTCOATS.	MOTHER-MRS. ELIZABETH MURRAY, 42, GREEN ST., SALTCOATS.	N.Y.	BRONX.	
21		LUBY	OWEN	30	M	S ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	FATHER- OWEN LUBY, 13, BARCLAY ST. PAISLEY.	N.J.	NEWARK.	
22		MELVILLE	ROSS	23	M	S PATTERN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MOTHER-MRS. FLORA LOUDON, 201, FRENCH ST., GLASGOW, EAST.	MASS.	BOSTON.	
23		SMITH	JAMES	36	M	M MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SCOTSTOUN.	WIFE-MRS. SMITH, C/O DUNCAN, 597, YOKER RD., SCOTSTOUN, GLW..	MICH.	FLINT.	
24		LOUDON	ROBERT	28	M	S BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MOTHER-MRS. FLORA LOUDON, 201, FRENCH ST., GLASGOW, EAST.	MASS.	BOSTON.	
25		DUNCAN	DAVID JAMES	20	M	S WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	FATHER- DAVID JAMES DUNCAN, 11, STAFFORD ST.,	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD.	
26		DUNCAN	WILLIAM FERGUSON	19	M	S BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	ABERDEEN.	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD.	
27		RITCHIE	AGNES	29	F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEWARK.	MOTHER-MRS. HELEN ROBERTSON, 4, CANAL TERRACE,	N.J.	NEWARK.	
28		RITCHIE	HELEN	3	F	S NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEWARK.	ABERDEEN.	N.J.	NEWARK.	
29		GOULD	ELSIE	59	F	W	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	GOUSIN-MRS. CATHERINE WRIGHT, 6, WEST MOUNT ST., ABERDEEN.	MASS.	BOSTON.	
30		BURNES	JEAN HEPBURN	27	F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	HUSBAND HENRY BURNES, 23, WALLFIELD PLACE, ABERDEEN.	MASS.	BOSTON.	

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT LINES NOS. 29- Elsie Gould, and 30 Jean Burness ^{has} been deleted from this list. Not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 9 TH, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES	1912-PAW- 1922 TUCKET	FATHER-IN-LAW- ARCHIBALD GRAY, 273, WEDEN ST., PAWTUCKET, R.I.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	DK. BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND BATHGATE.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER-MRS. JEANIE LISK, 12, LINCOLN ST., YONKERS, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FATHER, EDWARD HUNLEY, 311 Cedar Avenue, Scranton, Pa.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BR OWN NONE	NONE	SCOTLAND ARBROATH.
4	YES	FATHER	YES	1970	FRANK MRS. JANE JAMESON, 146, GUERNSEY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DK. BROWN BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. ARNOT.
5	YES	SELF	YES	1971 PHILA.	COUSIN- JOHN DUFF PRAIRIE AVE., FERDALE, DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND CUMBERNAULD
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND- WILLIAM ADAMS, BOX 254, BEAUMONT, CAL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
7	YES	IN-LAW	YES	NO	UNCLE- THOMAS GILLOCK, 235 BALDWIN AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
8	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	HUSBAND- DANIEL PURCELL, 514, AVENUE B, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN NONE	NONE	SCOTLAND JAMESTOWN.
9	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	BROTHER- WILLIAM MURRAY, 105, WOODROW PL., CALDWELL, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GOVAN.
10	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	SISTER-MRS. MARY CONVILLÉ, 97 PARKER ST., NEWARK, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN NONE	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY.
11	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	MOTHER-MRS. BESSIE MELVILLE, 395, EAST 151ST ST., BRONX, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
12	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW JAMES DUNCAN, 2205, OHIO AVE., FLINT, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KILPATRICK
13	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	FRIEND-MRS. JEAN STIBBINS, 6, HATCH ST., BOSTON-27, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	FAIR	BLUE NONE	NONE	SCOTLAND LAW.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER- MRS. MARY ALWORTH, 406, BLOOMFIELD AVE., BLOOMFIELD, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND- JAMES RITCHIE, 116, PENNSYLVANIA AVE., NEWARK, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BLONDE BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	RETURNING HOME 178, WALTER ST., 1919	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND HUNTLY.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	ROSLINDALE, BOSTON, MASS.: 1919	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	MIXED BRN. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER JAMES GOULD, 178, WALTER ST., ROSLINDALE, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO															
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO															
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO															
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO															
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO															
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO															
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO															
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO															
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO															
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO															
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO															
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Brown Master, of the Varonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of May, 19 22

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ⁹ No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CARONIA"
~~"CAMERONIA"~~

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.
~~GLASGOW.~~

1922.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		DUNCAN	THOMAS	18		M	S. MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	SISTER- AGNES DUNCAN, 24, MAIN ST., RUTHERGLEN.	OH IO.	CLEVELAND.								
2		MAITLAND	HELEN	32		F	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MILNGAVIE.	MISS ELLEN GILLIES, 38, DOUGLAS ST., MILNGAVIE.	OH IO.	CLEVELAND.								
3		MAITLAND	ANNA	22		F	S. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MILNGAVIE.	FATHER-THOMAS AITKEN, 9, BRAXFIELD ROW, NEW LANARK.	OH IO.	CLEVELAND.								
4		AITKEN	ALEXANDER	23		M	S.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	NEW LANARK.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.								
5		TURNER	CHARLOTTE E												MOTHER-MRS. BRIDGET HIGGINS, DENY PARK, TOWNMAKIDY, IRELAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO.								
6		HIGGINS	DANIEL	28		M	S. MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING.	FATHER- DAVID FORSYTH, 28, SCHOOL WYND, ALVA.	N.J.	LINDEN.								
7		FORSYTH	ALEXANDER	18		M	S. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALVA.	MOTHER-MRS. SARAH SHAUGHNESSY, 4, SURREY ST., GLASGOW, S.S..	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.								
8		SHAUGHNESSY	WILLIAM	26		M	S. MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	WIFE-MRS. JEANETTA JOHNSTON, 2, GRAHAM ST., JOHNSTONE.	N.Y.	YONKERS.								
9		JOHNSTONE	WILLIAM CLARK	36		M	M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE.	FATHER- MICHAEL WARREN, 15, NIMMONS ROWS, HOLYTOWN.	MASS.	AUBURDALE.								
10		MARREN	MATTHEW	24		M	S. MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	HOLYTOWN.	MOTHER-MRS. MARY DOCHERTY, 24, WEST ST., BROXBURN.	ILL.	JOLIET.								
11		DOCHERTY	PHILIP	26		M	S. MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BROXBURN.	BROTHER- MICHAEL SIM, 11, REID ST., GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA								
12	ADMITTED	SAWERS	ANNIE	53		F	W. HOUSE- DISCHARGED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.		PA.	PHILADELPHIA								
13	ADMITTED	SAWERS	THOMAS	25		M	M. MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MOTHER- MRS. ELIZABETH DINNING, 2, SERPENTINE WALK, GREENOCK.	MASS.	QUINCEY.								
14		DINNING	MARGARET B EST	22		F	S. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK.	MOTHER-MRS. MARY GALLAGHER, TULLYMAGLAL, CO. DONEGAL, IRELAND.	N.J.	SUMMIT.								
15		GALLAGHER	CONNELL	27		M	S. ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK.	MOTHER-MRS. JOHAN GUNN, 23, YORKHILL ST., GLASGOW.	N.J.	TRENTON.								
16		GUNN	ROBERT	25		M	S.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	FATHER- ROBERT GRANT, WESTBANK, HELENSBURGH.	N.Y.	FLUSHING.								
17		GRANT	ROBERT	24		M	S.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HELENSBURGH.	FATHER- JAMES RODGER, 43, EGLINTON ST., BEITH.	CONN.	STAMFORD.								
18		RODGER	ROBERT	22		M	S. MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BEITH.	FATHER- WILLIAM HILL, 111, MILL ST., RUTHERGLEN.	N.J.	NUTLEY.								
19		HILL	JAMES	55		M	M. HEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.		N.J.	NUTLEY.								
20		HILL	MARGARET	56		F	M. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	WIFE-MRS. JEANIE MENZIES, BROWN'S BLDGS., MIAN ST., KELTY.	N.Y.	BRONX.								
21		MENZIES	WILLIAM	33		M	M. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KELTY.	BROTHER- ANDREW COYLE, WELLSTAND, DENNY, PA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA								
22		COYLE	WILLIAM	45		M	M. IRON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	COUSIN-MRS. MATILDA GOW, GOSCHEN COTTAGE, 71, HOSPITAL WYND, DUNDEE.	MASS.	CHICOPEE FALLS								
23	ADMITTED	MARTIN	MARTHA MATILDA BAXTER	20		F	S. CHOCOLATE MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.		MASS.	CHICOPEE FALLS.								
24	ADMITTED	MARTIN	VIOLET	12		F	S. SCHOOL SAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.	WIFE- MRS. CHRISTINA M'KENZIE, 18, CRAIGIE ST., ABERDEEN.	OR.	DAYVILLE.								
25		M'KENZIE	JAMES WILLIAM	23		M	M.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	FATHER- JAMES RARITY, 36, NORTH PARK AVE., AYR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.								
26		RARITY	JAMES	18		M	S. PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYR.	FATHER- THOMAS BAIN, 190B, WHIFFLET SY., COATBRIDGE.	N.Y.	EDMINSTON								
27		BAIN	WILLIAM	22		M	S. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE.	WIFE-MRS. CHRISTINA LITTEER, C/O DENHOLM, 651, DALMARNOCK RD, GLASGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON.								
28		LITTLER	ROBERT WILLIAM	35		M	M. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HALLSIDE.	FATHER- ALEXANDER THOMSON, 29, CROSS ST., FRASERBURGH.	N.J.	NEWARK.								
29		THOMSON	WILLIAM ANDERSON	25		M	S. MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FRASERBURGH.	FATHER- THOMAS LOCHRANE, 102, MANSE RD., WISHAW.	PA.	ARNOLD.								
30		LOCHRANE	PETER	21		M	S. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WISHAW.											

SHRANE 25 ✓ PETER 21 VM 3 WORKER 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 240 245 250 255 260 265 270 275 280 285 290 295 300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 375 380 385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 425 430 435 440 445 450 455 460 465 470 475 480 485 490 495 500 505 510 515 520 525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680 685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730 735 740 745 750 755 760 765 770 775 780 785 790 795 800 805 810 815 820 825 830 835 840 845 850 855 860 865 870 875 880 885 890 895 900 905 910 915 920 925 930 935 940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 990 995 1000

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 9TH 1922, 1922.

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	50	NO	-	FRIEND- JAMES QUEEN, 790 ² , CRUMB AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	4 FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND RUTHERGLEN
2	YES	MOTHER	185	NO	-	FATHER- DUNCAN MAITLAND, 11815, EAST ST. CLAIR'S AVE., SUITE NO. 5, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	5 FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND CRAIGTON.
3	YES	MOTHER	185	NO	-	SISTER- MISS AGNES AITKEN, 505, EAST 79TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	7 FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND CRAIGTON.
4	YES	SISTER	25	NO	-		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	8 FRESH BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND LANARK.
5	NO	SELF	28	NO	-	SISTER- MRS. BRIDGET LALLY, 26, WEST ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	8 FRESH GREY	SCARS ON FOREHEAD	IRELAND TOWMAKAIDY
6	YES	MOTHER	50	NO	-	UNCLE- ROBERT WALKER, BOX 295, LINDEN, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	2 FRESH GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND FALKIRK.
7	YES	SELF	26	NO	-	AUNT- ELLEN M'EWAN, 516, 49TH ST., 5TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	5 FRESH GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
8	YES	SELF	28	NO	-	BROTHER- ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, 95, RADFORD ST., YONKERS, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	2 FRESH FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND PATSLEY.
9	YES	SISTER	32	NO	-	SISTER- MISS NELLIE WARREN, LASSELL SEMINARY, AUBURNDALE, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	7 FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND HOLYTOWN.
10	YES	COUSIN- DAUGHTER	40	NO	-	COUSIN- EDWARD CROMBIE, 1412, JACKSON ST., JULIET, ILL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	5 DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND BROXBURN.
11	YES	IN-LAW	33	NO	-	DAUGHTER- IN-LAW- ANNIE SAWERS, 6405, GLENMORE AVE., WEST PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	9 FRESH GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
12	YES	SELF	40	NO	-	UNCLE- SAMUEL STEELE, 671, WASHINGTON ST., QUINCY, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	6 FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK.
13	YES	SELF	40	NO	-	BROTHER- IN-LAW- SAMUEL WALLACE, HIGHLAND CLUB, SUMMIT, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	10 DARK GREY	NONE	IRELAND TULLYMALAGA
14	YES	SELF	28	NO	-	FRIEND- WILLIAM GRAY, 40, WARD, AVE., WILBERT, TRENTON, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	11 1/2 DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND LYBSTER.
15	YES	SELF	28	NO	-	BROTHER- HUMPHRY GRANT, 116, N. MURRAY ST., FLUSHING, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	5 SALLOW BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND HELENSBURGH
16	YES	SELF	28	NO	-	UNCLE- JOHN RODGER, 602, ATLANTIC ST., STAMFORD, CONN.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	7 FAIR DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND BEITH.
17	YES	SELF	28	NO	-	DAUGHTER- AGNES HILL, 144, JOHN ST., NUTLEY, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	5 FRESH GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND RUTHERGLEN
18	YES	SELF	28	NO	-		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	4 FRESH BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
19	YES	SELF	28	NO	-	SISTER- MRS. HELEN HERD LABANON, HOSPITAL, WESTCHESTER, CALDWELL AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	7 FRESH BROWN	SCAR LEFT SIDE	SCOTLAND BANKFOOT.
20	YES	WIFE	28	NO	-	WIFE- MRS. MARY COYLE, 4327, BROWN ST., W. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	10 FRESH BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DENNY.
21	YES	MOTHER	40	NO	-	MOTHER- MRS. ELIZABETH MARTIN, 22, REID AVE., CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	4 FAIR BLUE GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE.
22	YES	MOTHER	40	NO	-	UNCLE- JAMES CANT, DAYVILLE, OR.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	6 FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE.
23	YES	SELF	28	NO	-	BROTHER- DAVID RARITY, 280, PARK AVE., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	6 DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND FORRES.
24	YES	SELF	28	NO	-	BROTHER- JAMES BAIN, EDMINSTON, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	9 FRESH BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND AYR.
25	YES	SELF	28	NO	-	SISTER- IN-LAW- MRS. JEAN STEBBINS, 6, HATCH ST., BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	5 PALE GREY	NONE	ENGLAND MANCHESTER
26	YES	SELF	28	NO	-	BROTHER- IN-LAW- ALEX. HUTCHISON, 41, BERGEN ST., NEWARK, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	8 FRESH BROWN	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM.	SCOTLAND FRASERBURGH
27	YES	SELF	28	NO	-	BROTHER- MICHAEL LOCHRANE, ARNOLD P.O., ARNOLD, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	6 FRESH GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND WISHAW.
28	YES	BROTHER	28	NO	-		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	24 5	6 FRESH GREY	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 99

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 9TH 1922

192.

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. As to whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a transient alien, or whether he is a person who has been previously deported under any law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							
1	YES	SELF	50	NO	-	FRIEND- JAMES QUEEN, 790 ² , CRUMB AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN
2	YES	MOTHER	18	NO	-	FATHER- DUNCAN MAITLAND, 11815, EAST ST. CLAIR'S AVE., SUITE NO. 5, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CRAIGTON.	
3	YES	MOTHER	18	NO	-	SISTER- MISS AGNES AITKEN, 505, EAST 79TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CRAIGTON.	
4	YES	SISTER	25	NO	-	SISTER- MISS AGNES AITKEN, 505, EAST 79TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK.	
5	NO	SELF	20	NO	-	SISTER- MRS. BRIDGET LALLY, 26, WEST ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	FAIR	GREY	SCARS ON FOREHEAD	IRELAND	TOWMAKAIDY
6	YES	MOTHER	50	NO	-	UNCLE- ROBERT WALKER, BOX 295, LINDEN, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	LT. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK.	
7	YES	SELF	25	NO	-	AUNT- ELLEN M'EWAN, 516, 49TH ST., 5TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	
8	YES	SELF	12	NO	-	BROTHER- ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, 95, RADFORD ST., YONKERS, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	
9	YES	SISTER	32	NO	-	SISTER- MISS NELLIE MARREN, LASSELL SEMINARY, AUBURNDALE, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND	HOLYTOWN.	
10	YES	COUSIN- DAUGHTER- IN-LAW	40	NO	-	COUSIN- EDWARD CROMBIE, 1412, JACKSON ST., JULIET, ILL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BROXBURN.	
11	YES	DAUGHTER- IN-LAW	33	NO	-	DAUGHTER- IN-LAW- ANNIE SAWERS, 6405, GLENMORE AVE., WEST PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	
12	YES	SELF	35	NO	-	UNCLE- SAMUEL STEELE, 671, WASHINGTON ST., QUINCY, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK.	
13	YES	SELF	40	NO	-	BROTHER- IN-LAW- SAMUEL WALLACE, HIGHLAND CLUB, SUMMIT, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	TULLYMALAGA.	
14	YES	SELF	28	NO	-	FRIEND- WILLIAM GRAY, 40, WARD, AVE., WILBERT, TRENTON, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LYBSTER.	
15	YES	SELF	32	NO	-	BROTHER- HUMPHRY GRANT, 116, N. MURRAY ST., FLUSHING, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	HELENSBURGH.	
16	YES	SELF	45	NO	-	UNCLE- JOHN RODGER, 602, ATLANTIC ST., STAMFORD, CONN.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BEITH.	
17	YES	SELF	1886	NO	-	DAUGHTER- AGNES HILL, 144, JOHN ST., NUTLEY, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN.	
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES 1914 NEWARK	NO	-	SISTER- MRS. HELEN HERD LABANON, HOSPITAL, WESTCHESTER, CALDWELL AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	
19	YES	SELF	40	NO	-	WIFE- MRS. MARY COYLE, 4327, BROWN ST., W. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND	BANKFOOT.	
20	YES	WIFE	30	NO	-	MOTHER- MRS. ELIZABETH MARTIN, 22, REID AVE., CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.	
21	YES	MOTHER	80	NO	-	UNCLE- JAMES CANT, DAYVILLE, OREGON.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.	
22	YES	SELF	20	NO	-	BROTHER- DAVID RARITY, 280, PARK AVE., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	FORRES.	
23	YES	SELF	30	NO	-	BROTHER- JAMES BAIN, EDMINSTON, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AAYR.	
24	YES	SELF	60	NO	-	SISTER- IN-LAW- MRS. JEAN STEBBINS, 6, HATCH ST., BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE.	
25	YES	SELF	60	NO	-	BROTHER- IN-LAW- ALEX. HUTCHISON, 41, BERGEN ST., NEWARK, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	
26	YES	SELF	25	NO	-	BROTHER- MICHAEL LOCHRANE, ARNOLD P.O., ARNOLD, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FRASERBURGH.	
27	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	-	ARNOLD P.O., ARNOLD, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	WISHAW.	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Brown, Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at New York

H. H. Brown
Commanding Officer.

M. H. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "British" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "British" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. L. L. L., Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 14
at New York

M. M. M. M. M.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a list or manifest of alien passengers for the United States, and the collector of customs shall be required to file with the collector of immigration at the port of arrival a list or manifest of alien passengers for the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW. SOUTHAMPTON

April 29th 1922, 1922

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 TH 1922, 1922.

177

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 3 months.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	14.00	1919 LAND	SON—EBENEZER WISHART, 148. GLENDENNY AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	CRUDDY	BLUE	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE.
2	YES	SELF	YES	1920 LAND	SISTER—MISS EUPHEMIA SMITH; 9, LUDLOW ST., S. HADLEY FALLS, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLUE	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE
3	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	FRIEND—MRS. ANNIE M'GINNIS, 415, WEST 25TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	11	PALE	BROWN	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
4	YES	FRIEND	YES	NO	COUSIN—JAMES NAYRNEY, 28 COLLEGE HILL, RD. SOMERVILLE	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER—JAMES PATERSON, 28 COLLEGE HILL, RD. SOMERVILLE	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FRESH	BROWN	SCOTLAND	GOVAN.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER—MISS CATHERINE M'ALLISTER, 164 EAST 81ST ST., NEW YORK	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FRESH	GREY	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
7	YES	SISTER	NO	NO	FRIEND—WILLIAM GRAY, 50, WARD AVE., WILBERT, TRENTON, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FRESH	BLUE	IRELAND	
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND—GEORGE WATSON, 61, STATE ST. HORNELL, NEW YORK	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	SCOTLAND	TILLIGULTER
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER—IN-LAW—JOHN FOX, 295, BROADWAY AVE., CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER—PETER STANTON, 917, SOUTH FAIRFIELD ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
11	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	FRIEND—JOHN HOSIE, 202, DEAN ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	SCOTLAND	ED INBURGH.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER—WILLIAM WRIGHT, 123, CLINTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FRESH	BROWN	SCOTLAND	GARTCOSH
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND—PATRICK HEFFERAN, 772, THIRD AVE., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FRESH	FAIR	IRELAND	RUNABRY.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE—ALEXANDER STEVENSON, 1935 FARROW ST. EASTON, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLUE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER—THOMAS QUIGLEY, 7916, JEFFRAY AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FRESH	BLUE	SCOTLAND	STIRLING.
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND JOHN BEVERIDGE, 1 HERBERT WAY, GLENWOOD SCOT.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	SCOTLAND	FYFE.
17	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	FATHER. SAME AS ABOVE	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	SCOTLAND	FYFE
18	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER. SAME AS ABOVE	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	FAIR	FAIR	SCOTLAND	FYFE	
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	DAUGHTER—MRS. ROSE CAMPBELL, 155, RALPH ST., BELLEVILLE, NEWARK	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND—JAMES DOGHERTY, 1012, GILLANE ST., LAWNDAL, PHILADELPHIA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FRESH	GREY	ENGLAND	IN-FURNESS.
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	GRANDFATHER—ROBERT MORGAN, 610, EAST 143RD ST., BRONX, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FRESH	BLUE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	GRANDFATHER—ROBERT MORGAN, 310, EAST 143RD ST., BRONX, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FRESH	BLUE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
23	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	COUSIN—JACK M'KINNON, 93, WARREN ST., STEPLATION, STATEN ISLAND.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN—JACK M'KINNON, 93, WARREN ST., STEPLATION, STATEN ISLAND.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER—CATHERINE M'GUINRY, 17, BALLARD ST., JAMAICA PLAIN, BOSTON.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	IRELAND	AUBHRIM.
26	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	UNCLE—WILLIAM LAWTHOR, 506, CRAMPTON ST., PORTLAND, OR.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FRESH	BLUE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN.
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND—JAMES QUEEN, 4908, CRUMB AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Brown, Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922, at New York,
H. McNeughey,
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 24
at New York

W. H. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List NO. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States,

S. S. CARONIA
~~"CAMERONIA"~~

Passengers sailing from ~~GLASGOW~~ SOUTHAMPTON.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1		ROSS	ALEXANDER MACKENZIE	27		M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	POOLEWE.	FATHER- BENJAMIN ROSS, RIVERSIDE, POOLEWE, ROSS-SHIRE.	PA. PHILADELPHIA.									
2		SCOTT	RICHARD	29		M	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	MOTHER IN LAW FANNY WILKINSON NEW ROW HOLBECK WELLBECK NOTES	MD BALTIMORE									
3		SCOTT	CAROLINE	24		M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	MOTHER as above	MD BALTIMORE									
4		GILLESPIE	JAMES	18		M	S. MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON.	FATHER- ALEXANDER GILLESPIE, 19 DYKESHEAD ROW, HAMILTON.	PA. SCRANTON.									
5		NISBET	DAVID	23		M	S. MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	FATHER- RICHARD NISBET, 61 STATION RD., SHETTLSTON.	MASS. SOMERVILLE.									
6		TRAVERS	JOHN	28		M	M. MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ST. NINIAN.	WIFE- MRS. MARY TRAVERS, 65, MAIN ST., ST. NINIAN.	PA. W. LEISERING.									
7		THOMPSON	ALEXANDER	32		M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON.	WIFE- MRS. JEANIE THOMSON, 9, BURNBLEA ST., HAMILTON.	PA. PHILADELPHIA.									
8		DOCHERTY	HUGH	43		M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	WIFE- MRS. CATHERINE DOCHERTY, 42 SALAMANCA ST., PARKHEAD, GLASGOW.	R. I. WOONSOCKET.									
9		HENDRIE	ALEXANDER	24		M	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALLOA.	MOTHER- MRS. MARY HENDRIE, 38, BOW HOUSE SQUARE, ALLOA.	N. Y. NEW ROCHELLE.									
10		BERNARD	WILLIAM B.	20		M	FINISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALRY.	SISTER- JEANIE YUILLE, 16 JAMES ST., DALRY.	OHIO. AMSTERDAM.									
11		BOYLE	ANDREW	23		M	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	FATHER- COLIN BOYLE, 2, LINDEN PL., ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW.	R. I. SYLVESVILLE.									
12		KERR	ALICE	47		F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	SON	MASS. SO. AMHERST.									
13		KERR	ALICE	20		F	ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.		MASS. SO. AMHERST.									
14		KERR	ELIZABETH	16		F	DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	ANDREW KERR,	MASS. SO. AMHERST.									
15		KERR	JEANIE	5		F	S. NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	112, CORNWALL ST.,	MASS. SO. AMHERST.									
16		KERR	JEMINA	2		F	S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	GLASGOW,	MASS. SO. AMHERST.									
17		KERR	RUTH	13		F	S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	S. S.,	MASS. SO. AMHERST.									
18	ADMITTED	MILLOY	MARY	60		F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK.	HUSBAND- WILLIAM MILLOY,	N. Y. NEW YORK.									
19	ADMITTED	MILLOY	DAISY	17		F	S. NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK.	10, HOOD ST.,	N. Y. PINE BUSH.									
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MILLOY	MARY	9		F	S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK.	KILMARNOCK.	N. Y. PINE BUSH.									
21	ADMITTED	DUDDY	MARGARET	17		F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	WISHAW.	FATHER- PATRICK DUDDY, 18, MILL RD.,	N. Y. BROOKLYN.									
22	ADMITTED	DUDDY	MARY	14		F	S. IN HOSPITAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	WISHAW.	WISHAW.	N. Y. BROOKLYN.									
23		STEWART	MARY	35		F	S. COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MOTHER- MRS. JANET STEWART, 27 MANINTOSH ST., GLASGOW.	N. Y. NEW YORK.									
24		TAYLOR	GEORGE WALKER	19		M	S. MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COALBURN.	FATHER- PETER TAYLOR, BELLFIELD TERRACE, COALBURN.	ILL. GILLESPIE.									
25		WHITE	MATTHEW	21		M	HELPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	MOTHER- MRS. CATHERINE DOYLE, 46, CANAL ST.,	N. J. KEARNEY.									
26		WHITE	MARGARET	22		F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	PAISLEY.	N. J. KEARNEY.									
27		WILSON	JAMES	28		M	SMOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MOTHER-										
28		WILSON	JEANIE CRICHTON	27		F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MRS. WILSON,	PA. PHILADELPHIA.									
29	UNDER 16	WILSON	JEAN	4		F	S. NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	145, DALMARNOCK RD., PARKHEAD,	PA. PHILADELPHIA.									
30		BACHELOR	EDWARD	35		M	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	AKRON.	WIFE MARGARET BACHELOR, KILCHATTAN, COLONSAY, ARGYLLSHIRE.	N. Y. NEW YORK.									
THIS TO CERTIFY THAT LINES NO. 12 TO 17 KERR FAMILY HAS BEEN DELETED FROM THIS LIST.																Not on Board.									

THIS TO CERTIFY THAT LINES NO. 12 to 17 Kerr Family has been deleted from this list. Not on Board.

Total passengers

U. S. Census

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

24-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 9th 1922

1922

179

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER MRS. JOAN MACMAMARA, 627, 12TH M. ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	DARK	GREY	G.S. WOUND ON BACK OF RIGHT HAND.	SCOTLAND ROSS-SHIRE.
2	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER ROBERT SCOTT, 119 WEST 38TH STREET BRONX NEW YORK	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND AYRE
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND NOTTINGHAM
4	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	BROTHER ROBERT GILLESPIE, 2001, EMELIA AVE., SCRANTON, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND DYKEHEAD.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	COUSIN-DAVID CAMERON, C/O SUMMER VILLE, 269, SUMMER ST., SOMERVILLE, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND LANARK.
6	YES	UNCLE P.P.	YES	NO	-	UNCLE ERNEST DODGSON, WEST LEISERONG, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND GREAT BROUGHTON.
7	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	BROTHER IN-LAW THOMAS REILLEY, 2629, N. SARTAIN ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	TATTOO MARKS ON RT. LEG.	SCOTLAND HAMILTON.
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER BERNARD DOXHERTY, 199, HUNTINGTON AVE., WOONSOCKET, R.I.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	IRELAND STRABANE.
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER MRS. MINNIE LINDSAY, 8, BEECHWOOD AV., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND HAYWOOD
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER JANET SHARPE, 1204 183 AMSTERDAM, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND DALRY.
11	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	UNCLE ANDREW CRUDEN, 1132, SMITHFIELD AVE., SYLVESVILLE, R.I.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	HAZEL	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
12	SELF	NO	NO	NO	-	HUSBAND	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENGAIRS.
13	SELF	NO	NO	NO	-	ARCHIBALD KERR,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND KILSYTH
14	SELF	NO	NO	NO	-	PARSONAGE,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 12	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND KILSYTH
15	SELF	NO	NO	NO	-	SOUTH AMHERST,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 12	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
16	SELF	NO	NO	NO	-	MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 12	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND KILSYTH
17	SELF	NO	NO	NO	-	DAUGHTER- Mrs. Mary Wilson, 1301 Long of Street, PINE BUSH, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNCLE MICHAEL M'GARRY, 250, TROY AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND LIZZIE SCOTT, 452, WEST 36TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND WISHAW.
20	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	BROTHER THOMAS TAYLOR, GILLESPIE, ILL.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
21	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	MOTHER-IN-LAW MRS. MARGT. M'LACHLAN, 94, HAWICK ST., KEARNEY, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	TATTOO MARK LEFT ARM.	SCOTLAND NEW MAINS.
22	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	FATHER JAMES CRICHTON, 5823, LANDSDOWNE AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND, 286, FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND RUTHETGLEN
24	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND PARKHEAD.
25	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND BARRHEAD.
26	YES	IN-LAW	YES	NO	-		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND SHETTLESTON
27	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	ENGLAND TRING, HERTS
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	
29	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	
30	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	
31	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Brown, Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1914
at New York
W. F. Brown
Commanding Officer.
W. F. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, Italian has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at New York

W. McQuinn
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6 No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "CARONIA"
Passengers sailing for
"CAMERONIA"

"SOUTHAMPTON"

S. S. "CARONIA"
~~"CAMERONIA"~~

Passengers sailing from "SOUTHAMPTON" ~~GLASGOW~~

April 29th 1922. 1922

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW.													April 29th 1922.		1922.			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		MACBAIN	MARGARET HORNE	30	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ST. MARGARETS HOPE.	FATHER-			
2	UNDER 16	MACBAIN	GEORGE SINCLAIR	3	M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ST. MARGARETS HOPE.	WILLIAM SINCLAIR,	PA.	CAMPBILL.	
3	UNDER 16	MACBAIN	ISABEL FRANCES	1	F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ST. MARGARETS HOPE.	ST. MARGARETS HOPE,	PA.	CAMPBILL.	
4		WHYTE	JANE EDMINSTONE	46	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ST. MARGARETS HOPE.	ORKNEY.	PA.	CAMPBILL.	
5		WHYTE	MARY	23	F	S	FRENCH POLISH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BEITH.	SISTER-		STAMFORD.	
6	UNDER 16	WHYTE	JANET	15	F	S	FRENCH POLISH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BEITH.	MRS. ELIZABETH CRAIG,	N.Y.	STAMFORD.	
7	UNDER 16	WHYTE	MARTHA	9	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BEITH.	REFORM ST.,	N.Y.	STAMFORD.	
8		WHYTE	ELIZABETH	7	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BEITH.	BEITH,	N.Y.	STAMFORD.	
9		WHYTE	RACHAEL	6	F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BEITH.		N.Y.	STAMFORD.	
10		WHYTE	JAMES	4	M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BEITH.	AYRSHIRE.	N.Y.	STAMFORD.	
11		SOUTER	ALEXANDER	39	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BUCKHAVEN.	SISTER-		N.Y.	STAMFORD.
12		SOUTER	JANE	44	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BUCKHAVEN.	MRS. FORTHERINGAM,	OHIO.	SANDUSKY.	
13	UNDER 16	SOUTER	JOHN	9	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BUCKHAVEN.	JELICOE ST.,	OHIO.	SANDUSKY.	
14	UNDER 16	SOUTER	ALEXANDER	7	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BUCKHAVEN.	DALMUIR,	OHIO.	SANDUSKY.	
15		BROWN	WILLIAM	36	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BUCKHAVEN.	GLASGOW. MOTHER-MRS. RACHEL BROWN, 1, MARISCHAL ST., STONEHAVEN.	OHIO.	SANDUSKY.	
16		DEVINE	CHARLES	26	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STONEHAVEN.	FATHER-PATRICK DEVINE,	WIS.	MILWANKEE.	
17	ADMITTED	FLEMING	MARGARET BRYSON	54	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BUCKHAVEN.	KIRKNEEDY, LETTICKENNY CO., SON-JOHN FLEMING, 22, GREEN-	N.J.	ELIZABETH.	
18		GRAHAM	ELIZABETH	27	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	MOTHERWELL FIELD OLD ROWS, BURNBANK, HAMILTON.	PA.	HOMESTEAD.	
19	UNDER 16	GRAHAM	AGNES BLACKWOOD	4	F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	BROTHER-JOHN FLEMING,	PA.	HOMESTEAD.	
20	UNDER 16	GRAHAM	MARGARET BRYSON	1	F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	GREENFIELD OLD ROWS, BURNBANK,	PA.	HOMESTEAD.	
21		KELLY	PATRICK	25	M	S	STORE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	FATHER-REDMOND KELLY, CHURCH-BORO HOUSE, BALLINLOUGH, IRELAND.	PA.	HOMESTEAD.	
22		LEGGAT	JOHN	36	M	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	WIFE-MRS. AGNES LEGGAT, 3, WEST CAMPBELL ST., PAISLEY.	N.J.	ARLINGTON.	
23		LEIPER	MARGARET JANE	29	F	S	MATERNITY NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	MOTHER-MRS. JANE LEIPER, 133, ABBEY RD., TORRY, ABERDEEN.	MASS.	NORTHAMPTON.	
24		LEES	JOHN	24	M	S	PIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STRANRAER.	FRIEND-MRS. SARAH THORBURN, 11, LOCHRYAN ST., STRANRAER.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	
25	TRANSIT	LOUGH	JAMES	65	M	WDR	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EYEMOUTH.	MRS. AGNES WINDRAM, 17, GEORGE ST., EYEMOUTH.	OHIO.	TOLEDO.	
26		M'DADE	JAMES	24	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.	WIFE-MRS. FLORENCE M'DADE, 8 SHUTTLE ROW, BLANTYRE.	PA.	WILKES-BARRE	
27		MULLEN	PATRICK	22	M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK.	FATHER-JAMES MULLEN, 4, ACADEMY ST., RICCARTON, KILMARNOCK.	N.Y.	WATERTOWN.	
28		M'CABE	LAWRENCE	22	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE.	FATHER-JAMES M'CABE, 19, THORNHILL, JOHNSTONE.	VT.	NO. FERRISBURG.	
29		QUINN	ALEXANDER	21	M	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	UNCLE- PATRICK M'QUIGGAN, 141, QUEEN ST., GOVAN, GLASGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON.	
30		RITCHIE	HELEN	25	F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.	FATHER- JOHN RITCHIE, DEN COTTAGE, ARDUTHIE, STONEHAVEN.	MASS.	NORTHAMPTON.	

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT LINE 16 CHARLES DEVINE, is deleted from this list. Not on Board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 29 TH 1922, 1922.

181

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after departure from last country of residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Free to pursue or discontinue, or both, his trade, occupation, profession, or business in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND- WILLIAM M'BAIN, MAIN ST., CAMPHILL, PA..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	DK. BROWN	DK. GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ST. MARGARET HOPE.	
2	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK	
3	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	NONE	SCOTLAND	LAMARK.	
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND- JAMES WHYTE, 43, WEST MAIN ST., STAMFORD, N.Y..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BEITH.
5	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	BEITH.	
6	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	BEITH.	
7	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	BEITH.	
8	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	BEITH.	
9	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	BEITH.	
10	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	BEITH.	
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FATHER- JOHN SOUTER, 336, MEIGS ST., SANDUSKY, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	HAZEL	TATTOO LEFT FOREARM.	SCOTLAND	JOHNSHAVEN.	
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	BUCKHAVEN	
13	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	BUCKHAVEN	
14	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	BUCKHAVEN	
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER- JAMES BROWN, HOSPITAL, MILWAUKEE, WIS..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	HAZEL	TATTOO MARK ON BLUE RT. FOREARM.	SCOTLAND	STONEHAVEN.	
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER- HUGH DEVINE, 1119, EAST GRAND ST., ELIZABETH, N.J..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	IRELAND	LETTERKENNY	
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND- ROBERT FLEMING, 110, WEST 15TH AVE., HOMESTEAD, PA..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND- ARCHIBALD GRAHAM, 110, WEST 15TH AVE., HOMESTEAD, PA..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	
19	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	
20	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER- MRS. MARY KEARNS, 410, FALLS RD., BALTIMORE, MD..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	SALLOW	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	BALLINLOUGH.	
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SISTER- MRS. JEANIE SPENCE, 51, LAUREL AVE., ARLINGTON, N.J..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND- MRS. ANNIE SIEVWRIGHT, 236, BRIDGE ST., NORTHAMPTON, MASS..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORTLETHEN.	
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER- MRS. AGNES LEES, 1238, NO. LASALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	RUDDY	BLUE	LOSS OF 2ND TOE LEFT	SCOTLAND	STRANRAER	
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND- JOHN CRAIG, SHIPBUILDER, 1728, Madison Ave., TOLEDO, OHIO.	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EYEMOUTH.	
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER- IN-LAW- DAVID DUNSMUIR, 36, NICHOLSON ST., PLAINS, WILKES- BARRE, PA..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	FAIR	BLUE	TATTOO RIGHT ARM.	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE	
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER- PETER MULLEN, 433, SO. MEADOW ST., WATERTOWN, N.Y..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	RICCARTON	
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER- ALEXANDER M'CABE, NO. FERRISBURG, VT..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BLUE	SCAR ON RIGHT CHIN	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT- MISS ALICE M'QUIGGAN, 380, MARLBORO ST., BOSTON, MASS..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	GREY	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK.	SCOTLAND	PT. GLASGOW	
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND- ANNIE SIEVWRIGHT, 236, BRODGE ST., NORTHAMPTON, MASS..	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	Peterculter	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Brown, Master, of the Chronis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914
at New York

M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a variety dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Brown Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917
at New York

E. G. Brown
Commanding Officer.

McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Laitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1927
at New York

M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5 No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR POINT OF DEPARTURE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

"CARONIA"

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

SOUTHAMPTON

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~"CAMERONIA"~~

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

~~GLASGOW~~

April 29th 1922. 1922

Passengers sailing from													G. L. A. S. G. O. W.		Apr 11 29th 1922.		1922.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		CLARK	FLORA	33	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY.	FATHER	N.J.	KEARNY.			
2		CLARK	JOHN	11	M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY.	WILLIAM M'CALLUM,	N.J.	KEARNY.			
3		CLARK	WILLIAM	9	M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY.	63, GRAHAM ST.,	N.J.	KEARNY.			
4		CLARK	JAMES	5	M	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY.	GOVAN,	N.J.	KEARNY.			
5		CLARK	ALLAN	3	M	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY.	GLASGOW.	N.J.	KEARNY.			
6		LONGMUIR	AGNES	4	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE.	SISTER—	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.			
7		LONGMUIR	DAVID	24	M	BOILER- MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE.	MRS. JESSIE BRIDGES,	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.			
8		LONGMUIR	JOHN	16	M	APP. BOILER- MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE.	PARK BORO	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.			
9	UNDER 16	LONGMUIR	HELEN	14	F	HOUSE- HELP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE.	SHANKSTON CRES.,	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.			
10	UNDER 16	LONGMUIR	JAMES	8	M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE.	OLD CUMNOCK,	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.			
11		LYNCH	JESSIE	18	F	PACKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE.	SLIE ST., WHIFFLET, COATBRIDGE.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.			
12		MUIR	ANDREW MARTIN	24	M	MOTOR DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE.	FATHER— HUGH MUIR, 2, WILLIAM; SON PLACE, THORN, JOHNSTONE.	N.J.	IRVINGSTON			
13		SEMPLE	SUSAN	20	F	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BLANTYRE.	FATHER— WILLIAM SEMPLE, 7, JOHN ST.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK.			
14		SEMPLE	EUPHEMIA	18	F	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BLANTYRE.	BLANTYRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.			
15		M'KAY	JOHN	30	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BELLSHILL.	FATHER— ANDREW M'KAY, 112, BOTHWELL PARK, BELLSHILL.	IND. GARY.				
16		M'KIE	ALEXANDER B	26	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BELLSHILL.	FATHER— ANDREW M'KAY, 112, BOTHWELL PARK, BELLSHILL.	IND. GARY.				
17		MILLAR	JAMES GEMMELL	49	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.	WIFE— MRS. ROSA MILLAR, 81, COPLAW ST. GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.			
18		M'NEILLY	DAVID	24	M	IRON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND TULLYMORE.	TULLYMORE IRELAND.	VT.	BENNINGTON			
19		MANN	ALEXANDER	41	M	DRILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND KILPATRICK.	UNCLE— GEORGE M'WALTER, 2, MITCHELL TER., OLD KILPATRICK.	MASS.	BOSTON.			
20		RAE	WILLIAM															
21		MUNRO	DUNCAN	29	M	LOCOMOTIVE FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ALNESS.	FATHER—	WIS.	JANESVILLE.			
22		MUNRO	RACHAEL	30	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ALNESS.	JOHN MUNRO,	WIS.	JANESVILLE.			
23	UNDER 16	MUNRO	JAMES JOHN	3	M	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ALNESS.	ALNESS,	WIS.	JANESVILLE.			
24	UNDER 16	MUNRO	HELEN ROSS	1	F	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ALNESS.	ALNESS,	WIS.	JANESVILLE.			
25	UNDER 16	MUNRO	MARGARET	3	F	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ALNESS.	ROSS— SHIRE.	WIS.	JANESVILLE.			
26		RAE	WILLIAM	22	M	COAL MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND FALKIRK.	FATHER— ROBERT RAE, EAGLE COTTAGES, BRIGHTONS, POLMONT STN.	N.Y.	OSSINING.			
27		RAE	CHRISTINA G	20	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND POLMONT.	FATHER— ARCHIBALD M'DONALD, 101, WALLACE ST., FALKIRK.	N.Y.	OSSINING.			
28		M'WALTER	JEANIE	56	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND KILPATRICK.	HUSBAND— GEORGE WALTER, 2, MITCHELL TER., OLD KILPATRICK.	MASS.	BOSTON.			
29		HARKINS	JAMES	24	M	RIVETER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND CLYDEBANK.	MOTHER— MRS. ELLEN HARKINS, 6, BRUCE ST., CLYDEBANK.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE.			
30		SMITH	WILLIAM	35	M	GROGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN.	WIFE MRS. ANNIE SMITH, 10, LINKSFIELD RD., ABERDEEN.	N.Y.	BRONX.			

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT LINES NOS. 1 to 5, *Clark Family 15 John McKay, 16 Alex McKie 20 William Rae and 30 William Smith* have been deleted from this list.
PURSER *[Signature]* *1/1/22*
Not on board.

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

A few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 9th 1922

1922.

183

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1		HUSBAND	NO			HUSBAND—	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
2		FATHER	NO			WILLIAM CLARK,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FRESH	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
3		FATHER	NO			C/O M'CALLUM,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
4		FATHER	NO			227, WILSON AVE.,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
5		FATHER	NO			1879 SPRING- FIELD, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
6	YES	SELF	YES			DAUGHTER—	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FRESH	DK. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
7	YES	MOTHER	NO			MISS JANET LONGMUIR,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BLUE	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CARLUKE.
8	YES	MOTHER	NO			143, THIRD ST.,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FRESH	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE.
9	YES	MOTHER	NO			CLEVELAND,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FRESH	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE.
10	YES	MOTHER	NO			OHIO,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	DK. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE.
11	YES	SISTER	NO			SISTER—MISS ISABELLA LYNCH,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE.
12	YES	SELF	NO			1124, EAST 143RD ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FRESH	DK. BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	CARLUKE.
13	YES	SELF	NO			UNCLE—JOHN ROY NEILSON, 395, NYE AVE., IRVINGTON, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	SCOTSTOWN.
14	YES	SELF	NO			FRIEND—MRS. SUSAN GEOGHAM, 969, HOME ST., New York.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON.
15	SELF	NO				BROTHER—IN-LAW—ANDREW ORR, POKE ST., GARY, IND.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE.
16	SELF	NO				BROTHER—IN-LAW—ANDREW ORR, POKE ST., GARY, IND.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	OLD CUMNOCK.
17	YES	SELF	NO			FRIEND—JAMES WILSON, 80, LAFAYETTE ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	LEFT LEG.	SCOTLAND	KILWINNING.
18	NO	SELF	NO			BROTHER—ALEXANDER M'NEILLY, BENNINGTON, VT.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	SALLOW	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
19	YES	SELF	NO			COUSIN—MRS. ANNIE STRICKLER, 17, BAKER RD., EVERETTE, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	TULLYMORE.
20							PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PT. GLASGOW.
21	YES	SELF	YES			MOTHER—IN-LAW—	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALNESS.	
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES			MRS. MARTHA STONE,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALNESS.	
23	YES	FATHER	YES			466, GLEN ST.,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALNESS.
24	YES	FATHER	YES			JANESVILLE,	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALNESS.
25	YES	FATHER	YES			WIS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALNESS.
26	NO	SELF	YES			INTENDED BRO.—IN-LAW—ARCHIBALD M'DONALD, 25, MONTGOMERY ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALNESS.
27	NO	HUSBAND	YES			BROTHER—ARCHIBALD M'DONALD, MONTGOMERY ST., OSSINING, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	POLMONT.
28	YES	SELF	YES			DAUGHTER—MRS. ANNIE STRICKLER, BAKER RD., EVERETT, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	LT. GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	FORT WILLIAM.
29	YES	SELF	YES			BROTHER—MICHAEL HARKINS, 117, ESSEX ST., SYRACUSE, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PT. GLASGOW.
30	SELF	NO				BROTHER—IN-LAW—JAMES LAURENCE, 2240, GRAND CONCOURSE, BRONX, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	GREY	NONE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Brown Master, of the Caroline, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914
at New York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at New York

A. H. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 9th 1922, 1922.

185

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE- CHARLES VALENTINE, 22, BRECHIN TERRACE, ANDOVER, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
2	YES SELF	YES	NO	MRS. SARAH FINCH, 6, DEANHORN AVE., BEVERLY, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
3	YES SELF	YES	NO	SISTER- MRS. ISABELLA WATT, 508, CHALKSTONE AVE., PROVIDENCE, R.I.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN	TATTOO SPOT ON LEFT THUMB.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4	YES SELF	YES	NO	SISTER- MRS. CATHERINE BROWNING, 293 BEAGEN AVE., KEARNEY, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN
5	YES SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND- MRS. MARY FORRESTER, 36, GOLDSMITH ST., JAMAICA PLAIN, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	YES SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER- JAMES MURCH, 229, VANDERBILT ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	YES SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW- ALEX. WISEMAN, 699 E. 159TH ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	YES SELF	YES	NO	SISTER- MISS SUSAN HODGART, 171, PUTMAN ST., HARTFORD, CONN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILBIRNIE
9	YES SELF	YES	NO	RELATIVE- ALBERT SALT, 45, 40TH ST., CORONA, L.I.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILBIRNIE
10	YES SELF	YES	NO	SISTER- MISS JANE SMITH, 22, NEWTON AVE., WESTERLEY, R.I.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
11	YES SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND- CHARLES MAYER, 23, MAGNOLIA AVE., SHAWNEEN VILLAGE, ANDOVER, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
12	YES SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE- THOMAS M'GUCKEN, 3435 ALLEGANY AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
13	YES SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND- MRS. MADGE CUNNIE, 1, WEST 82ND ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
14	YES SISTER	YES	NO	COUSIN- CHARLES SCOTT, 525, LYON ST., HAMMOND, IND.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
15	YES SELF	YES	NO	SISTER-IN-LAW- MRS. INA COCKBURN, C/O CHADDERTON, 107, BOERUM PLACE, BURGH HALL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
16	YES SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE- PATRICK FINNIE, 543, NINTH AVE., MUNHALL, HOMESTEAD, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17	YES SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN- MARY GALLAGHER, 193, ST. MARK AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	FRESH	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYBAY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Brown, Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1927
at New York

Edmund J. Murphy
Commanding Officer.

Edmund J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, when residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 47
at New York

M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "CARONIA"
"CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

~~GLASGOW~~ SOUTHAMPTON

April 29th 1922

1927.

26

6/10/2015
 15-25-26 by
 Pinkerton
 * Permanent residence within the mean
 † List of races will be found on the back

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

May 9th 1922.

1922.

187

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether action paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER- MARGARET LITTLE, R.F.D. 1, WEST FALLS ST., SENECA FALLS, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND MILNGAVIE.
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	AUNT- WEST FALLS ST., SENECA FALLS, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND MILNGAVIE.
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	UNCLE- WILLIAM BARCLAY, 310 NORTH 4TH ST., HARRISON N.J. RETURNING HOME-44 GROVE ST., ROCHESTER, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 10	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND MILNGAVIE.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER- MISS SUSAN M. MANUS, 163 ALLSTON ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BROWN	SCAR LEFT EYE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNCLE- ALEXANDER MITCHELL, ASTORIA PLACE, ASTORIA, L.I.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY.
6	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	AUNT- MRS. JANET WALTERS, 1309 3RD ST. N.E. CANTON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND BEITH.
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND- ARCHIBALD THOMSON, BUCKNER, ILL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND FRASERBURGH.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER- THOMAS CRAIG, 26, LAFAYETTE ST., RATHWAY, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER- NELLIE CORRIGAN, 41 SAGAMORE RD., BRONXVILLE, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE- ON-TYNE.
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND- MAGGIE BRYCEN, BOX 203, WARREN P.O., R.I.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BLUE	SCAR ON EYE	SCOTLAND RUTHERGLEN.
11	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	SON- JOHN WATSON, C/O PHILP, ELENORA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	BALL, BLIND	SCOTLAND RUTHERGLEN.
12	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	FRIEND- WILLIAM GALL, WEST 135TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	COUSIN- MRS. ANNIE STACKLER, 17, BAKER RD., EVERETT, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND- JOHN GILLESPIE, 122, LORMORE ST., ELmira, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND WISHAW.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	DAUGHTER- MRS. CAROLINE CUNNINGHAM, 38, IRVING ST., SOMERVILLE, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER- MRS. SARAH FLEMING, 2912 WEST 38TH PL. CHICAGO, ILL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	DAUGHTER- MRS. JEANNIE CHISHOLM, 1613, WYOMING AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	AUNT- MRS. JEANNIE MILNE, MAYNARD ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND- MRS. WILLIAM GIVEN, WYMAN ST., BURLINGTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
20	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	FRIEND- MRS. GIVEN, WYMAN ST., BURLINGTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
21	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	FATHER- JOSEPH CRAIG, 624, PACIFIC ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-															
23	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-															
24	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-															
25	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-															
26	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-															
27	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-															
28	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-															
29	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-															
30	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Brown, Master of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917 at New York

W. McConaughy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at My
M. Cunningham
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exempt, claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. REG.	Crothers	Henry	29	W 8 M	M Machist.	Ys	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Hounslow	Aunt, Miss K. Johnston, 429 St. Vincent St, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
2		Niederberger	Emile	27	W - M	M Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land.	Switzer-land.	Lucerne		Mother, Mrs Niederberger, Housmatt, Niederdorf, Stans.	N.Y.	Bronx
3		Gillett	George	25	W 8 M	S Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Graham	Father John Thomas Gillett, 128 Harrowby Road, Graham.	Mass.	Lowell
4		Spargo	William John	44	W 1 M	M Carpenter.	English	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liskeard	Sister, B. Spargo, Varley Cottage Liscara, Cheshire	Conn.	Hartford
5		Honeycombe	Albert Henry	21	W - M	S Machist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liskeard	Same as above	Conn.	Hartford
6		Spargo	Arthur Gordon	20	W 8 M	S Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liskeard	Mother Mary Ellen Spargo	Conn.	Hartford
7		Dunn	Robert	37	W 1 M	M Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ashington	2 Clifton Terrace, Liscara. Wife, Mary Dunn, 20, Council Road, Ashington.	Conn.	Hartford
8	ADMITTED	Anthony	George	46	W 6 M	S Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	San Francisco	Sister, Mrs Mitchell, 58 Ambler Rd, Pinsbury Park.	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Bode	Egbert	46	W 3 M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Edith Bode, 37 Warwick Chambers, Porter St, London.	Fla.	Federal Pt.
10		Simpson	John	33	W 1 M	M Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother, J. Simpson.	N.Y.	Waterford
11		Simpson	Rebecca	34	W 5 F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Burghfield Common, Reading.	N.Y.	Waterford
12		Billingsley	Leonard	20	W 6 M	S Hand.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sister, 26 Milton St, Long Eaton.	N.Y.	Waterford
13	ADMITTED	Orr	William	34	W - M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother, Mrs E. Billingsley, Priory Cottages, Breadsall.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Orr	Janet	30	W - F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father Robert Orr 73 Merrys Roeses, Blantyre	N.Y.	Pawtucket
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Orr	Robert	9	W - M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Grand Father Robert Orr 73 Merrys Roeses, Blantyre	N.Y.	Pawtucket
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Orr	James	7	W - M	S Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Same as above	N.Y.	Pawtucket
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Orr	William	4	W - M	S Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Same as above	N.Y.	Pawtucket
18		Orr	David	5	W - M	S Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Same as above	N.Y.	Pawtucket
19		Orr	James	40	W - M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father Robert Orr. 73 Merrys Roeses, Blantyre	N.Y.	Pawtucket
20		Orr	Robert	18	W - M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	Pawtucket
21		Orr	Margaret	16	W - F	S Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	Pawtucket
22	UNDER 16	Orr	William	15	W - M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	Pawtucket
23	UNDER 16	Orr	Agnes	13	W - F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	Pawtucket
24	UNDER 16	Orr	Mary	39	W - F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	Pawtucket
25	UNDER 16	Orr	Mary	11	W - F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father in Law as above	N.Y.	Pawtucket
26	UNDER 16	Orr	James	9	W - M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	Pawtucket
27	UNDER 16	Orr	Dundas	5	W - M	S Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	Pawtucket
28	UNDER 16	Orr	John	2	W - M	S Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	Pawtucket

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT line No.7. Robert Dunn, 14 Janet Orr, 18 David Orr, 19 Annie Orr, are deleted from this list. Not on Board.

87

Total passengers	.....	12
U. S. citizens	.....	12
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

May 9th 1922

19

189

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Govt.	Yes	1910-1915	Mother, Mrs. M. Crothers, 617 Highland Ave. Needham Hts. Boston, Mass.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh Brn Grey	both arms	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	No	-	Friend, Josef Lussel, 286 St. Ann's Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh Brn Grey	2 small scars on forehead	Switzerland	Wolfenchiessen
3	Yes	Self	No	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. Williams, 9, Birch St. Lowell, Mass.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh Brn Blue	Scar on left cheek	England	Grantham
4	No	Self	No	-	Sister, Miss B. Spargo, 145 Capitol Ave. Hartford, Conn.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Drk Brn	None	England	Penryn
5	No	Self	No	-	Cousin, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh Brn Grey	None	England	Liskeard
6	No	Self	No	-	Aunt, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh Drk Brn	None	England	Penryn
7	No	Self	No	-	Uncle, Jack Thompson, Turtle Creek, Pa.	Yes	22 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Fr. Blue	None	England	Longhirst
8	No	Self	Yes	1914	Home, South 21 3rd St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Blk Brn	Ing.	England	Stevenage
9	Yes	Self	Yes	32	Aunt, Miss Ellen Ingall, Federal Pt. Fla.	Yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair Fr. Blue	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. C. Kavanaugh, 65 2nd St. Waterford, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Clr. Brn Grey	Tattoo marks Rt arm & knee	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-do-	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Clr. Brn Grey	None	England	Manchester
12	Yes	Brother	No	-	Brother-in-law, Lewis Kern, 496 Lincoln Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh Aub Brn	None	England	Birmingham
13	Yes	Sister	Yes	1912	Sister Agnes Drummond, 441 24th Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair Brwn Grey	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
14																				
15	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Aunt Agnes Drummond, 441 24th Street, New York	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair Brwn Grey	None	Scotland	Blantyre
16	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Same as above	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre
17	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Same as above	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Blantyre
18																				
19																				
20	Yes	Sister in law	No	-	Agnes Drummond, 441 24th Street, New York	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Brwn Brwn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Aunt	No	-	Aunt as above	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Fair Grey	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Blantyre
22	Yes	Aunt	No	-	Aunt as above	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Blantyre
23	Yes	Aunt	No	-	Aunt as above	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brwn Brwn	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Blantyre
24	Yes	Aunt	No	-	Aunt as above	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Blantyre
25	Yes	Aunt	No	-	Aunt as above	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Dark Brwn	None	Scotland	Blantyre
26	Yes	Aunt	No	-	Aunt as above	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark Dark Brwn	None	Scotland	Blantyre
27	Yes	Aunt	No	-	Aunt as above	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark Dark Brwn	None	Scotland	Blantyre
28	Yes	Aunt	No	-	Aunt as above	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark Brwn Grey	None	Scotland	Blantyre
29	Yes	Aunt	No	-	Aunt as above	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Blantyre
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G. Brown Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911
at New York

F. G. Brown
Commanding Officer.

M. H. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H. 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

H. 2.

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from HAMBURG

27th April

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th May

1922

190

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SUMPERE	JOSEF	20	M	S	Reg of U.S. Viceroyalty	District Court. 5th November 1902 Luzerne, Pa.	Home Address, Brookline 836 Park Ad. New York
2	SANDERMAN	FRED	54	M	S	130 C	1914 Wankon Iowa.	Home Address, 5 Water Street, New York, N.Y.
3	BAMBERG	KARL	37	M	M	149031 C	District Court. 10th May 1920 Philadelphia, Pa.	Home Address, 2327 West Tompon Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	PACHO	VESLEY Joe	36	M	M	110948 H	4th June 1917 Texas	Wife, Maria Pachó, 2447 High Street, Chicago, Ill.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11	This is to certify that lines from 5 to 30 are blank.							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

[Signature]
PURSER.
[Signature]

To from [unclear] [unclear]

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

191

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Caronia

sailing from Cherbourg

30 AVR 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 9th

1922

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Cauttere	Egidio	29	M	M	92848 H	Camp District New-Jersey 18th. of April 1919.	2454 Belmont Ave. Bronx N.Y.C.
2	Cauttere	Erminia	22	F	M	6	Camp District New-Jersey 15 April 1919	2454 Belmont Ave. Bronx N.Y.C.
3	Riss	Margaret	18	F	S	Born in Homestead Pa. 1904. P.P. 30, Piquette, April 24/22	Louis Einstein	2454 Belmont Ave. Bronx N.Y.C.
4	Antich	Nicolas	20	M	M		Naturalized 18th April 1921 New York	60 So. Main Street New York
5	Mosbacher	Odette	22	F	M	76647 H	Naturalized by marriage at Libourne 21/1/20	1906-Center Street Milwaukee Wis.
6	Mosbacher	Ginette	2	F	S	American citizen's child.		-----do-----
7	no. 3 Birman, Supp. 5-10-22 Except #3 H Tucker Supp							
8	Completed 5/3/22							
9								
10	This is to certify that lines 7 to 30 are blank, and that Nicholas Antich Number four was transferred to Second Class at sea and is now on							
11	Second Class Manifest Sheet 2 Line 2.							
12	Purser							
13	Inspector							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13 No. 13

192

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARONIA
CAMERONIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,
LONDON DERRY

Apl 29th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 9th, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Armstrong	John	37	M	M		Providence, R.I. 18th June, 1917	66 Wayne Street, Providence, R.I.
2	Armstrong	Annie	28	F	M			do.
3	Armstrong	John	7	M	S	1915, Providence, R.I.		do.
4	Armstrong	Margaret	3	F	S	1919, Providence, R.I.		do.
5	Bannon	Patrick	28	M	S	Not papers 9/18/09 8/9/11 H	Supreme Court, New York City: 28th August, 1918	4 Augustine Avenue, Kew Gardens, Long Island, New York
6	Boyce	Andrew A.	43	M	M	8th May, 1878: Philadelphia, Penn.		2535 Ann Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
7	Bradley	Charles	36	M	S		Merlin, N.Y. West Division, West District of Missouri, held Kansas City, Mo.	2111 Philadelphia, Penn.
8	Brandon	James	36	M	S			5033 Princeton Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
9	Doonan	Mary Elizabeth	25	F	S	23rd May, 1896: New York		11 St. Andrew's Lane, Glasgow, New York
10	Fay	Edward	62	M	S	Not papers 6/3/158 78830 H	Supreme Court, Pittsburgh, Penn: 9th September, 1915	237 East 33rd Street, New York
11	Fitzpatrick	Myles	31	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J.: 2nd October, 1919	416 Pacific Street, Paterson, N.J.
12	Fitzpatrick	Margaret	35	F	M		Husband U.S.C. as above	do.
13	Fitzpatrick	Bernard	2	M	S	Patterson, N.Y. Feby 24th 1920		do.
14	Gallagher	John	31	M	S	48494 H	Camp Dix, N.J. 29th May, 1919	165 Village Street, Johnstown, Penn.
15	Gilroy	Michael A.	41	M	M	106481 H	Alleghany County Court, 16th June, 1894	84 East Park Street.
16	Gilroy	Bridie	31	F	M			do.
17	Harkins	Patrick	26	M	S	Papers # 1341594 59824 H	Eastern District Court held at Philadelphia, Pa: 16th January, 1920	2647 North Chadwick Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
18	Larmour	James	31	M	M		District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa: 13th August, 1919	2634 North Philadelphia, Penn.
19	Larmour	Lily	36	F	M			do.
20	Mullin	Joseph	36	M	S	71533 H	Circuit Court, Chicago, Illinois: 24th September, 1914	110 East Illinois Street, Chicago, Illinois
21	McCullough	Edward Joseph	28	M	S	39857 H	District Court, Hartford, Conn: 7th April, 1920	26 Bonner Street, Hartford, Conn.
22	MacDonald	Rosetta	56	F	M	Husb paper apr 4-1904	HUSBAND'S PAPERS: Eastern District Court, New York: 4th April, 1904	83 Russell Street, Brooklyn, New York
23	MacDonald	Mollie	23	F	S	26th July, 1898: New York		do.
24	MacDonald	John	18	M	S	19th June, 1904: New York		do.
25	MacDonald	Isobel	16	F	S	20th July, 1905: New York		do.
26	McErlan	Laurence	32	M	S		Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania, held Philadelphia, Penn: 4th August, 1919	2849 East Thompson Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
27	McGee	Patrick J.	45	M	W	67055 H	Philadelphia, Pa: 5th April, 1915	223 East Sydney Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
28	McGilligan	Reynolds	38	M	S	61866 L	COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL. 10th June, 1918	211 South Western Ave, Chicago
29	McGuinness	John	34	M	M		King's County Court, Brooklyn, New York: 12th October, 1891	106 Third Place, Brooklyn, New York
30	McKeown	Francis	38	M	S	107003 H	Stafford County Court held Dover, N.H: 10th September, 1916	263 Central Avenue, Dover, N.H.

This to certify that lines 1 to 4 Armstrong family, Charles
John, Annie John Margaret
C. Bradley, 8 Jas Brandon, 9 Mary Doonan, 26 Laurence McErlan and 29 John McGuinness are deleted from this list
Not on board

PURSER

H. Tuller Insp

Completed 5 PM.

90

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

193

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 14.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON April 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	McGinley	Cathrine	23	F	M		899 ¹ / ₂ North 46th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
2	McGinley	John	5	M	S	13th December, 1915	do.
3	McGinley	Daniel	2	M	S	22nd September, 1919.	do.
4	O'Neill	Michael Joseph	22	M	S	11th August, 1899: Philadelphia, Pa.	1619 North 3rd Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
5	O'Reilly	Peter M.	36	M	S	1175 U. S. Camp Sevier, Greenville South Carolina. Novr. 10th 1918 City Court, County of Saint Clair, held East St. Louis, Illinois: 4th September, 1900	237 Valley Street, Providence, R.I.
6	Quinn	James	50	M	M		122 North 4th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
7	Quinn	Bridget	38	F	M		do.
8	Quinn	Michael	30	M	S	114070 H	Camp Lewis, Wash. June 1918 Port Costa, California
9	Smith	John	38	M	M	63616 H	County Court City Hall, New York: September 10th 1920. 167 East 108th Street, New York
10	Smith	Catherine	33	F	M	65333 H	Husband U.S.C. as above do.
11	LAYERS	MARY	63	M	M	Los Angeles, Cal. Novr. 27th, 1899.	Pomona, Los Angeles, Cal. USA
12	LAYERS	ETRUDE	37	F	M	Same as above	Same as above
13	LAYERS	BERNARD	13	M	S	U.S.A.	Same as above
14	LAYERS	OLIN	11	M	S	U.S.A.	Same as above
15	LAYERS	PAUL	2	M	S	U.S.A.	Same as above
16	no. 4 Birkman, Sup, 5-10-22 Except #4 A Tuller Int. Completed 5 P M						
17	This is to certify that lines 1 to 3 McGinley Family, 6 James Quinn, 7 Bridget Quinn are deleted from this list not on board. Lines 16 to 20 Blank.						
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 29th, 1911, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 9th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kasprzak	Adam	31		M		U.S.A. 173314 H	U.S.A. Morris Town N.Y. 26/3/19	home address; Stirling, New Jersey 11 Elm Str. U.S.A.
2							H Tulla	Imp	
3								Completed 5 PM	
4									
5	This is to certify that lines from 2 to 30 are blank.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

92

IMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number **2**

S. S. "CARONIA"
"CAMERONIA"

SOUTHAMPTON (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **GLASGOW**

Apl 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, May 9th, 1922.

195

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CRAWFORD	JAMES	36	M	92705 S 86350 H	207, KEYSTONE ST., BUFFALO, N.Y..
2	GRANT	JOHN	32	M		14016, POTOMAC AVE., EAST CLEVELAND, OHIO.
3	BERNARD	CATHERINE	58	F	Court of Common Pleas, Pa	AMSTERDAM, OHIO.
4	BERNARD	DAVINA	27	F	BEECHTREET, JEFFERSON CO., PA. 11/1/95	
5	MAXWELL	ANNIE	32	F	HUSBAND BORN CARBON, CO. CLAY, 3RD DECEMBER 1887.	
6	MAXWELL	LAURA	9	F	FATHER BORN - CARBON, CO. CLAY, 3RD DECEMBER 1887.	
7	MAXWELL	MARY	8	F		
8	MAXWELL	JAMES S. STEWART	4	M		
9	EATON	HENRIETTA	53	F	88981 H	HALESITE, L.I..
10	FOX	MARY LITTLE	41	F	Conf of U.S. London, Eng	
11	FOX	JOHN WILLIAM	12	M	CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PA.. 5TH FEBRUARY 1910.	295, BROADWAY AVE., CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PA..
12	FOX	MARY ELIZABETH	9	F	CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PA.. 17TH JULY 1912.	
13	THOMSON	ERNES T OGILVIE	33	M	66346 H	RETURNING TO- DIAMOND, OREGON.
14	GRIFFITH	AGNES	23	F	HUSBAND BORN - 29598 H NEVADA, MO.. 12TH NOVEMBER 1891.	325, ROBERT ST., KANSAS CITY, MO..
15	GRIFFITH	BINNIE	1	M	June 6th 1921	
16	BROWN	JAMES REID	28	M	97799 H	5031, TRUMHILL AVE., DETROIT, MICH..
17	M'NALLY	JOSEPH JAMES	67	M	ELIZABETH CITY, CO. HAMPTON, VA.. 26TH JUNE 1918.	303, 30TH AVE., SEATTLE, WASH..
18	PETERSON	FRED OLIVER	36	M	OLIVER, MINN.. 9TH JANUARY 18	
19	PETERSON	MARGARET	31	F	Husband U.S.C. as above	By marriage
20	HAMILTON	MARY	14	F	SACO, MAINE, 16TH DECEMBER 1910	21, GODDART ST., FITCHBURG, MASS.
21	HUFF	HARRY L.	37	M	PITTSBURG, PA.. 23RD MAY 1886.	1227, MARGARET ST., EAST END, PITTSBURG, PA..
22	KERRAGHAN	ISAAC	43	M	104709 H	ORLAND CALIFORNIA.
23					Except 3/4 H	
24					Tulla 2-4	
25					Completed 50 m.	
26	THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT LINES 5 TO 8 MAXWELL FAMILY have been transferred to sheet No. 14, 20-25.					
27	LINE 17 M'Nally deleted from this list not on board					
28	LINE 20 Hamilton transferred to Sheet No. 12, 19					
29	Line 21 Harry Huff deleted from this list not on board					
30	Lines 23 to 30, BLANK.					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

196

S. S. CARONIA CUNARD arrived May 10, 1922, 191, M., from May 10, 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	HOEY, Fred J	11:35	17	7		1	To tel	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	1	
2	SIMPSON, Elizabeth	11:45	12	12	1	2	" call	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	3	
	Ch Elizabeth													
	" Arthur													
3	HENRY, Mary	11:50	4	30		1	" call	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	1	
4	SEAW, Lena	12:40	19	26		1	" sis in hosp	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	3	
5	RITCHIE, Agnes	12:50	10	27		2	" call	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	2	
	Ch Helen													
6	MC NALLY, Agnes	1:10	19	6		1	" call	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	1	
7	MC BRIDE, Nellie	1:00	17	28		1	" call	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	1	
8	MC BRIDE, Joseph	1:05	17	30		1	Sister in hosp	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	2	
9	CASHEL, Sarah	1:12	15	17		1	To call	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	1	
10	CASSIDY, Patrick	1:30	15	20		3	" call	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	3	
	Sis Mary													
	" Ruby													
11	GRAHAM, Elizabeth	1:00	6	18	1	2	Mother in hosp	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	3	
	Ch Agnes													
	" Margaret													
12	PUROLA, Anna	2:00	24	15		1	" call	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	1	
13	SAVOLA, Olga	2:00	24	10		1	" call	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	1	
14	POLOKON, Hilga	2:00	24	13		1	" call	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	1	
15	MELVILLE, Ross	2:10	10	22		1	" call	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	1	
16	MC NALLY, Patrick	2:25	11	2		1	" call Sis T. D.	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	1	
17	WHYTE, Jane	2:00	8	4		7	" call	W. J. Thomas, 148 E. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.		5/10	4:30	✓	3	
	Ch Mary													
	" Janet													
	" Martha													
	" Elizabeth													
	" Rachael													
	" James													

CARONIA MAY 10, 1922

S. S.

CUNARD

arrived May 10, 1922

191

M.

from

197

CARONIA

MAY 10, 1922

5/10/22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 198

S. S.

CARONIA

CUNARD

arrived

5/10/22

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP	No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
21m	1 HOLZER Andrew	1st class	6	2	1	Q E	1030	Zahapsky																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

SS CARONIA

5/10/22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

CARONIA

STEAMSHIP COMPANY

arrived 5/10/22.

19

M.

from

199

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP	No.			No. Persons	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
28f	18 WALKER Annie	12	2/3	2	LPC	120	FERRO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

No.

200

S. S.

CARONIA

CUNARD

arrived 5/10/22

19

M.

J.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DATE	DATED SHIP	MEALS				
		Group	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER								
47f	26. BURCELL Janet	10	15/19 5	LPC PD	150	FERRER																		5 5 5
27f	Jane																							
20f	Mary																							
9m	William																							
5f	Margaret																							
43m	27 DRZECHEWSKI Wladislaw	C1	3 1	LPC UN READ Q E	200	FLANNERY	5/15/22																	5 5 5
39f	28 RATERAY Ann	3	10/12 3	LPC PD	"	"																		3 3 3
6f	Alice																							
4m	Douglas																							
65f	29 STILMAN Tauba	C1	1/2 2	LPC PD	205	"																		4 2 4
18m	Izrael																							
32f	30 MAXWELL Annie	12	20/23-4	LPC NO P.P.	200	FERRER	5/11/22																	2 5 2
9f	Laura																							
8f	Mary																							
4m	James																							
63m	31 WISHAMT Joh n	8	1/2 2	LPC PD	200	DALY																		4 4 4
62f	Betsy																							
40m	32 CRR James	1	25/26 20/23 8	LPC ASSED	200	WATSON	5/11/22																	2 0 3
39f	Mary																							
18m	Robert																							
16f	Margaret																							
15m	William																							
11f	Mary																							
9m	James																							
5m	Dandas																							
27m	33 BEINDL Rudolf	C1	19 1	LPC PD	210	FLANNERY	5/15/22																	1 1 1
60m	34 MCLACHLAN Hugh	8	20 1	LPC PD	200	DALY																		
47f	35 RESZKOVSKA Anna	C1	4 1	UN READ Q E	230	FLANNERY																		5 4 5
60f	36 ELLIOTT Mary	12	24 1	LPC PD	235	FERRER																		1 1 1
20f	37 MARTIN Martha Matilda Baxter	9	23/24 2	UN 16 AC ALIENS & LPC	215	BISHARA																		2 2 2
12f	Violet Baxter																							

Total

C. MCNLA

OUTLINE

arrived 5/10/22.

19

M.

, from

201

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

202

NC

S. S. *Carroll* arrived *July 22*, 19*02*, *11* M., from

[illegible]

Carroll 5/10/22.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 689

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

203
MAY 1 1922

I, master of the

from port of New York

changes in the personnel of

Total crew at time of

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on

The above-named vessel

The Cunard Steamship

expected to sail 13th

via United States port of

this voyage was New York

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board the following named aliens:
delivered with papers at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

late record of all

2

497

22, consigned to

4, and is

in United States

Following is a detailed

Name.

G. Kearns

J. Kelly

204

signed on.

9th April, 22.

do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]

(Title)

14-176

18	Stiller	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.
19	Leaving	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.
20	Knicker	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.
21	Nichols	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.
22	Cooper	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.
23	St. Brown	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.
24	Brunch	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.
25	Lang	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.
26	Conner	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.
27	Wagner	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.
28	Wagner	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.
29	Wagner	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.
30	Wagner	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.

[Signature] #1.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203
MAY 1 1922

U. S. Form 19
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the *Br...*
from port of *New York*
changes in the personnel of the

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Caranza*

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on

The above-named vessel

The *Cunard Steam*

expected to sail *13th*

via United States port of

this voyage was *New*

Following is a detailed

Name.

G. Kaarns

J. Kelly

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the back of this notice, and you are directed to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, the following named aliens and all seamen as they are discharged from the vessel, and to sign the list of those discharged at the pier.

The following seamen not on vessel crew list

John Mc Kelly
William Fitzpatrick
Charles Murphy
John Oroske
James Wright
Kilbert Duck
Andrew Anderson
William Teichman
Margaret Rane
Maury Menzies
Michael Kennedy
Edith Sodwell
Gilbert Oakley

record of all

2

497

22, consigned to

and is

in United States

signed on.

29th April, 22.

do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BY DIRECTOR OF THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ACKNOWLEDGED

W. H. Wood

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Chap. Officer

14-174

18	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓
19	<i>Levy</i>	<i>George</i>	✓
20	<i>Smith</i>	<i>George</i>	✓
21	<i>McKillop</i>	<i>George</i>	✓
22	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Harbert</i>	✓
23	<i>Libbott</i>	<i>William</i>	✓
24	<i>Munch</i>	<i>George</i>	✓
25	<i>Long</i>	<i>Allych</i>	✓
26	<i>Conner</i>	<i>John</i>	✓
27	<i>Allych</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓
28	<i>Allych</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓
29	<i>Allych</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓
30	<i>Allych</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓

W. H. Wood

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

MAY 1 1922

PORT OF New York,

13th May, 1922, 19

I, master of the British S. S. Caronia

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 497. Number of seamen deserted 2.
Number of seamen discharged 2. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 7.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4. Total crew this date 497.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th, 1922, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 13th May, 1922, for Hamburg via United States port of Boston, Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Kearns	35	British	Southampton 29th April, 22.
J. Kelly	22	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 Smith ✓
19 Henry ✓
20 Mitchell ✓
21 Nichols ✓
22 Foster ✓
23 Brooks ✓
24 Bennett ✓
25 Long ✓
26 Cannon ✓
27 O'Brien ✓
28 Morgan ✓
29 Ryan ✓
30 Wood ✓ #1.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

A. Nicholas.	26	Greek	New York.	8th April, 22.
A. Tagliavia.	40	U.S.C.	-do-	20th Octr. 21.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

J. Culeshaw	30	British		
M. Gallagher	20	-do-		
H. Pilson	23	-do-		
C. Hual	26	-do-		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

F. H. Brown

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Measure	Remarks
18	Sam	35	Do	5'6"	160		
19	James	36	Do	5'5"	160		
20	Samuel	45	Do	5'7"	163		
21	Roberts	21	Do	5'5"	149		
22	Robert	22	Do	5'8"	156		
23	William	43	Do	5'10"	169		
24	George	34	Do	5'6"	150		
25	Henry	39	Do	5'10"	172		
26	James	46	Do	5'8"	162		
27	William	39	Do	5'10"	162		
28	William	30	Do	5'7"	149		
29	William	35	Do	5'8"	151		

*See list of races on back hereof.

*See list of races on back hereof.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

206

P'S COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENG.

When

W10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 1920

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., _____

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of _____

SS. Alonso _____

_____ Line _____

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the _____ side of this notice, and you are directed to

(detail) _____ board your vessel and the _____ and the _____ of aliens:

_____ delivered with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York, for the following: _____ and all alien passengers, _____ of other than those discharged at the pier.

EX-105

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Locality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

1

2

2

9

3

10

11

12

13

14

13

14

12

19

14

2

2

2

2

2

3

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel *May 9*, arriving at *May 9*, 192*2*, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
2	<i>Apple</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
3	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
4	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
5	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
6	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
7	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
8	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
9	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
10	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
11	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
12	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
13	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
14	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
15	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
16	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
17	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
18	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
19	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
20	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
21	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
22	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
23	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
24	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
25	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
26	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
27	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
28	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
29	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	
30	<i>Apple</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>162</i>	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Brown, of the Laronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *May 9*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco*

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Brown	Joe	✓				41	M	Irish	Irish	5-7 1/2	174	
2	Coons	Emory	✓	Do	Do	Do	40	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	158	
3	For	Alf	✓	Do	Do	Do	54	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	153	
4	Wille	Leif	✓	Do	Do	Do	25	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	156	
5	Moel	Chas	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	143	
6	Henn	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	41	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	142	
7	Hilsholt	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	51	Do		Do	5-8	147	
8	Pick	Peter	✓	Do	Do	Do	42	Do		Do	5-9	149	
9	Wille	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	50	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	143	
10	Larson	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	21	Do		Do	5-8 1/2	147	
11	White	Alf	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	148	
12	Grace	Alf	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do		Do	5-5 1/2	147	
13	Hugh	Alf	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	147	
14	Hatcher	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	149	
15	Philler	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	19	Do		Do	5-5 1/2	147	
16	Joe	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Irish	Do	5-11 1/2	157	
17	John	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	149	
18	John	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	English	Do	5-7 1/2	152	
19	John	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	36	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	147	
20	John	Alfred	✓	Do	Do	Do	18	Do		Do	5-10 1/2	140	
21	John	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	19	Do		Do	5-7 1/2	152	
22	Carney	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	140	
23	Carney	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	17	Do		Do	5-9 1/2	146	
24	Carney	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	20	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	142	
25	Carney	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	179	
26	Carney	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	170	
27	Carney	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	147	
28	Carney	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	147	
29	Carney	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	147	
30	Carney	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5-6 1/2	147	

Albatross *May 9* *1922*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hammer*, arriving at *Wilmington, May 9, 1921*, from the port of *Santo Domingo*

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Westman	John	✓				35	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
2	West	William	✓				35	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
3													
4	West	John	✓				43	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
5	West	John	✓				58	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
6	West	John	✓				37	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
7	West	John	✓				37	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
8	West	John	✓				37	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
9	West	John	✓				37	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
10	West	John	✓				37	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
11	West	John	✓				37	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
12	West	John	✓				37	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
13	West	John	✓				37	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
14	West	John	✓				37	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
15	West	John	✓				37	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
16	West	John	✓				37	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
17	West	John	✓				37	M	Irish	Do	5'7"	145	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Baroness*, arriving at *May 9*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco*

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Allen	Alfred	✓	Do	Do	✓	52	M	English	Do	5-6	178	
2	Berns	Samuel	✓	Do	Do	✓	50	Do	Do	Do	6-0	164	
3	Broadbent	Robert James	✓	Do	Do	✓	50	Do	Do	Do	5-6	153	
4	Ambar	James	✓	Do	Do	✓	48	Do	Do	Do	5-7	164	
5	Josher	Archibald	✓	Do	Do	✓	35	Do	Do	Do	5-6	171	
6	Harding	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	Do	Do	Do	5-9	149	
7	Godfrey	Stanley	✓	Do	Do	✓	33	Do	Do	Do	5-6	158	
8	Maffat	John	✓	Do	Do	✓	31	Do	Do	Do	5-6	167	
9	Kuers	Fred.	✓	Do	Do	✓	30	Do	Do	Do	6-0	170	
10	Lillis	Francis	✓	Do	Do	✓	27	Do	Do	Do	5-8	155	
11	Wilson	Eric	✓	Do	Do	✓	30	Do	Do	Do	5-11	160	
12	Barrell	Robert	✓	Do	Do	✓	28	Do	Do	Do	5-6	147	
13	McFarlane	Thomas E.	✓	Do	Do	✓	24	Do	Do	Do	5-6	151	
14	McFarlane	John	✓	Do	Do	✓	21	Do	Do	Do	5-6	147	
15	McFarlane	Alfred	✓	Do	Do	✓	21	Do	Do	Do	5-7	163	
16	McFarlane	Stanley	✓	Do	Do	✓	21	Do	Do	Do	5-7	149	
17	Ambar	Robert	✓	Do	Do	✓	38	Do	Do	Do	5-8	156	
18	Ambar	Robert	✓	Do	Do	✓	37	Do	Do	Do	5-5	167	
19	Ambar	John	✓	Do	Do	✓	30	Do	Do	Do	5-10	142	
20	Ambar	John	✓	Do	Do	✓	27	Do	Do	Do	5-11	154	
21	Ambar	Robert	✓	Do	Do	✓	27	Do	Do	Do	5-6	178	
22	Ambar	Robert	✓	Do	Do	✓	40	Do	Do	Do	5-7	151	
23	Ambar	Robert	✓	Do	Do	✓	39	Do	Do	Do	5-6	172	
24	Ambar	John	✓	Do	Do	✓	25	Do	Do	Do	5-5	147	
25	Ambar	Robert	✓	Do	Do	✓	25	Do	Do	Do	5-4	153	
26	Ambar	John	✓	Do	Do	✓	44	Do	Do	Do	5-8	167	
27	Ambar	Robert	✓	Do	Do	✓	40	Do	Do	Do	5-6	162	
28	Ambar	Robert	✓	Do	Do	✓	36	Do	Do	Do	5-9	176	
29	Ambar	John	✓	Do	Do	✓	50	Do	Do	Do	5-10	180	
30	Ambar	John	✓	Do	Do	✓	54	Do	Do	Do	5-8	173	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Coronado*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *May 9*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco*

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	1	Carnes Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	M	English	Irish	5'7"	140	Do
✓	2	Oochies Christopher	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	170	Do
✓	3	McKeown Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	Do	Irish	Do	5'7"	170	Do
✓	4	Allen Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	Do	English	Do	5'9"	160	Do
✓	5	Leary Bernard	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	Do	Irish	Do	5'6"	140	Do
✓	6	Grimes William	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	Do	English	Do	5'7"	150	Do
✓	7	Rowland William	✓	✓	✓	✓	70	Do	Do	Do	6'1"	141	Do
✓	8	Devlin James	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	Do	Do	Do	6'0"	177	Do
✓	9	Hecker Hugh	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	Do	Irish	Do	5'11"	160	Do
✓	10	McFaries Donald	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	Do	English	Do	5'7"	147	Do
+	11	Gale James	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	143	Do
✓	12	Wetzel Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	147	Do
+	13	Dorogin John	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	154	Do
✓	14	McDonagh Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	155	Do
✓	15	McDonagh John	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	147	Do
✓	16	McDonagh William	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	147	Do
✓	17	McDonagh John	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	156	Do
✓	18	McDonagh George	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	Do	Irish	Do	5'11"	163	Do
✓	19	McDonagh John	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	Do	Irish	Do	5'7"	161	Do
✓	20	McDonagh John	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	Do	English	Do	5'8"	170	Do
✓	21	McDonagh John	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	170	Do
✓	22	McDonagh Donald	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	152	Do
✓	23	McDonagh William	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	Do	Irish	Do	5'6"	149	Do
✓	24	McDonagh James	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	Do	English	Do	5'4"	138	Do
✓	25	McDonagh James	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	175	Do
✓	26	McDonagh John	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	160	Do
✓	27	McDonagh James	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	160	Do
✓	28	McDonagh William	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	Do	Irish	Do	5'6"	140	Do
✓	29	McDonagh John	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	Do	Irish	Do	5'6"	135	Do
✓	30	McDonagh John	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	157	Do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Boomer*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *May 9*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco* 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Irish	Do	5-3	147	Do
2	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Irish	Do	5-7	145	Do
3	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	147	Do
4	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Irish	Do	5-7	149	Do
5	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Irish	Do	5-9	144	Do
6	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Irish	Do	5-7	146	Do
7	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	145	Do
8	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Irish	Do	5-7	146	Do
9	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Irish	Do	5-4	146	Do
10	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Irish	Do	5-5	145	Do
11	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Irish	Do	5-4	146	Do
12	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	147	Do
13	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	146	Do
14	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Irish	Do	5-7	144	Do
15	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	143	Do
16	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Irish	Do	5-3	140	Do
17	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Irish	Do	5-9	149	Do
18	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Irish	Do	5-8	147	Do
19	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Irish	Do	5-7	148	Do
20	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Irish	Do	5-10	181	Do
21	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Irish	Do	5-7	147	Do
22	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	143	Do
23	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Irish	Do	5-5	147	Do
24	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Irish	Do	5-8	146	Do
25	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Irish	Do	5-7	147	Do
26	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Irish	Do	5-8	147	Do
27	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Irish	Do	5-9	149	Do
28	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Irish	Do	5-0	140	Do
29	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	147	Do
30	Boomer	John	✓	Do	Do	Do							

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *San Juan*, *May 9*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Juan* 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Marshall	John	✓				35	M	English		5-4	143	
2	Chen	Albert	✓	Do	Do	Do	36	M		Do	6-1	147	
3	McNair	Walter	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	145	
4	McNair	Thomas	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-4	145	
5	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-10	147	
6	McNair	George	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
7	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
8	McNair	James	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-4	145	
9	McNair	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
10	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
11	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
12	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
13	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
14	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
15	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
16	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
17	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
18	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
19	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
20	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
21	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
22	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
23	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
24	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
25	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
26	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
27	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
28	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
29	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	
30	McNair	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	5-6	147	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arcturion*, arriving at *New York*, *May 9*, 1922, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
130	Lamy	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5'7"	143	
131	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	143	
132	Lillymore	Red	✓	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	145	
133	Lillymore	George	✓	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	137	
134	Lillymore	Joseph	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
135	Lillymore	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
136	Lillymore	Arthur	✓	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
137	Lillymore	Edward	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
138	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
139	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
140	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
141	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
142	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
143	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
144	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
145	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
146	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
147	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
148	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
149	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
150	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
151	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
152	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
153	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
154	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
155	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
156	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
157	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
158	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
159	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
160	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
161	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
162	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
163	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
164	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
165	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
166	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
167	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
168	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
169	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
170	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
171	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
172	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
173	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
174	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
175	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
176	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
177	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
178	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
179	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	
180	Lillymore	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	173	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arcturion*, arriving at *New York, May 7, 1922*, from the port of *Santander* 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wright	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
2	Wright	John	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
3	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
4	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
5	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
6	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
7	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
8	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
9	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
10	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
11	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
12	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
13	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
14	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
15	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
16	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
17	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
18	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
19	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
20	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
21	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
22	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
23	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
24	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
25	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
26	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
27	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
28	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
29	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	
30	Wright	William	✓	Do	Do	✓	34	M	English	Irish	5'4"	128	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

- Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Francisco*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco* 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Brown	Thomas		Do	Do		36	Do		Do	57	159	
2	James	Thomas		Do	Do		38	Do		Do	57	159	
3	James	Thomas		Do	Do		38	Do		Do	57	159	
4	James	Thomas		Do	Do		38	Do		Do	57	159	
5	James	Thomas		Do	Do		38	Do		Do	57	159	
6	James	Thomas		Do	Do		38	Do		Do	57	159	
7	James	Thomas		Do	Do		38	Do		Do	57	159	
8	James	Thomas		Do	Do		38	Do		Do	57	159	
9	James	Thomas		Do	Do		38	Do		Do	57	159	
10	Bennard	William		Do	Do		47	Do		Do	511	168	
11	Christie	Thy		Do	Do		42	Do		Do	57	159	
12	James	Edith		Do	Do		45	Do		Do	58	163	
13	James	Edith		Do	Do		34	Do		Do	58	149	
14	James	Edith		Do	Do		34	Do		Do	56	135	
15	Dryers	George		Do	Do		41	Do		Do	53	180	
16	Smith	William		Do	Do		24	Do		Do	56	170	
17	Kelly	Charles		Do	Do		34	Do		Do	52	130	
18	James	Edith		Do	Do		21	Do		Do	51	120	
19	Smith	John		Do	Do		26	Do		Do	59	120	
20	James	Edith		Do	Do		28	Do		Do	56	144	
21	Muse	Fred		Do	Do		55	Do		Do	57	160	
22	James	Edith		Do	Do		25	Do		Do	511	163	
23	James	Edith		Do	Do		29	Do		Do	511	168	
24								Do		Do			
25								Do		Do			
26	Ralphs	Joseph		Do	Do		35	Do		Do	55	145	
27	Gough	Bernard		Do	Do		33	Do		Do	57	150	
28	James	Edith		Do	Do		29	Do		Do	57	150	
29	Walmsley	Benjamin		Do	Do		27	Do		Do	55	145	
30	Brennan	Thomas		Do	Do		28	Do		Do	58	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel *Esmeralda*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Weight		(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where						Height	Weight	
1	Orrell	James					27	M	English	British	5-10	180	
2	Woodworth	Fred		Do	Do		25	Do		Do	5-6	145	Do
3	Robertson	James		Do	Do		19	Do		Do	5-9	160	Do
4	Bailey	George		Do	Do		50	Do		Do	5-4 1/2	164	Do
5	Hendry	William		Do	Do		44	Do		Do	5-4	160	Do
6	Charlton	Ernest		Do	Do		32	Do		Do	5-11	168	Do
7	Butler	Ernest		Do	Do		41	Do		Do	5-8 1/2	147	Do
8	Styler	Alex		Do	Do		31	Do		Do	5-9 1/2	168	Do
9	Cardan	Samuel		Do	Do		46	Do		Do	5-5	174	Do
10	McEneaney	John		Do	Do		33	Do		Do	5-8	147	Do
11	Haines	George		Do	Do		40	Do		Do	5-7	140	Do
12	Williams	William		Do	Do		58	Do		Do	5-6	145	Do
13	McCauley	Howard		Do	Do		45	Do		Do	5-8	140	Do
14	Craig	Thomas		Do	Do		49	Do		Do	5-9	150	Do
15	Traine	Harry		Do	Do		32	Do		Do	5-5 1/2	145	Do
16	Harr	James		Do	Do		28	Do		Do	5-2	135	Do
17	McKinnon	George		Do	Do		30	Do		Do	5-7	140	Do
18	Platt	Robert		Do	Do		24	Do		Do	5-4	147	Do
19	Cannell	Walter		Do	Do		28	Do		Do	5-4	140	Do
20	Plain	Alfred		Do	Do		52	Do		Do	5-6	178	Do
21	McWilliams	George		Do	Do		29	Do		Do	5-10	142	Do
22	Bedford	Charles		Do	Do		25	Do		Do	5-7	160	Do
23	Traine	Harry		Do	Do		34	Do		Do	5-6	130	Do
24	Traine	Harry		Do	Do		30	Do		Do	5-7	140	Do
25	Traine	Harry		Do	Do		26	Do		Do	5-4	115	Do
26	Traine	Harry		Do	Do		35	Do		Do	5-6	168	Do
27	Traine	Harry		Do	Do		25	Do		Do	5-1	137	Do
28	Traine	Harry		Do	Do		25	Do		Do	5-4 1/2	143	Do
29	Traine	Harry		Do	Do		28	Do		Do	5-6	147	Do
30	Traine	Harry		Do	Do		31	Do		Do	5-11	138	Do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Essex*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192, from the port of *San Francisco* 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gillies	Richard					32	M			58	170	
2	Hanson	Thomas		Do	Do	Do	33	M		Do	57	172	
3	Loates	Edward		Do	Do	Do	44	M		Do	55	167	
4	Gordon	John		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	57	160	
5	Pyron	James		Do	Do	Do	27	M		Do	57	142	
6	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	26	M		Do	56	143	
7	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	24	M		Do	56	147	
8	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
9	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
10	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
11	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
12	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
13	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
14	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
15	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
16	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
17	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
18	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
19	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
20	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
21	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
22	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
23	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
24	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
25	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
26	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
27	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
28	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
29	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	
30	McGee	James		Do	Do	Do	22	M		Do	56	147	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baroness, arriving at San Francisco, 192 , from the port of San Francisco 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10	Morris	Joseph					32	Do		Do	5'9	190	Do
11	Eves	Thomas					41	Do		Do	5'0	110	Do
12	O. Kreeffe	William					19	Do		Do	5'7	105	Do
13													
14	Clayton	Sydney					32	Do		Do	5'11	150	Do
15													
16	William	Stanfield					22	Do		Do	5'6	123	Do
17	Black	Joseph					50	Do		Do	5'9	152	Do
18	Joseph	John					29	Do		Do	5'4	107	Do
19	Guyers	James					29	Do		Do	5'6	145	Do
20	Turnbull	William					63	Do		Do	5'6	165	Do
21	Bliss	Frederick					33	Do		Do	5'6	140	Do
22	Shaffer	Robert					28	Do		Do	5'6	143	Do
23													
24													
25													
26	Morgan	James					24	Do		Do	5'9	132	Do
27	Symonds	Thomas					27	Do		Do	5'11	150	Do
28	Trainer	Henry					21	Do		Do	5'8	131	Do
29	Black	Charles S.					19	Do		Do	5'6	135	Do
30	Shelton	Frederick					21	Do		Do	5'7	128	Do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sheet No. 14

NEW.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

iel having such

219

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4	Burcher	Ther											
5													
6	Hilde	Barth H											
7	Burns	Frank											
8	Palmer	Edward											
9	Burt	Harold											
10	Toms	George											
11	Watts	George											
12	Houston	Frank											
13	Wright	Henry											
14													
15													
16													
17													
18	McDonald	Thomas	Alan B.R.										
19	Sala	Charles											
20	Collins	Joe											
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192 *1*, from the port of *San Francisco* 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bennett	William					32				60	200	
2	Conner	Arthur		Do	Do	Do	39	Do			5.1	180	
3	Banks	Ernest		Do	Do	Do	27	Do			5.4	140	
				Do	Do	Do	28	Do			5.9	180	
6	Thompson	Frank		Do	Do	Do		Do					
7	Thompson	Thomas		Do	Do	Do	20	Do			5.7	146	
8	Curran	William		Do	Do	Do	24	Do			5.8	151	
9	Woodfine	Ernest		Do	Do	Do	37				5.2	161	
10	Husband	Victor		Do	Do	Do	38	Do			5.9	168	
11	Herring	Ernest		Do	Do	Do	23	Do			5.9	140	
12	Ball	Henry		Do	Do	Do	20	Do			5.5	138	
13	Hogate	Reginald		Do	Do	Do	54	Do			5.9	200	
14	Baker	Charles		Do	Do	Do	26	Do			5.3	147	
15	Bishop	Ernest		Do	Do	Do	31	Do			5.1	125	
16	Hockey	John		Do	Do	Do	36	Do			5.2	110	
17	Appleton	Isidore		Do	Do	Do	25	Do			5.11	116	
18	Austin	McGerny		Do	Do	Do	24	Do			5.7	140	
19	Cook	Lewis		Do	Do	Do	19	Do			5.8	130	
20	Wentworth	Charles		Do	Do	Do	27	Do			6.0	168	
21	Marsh	John		Do	Do	Do	21	Do			5.8	156	
22	Barr	George		Do	Do	Do	27	Do			5.11	150	
23	Waller	Edmund		Do	Do	Do	35	Do			5.4	140	
24	Bar	Herbert		Do	Do	Do	20	Do			5.4	120	
25	Waller	James		Do	Do	Do	23	Do			5.6	141	
26	Penny	Reginald		Do	Do	Do	29	Do			5.9	168	
27				Do	Do	Do	20	Do			5.5	140	
28	Plante	Arthur		Do	Do	Do	21	Do			5.5	127	
29	May	William		Do	Do	Do	22	Do			5.7	140	
30	Talbot	Herbert		Do	Do	Do	30	Do			5.6	150	
							22				5.11	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Baroness*, arriving at *Manila*, 192, from the port of *Manila* 221

, 192 , from the port of													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McLennan	Leslie	Engineer	25	Do	Do	25	M	Irish	Do	5'6	136	
2	McEvoy	Frank		Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5'5	140	Do
3	Fogarty	John		Do	Do	Do	20	M	Do	Do	5'7	150	Do
4	Smith	Ernest		Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8	140	Do
5	Bostock	William		Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do	Do	5'9	160	Do
6	McLaney	Francis		Do	Do	Do	48	M	Do	Do	5'9	160	Do
7	McLennan	Frank		Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'1	145	Do
8	Austin	John		Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5'4	140	Do
9	Ashton	Alfred		Do	Do	Do	45	M	Do	Do	5'11	228	
10	McKendall	Robert		Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5'6	140	Do
11	Purchase	Claude		Do	Do	Do	18	M	Do	Do	5'9	140	Do
12	Lyons	Alfred		Do	Do	Do	73	M	Do	Do	5'6	150	Do
13	Stephenson	William		Do	Do	Do	19	M	Do	Do	5'11	153	Do
14	Xyge	Carl		Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5'11	170	Do
15	Lyons	James		Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'7	140	Do
16	Lyons	James		Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5'9	140	Do
17				Do	Do	Do			Do	Do			Do
18				Do	Do	Do			Do	Do			Do
19				Do	Do	Do			Do	Do			Do
20				Do	Do	Do			Do	Do			Do
21				Do	Do	Do			Do	Do			Do
22				Do	Do	Do			Do	Do			Do
23				Do	Do	Do			Do	Do			Do
24				Do	Do	Do			Do	Do			Do
25	Swedale	Samuel		Do	Do	Do	39	M	Do	Do	5'9	140	Do
26	Orlando	Alfred		Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	5'5	140	Do
27	Kerr	Alex		Do	Do	Do	16	M	Do	Do	5'8	140	Do
28	Lyons	James		Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do			Do
29	Lyons	William		Do	Do	Do	19	M	Do	Do	5'8	130	Do
30	Lyons	James		Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	5'7	130	Do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ving such

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

222

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel *James*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Wade	Thomas				36				5-4	140	
2	Pennings	William	76290	Do	Do	33	Do		Do	5-5	126	
3	Pennell	Arthur		Do	Do	35	Do		Do	5-9	154	
4	Harris	Edward		Do	Do	26	Do		Do	5-7 1/2	150	
5	Rosen	William		Do	Do	59	Do		Do	5-8	150	
6	Hylie	James		Do	Do	64	Do		Do	6-0	169	
7	Clayton	Albert		Do	Do	29	Do		Do	5-10	150	
8	Chapman	Robert		Do	Do		Do		Do			
9	Crane	Thomas		Do	Do		Do		Do			
10	Went	William		Do	Do		Do		Do			
11	Went	George		Do	Do		Do		Do			
12	Went	George		Do	Do		Do		Do			
13	Went	Charles H.		Do	Do	20	Do		Do	4-5	132	
14	Went	George	Stuart Bay	Do	Do	16	Do		Do	4-5	117	
15	Went	George		Do	Do	16	Do		Do	4-5	105	
16	Went	George		Do	Do	17	Do		Do			
17	Went	George		Do	Do	15	Do		Do			
18	Sullivan	Joseph		Do	Do	22	Do		Do	5-5	138	
19	Went	Richard		Do	Do	21	Do		Do	5-6	145	
20	Bailey	John		Do	Do	33	Do		Do	5-11	160	
21				Do	Do		Do		Do			
22				Do	Do		Do		Do			
23				Do	Do		Do		Do			
24				Do	Do		Do		Do			
25				Do	Do		Do		Do			
26				Do	Do		Do		Do			
27				Do	Do		Do		Do			
28				Do	Do		Do		Do			
29				Do	Do		Do		Do			
30				Do	Do		Do		Do			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel *San Antonio*, arriving at *San Antonio*, 192, from the port of *San Antonio*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Muscare</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Do</i>
2	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Second</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>Do</i>
3				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>							<i>Do</i>
4	<i>Burdi</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Third</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>Do</i>
5				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>							<i>Do</i>
6	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Fourth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Do</i>
7	<i>Amato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fifth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>Do</i>
8	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Sixth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Do</i>
9	<i>Clemens</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>Seventh</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Do</i>
10	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Eighth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>Do</i>
11	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ninth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Do</i>
12	<i>Amato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Tenth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
13	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Eleventh</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Do</i>
14	<i>Amato</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Twelfth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Do</i>
15	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Thirteenth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Do</i>
16				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>							<i>Do</i>
17	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Fourteenth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Do</i>
18	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Fifteenth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Do</i>
19				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>							<i>Do</i>
20				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>							<i>Do</i>
21	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Sixteenth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
22	<i>Amato</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Seventeenth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Do</i>
23	<i>Amato</i>		<i>Eighteenth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Do</i>
24	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Nineteenth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Do</i>
25	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Twentieth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>Do</i>
26	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Twenty-first</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
27	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Twenty-second</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>Do</i>
28	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Twenty-third</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>Do</i>
29	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Twenty-fourth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Do</i>
30	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Twenty-fifth</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Do</i>

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 192 , from the port of

224

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Smith	Thomas		Do	Do	19	M		Do	5'6	151	None
2	Harle	Charles		Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5'7	164	
3	Paterson	John		Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5'7	157	D
4	Washburn	John		Do	Do	31	Do		Do	5'8	152	D
5	Grove	William		Do	Do	27	Do		Do	5'8	149	D
6	Jacey	William		Do	Do	27	Do		Do	5'10	162	D
7	Hibston	George		Do	Do	27	Do		Do	5'5	140	
8	Cheney	Frank		Do	Do	50	Do		Do	5'6	178	
9	Reamon	Percy		Do	Do	25	Do		Do	5'8	141	
10	Higgins	Peter		Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5'8	167	D
11	Tones	Edwin		Do	Do	31	Do		Do	5'4	145	
12	Toms	George S.		Do	Do	43	Do		Do	5'7	145	
13	Phelk	Ernest		Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5'5	140	D
14	Tuker	Walter	115-150	Do	Do	45	Do		Do	5'10	182	
15	Moore	Gilbert		Do	Do	30	Do		Do	6'0	160	
16	Hallman	Arthur		Do	Do	19	Do		Do	5'10	132	
17	Smalley	James		Do	Do	24	Do		Do	5'4	107	
18	Lyons	Agnes		Do	Do	40	Do		Do	5'5	200	
19	Francis	Jennie		Do	Do	30	Do		Do	5'8	157	
20	Gibbs	Annine		Do	Do	42	Do		Do	5'7	147	
21	Smith	Calvin		Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5'6	147	
22	Johnson	Frank		Do	Do	49	Do		Do	5'7	145	
23	Rever	Robert		Do	Do	30	Do		Do	5'5	137	
24	Littleright	Conline		Do	Do	45	Do		Do	5'4	140	
25	Davies	Briston		Do	Do	42	Do		Do	5'5	150	D
26	Brompton	Clara		Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5'6	140	D
27	Cole	Gene		Do	Do	54	Do		Do	5'0	110	D
28	French	Rose		Do	Do	38	Do		Do	5'3	108	
29	Scott	Edith L.		Do	Do	27	Do		Do	5'0	116	
30	Smalley	Harriet		Do	Do	34	Do		Do	5'9	147	
M. Stow, Insp.												

M. Stew. Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel *Argo*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>First Cook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>

Certified

The above named members of the CREW.

have produced satisfactory evidence of

the nationalities expressed against

Their respective names and none of them

is under an agreement to be discharged

that the men belowaffixed to this crew in the U.S.A. They are all necessary for the

and has been granted in accordance operation of the vessel.

with regulations prescribed by the

Dept. of Exr. *J. J. Brown*

SEEN American Vice Consul

No. 4247 *J. J. Brown*

American Vice Consul



*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Larania*, arriving at *New York*, *May 9*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton* 226

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mc Gally	John	✓ Fireman	29		✓	33	male	Irish	British			
2	Fitzpatrick	William	✓ Fireman	29		✓	22	male	do	do			
3	Murphy	Charles	✓ do	29		✓	32	male	English	do			
4	Irish	Tom	✓ Fireman	29		✓	31	male	do	do			
5	Light	James	✓ do	29		✓	25	male	do	do			
6	Back	Albert	✓ do	29		✓	19	male	do	do			
7	Anderson	Andrew	✓ do	29		✓	37	male	do	do			
8	Anderson	Lillian	✓ do	29		✓	37	male	do	do			
9	Lane	James	✓ do	29		✓	37	male	do	do			
10	Henries	Mary	✓ do	29		✓	30	do	Irish	British	5'9"	135	
11	Kennedy	Mildred	✓ do	29		✓	31	do	English	do	5'8"	150	
12	Dodwell	Edith	✓ do	29		✓	32	do	do	do	5'2"	130	
13	Oakley	Gilbert	✓ do	29		✓	26	do	do	do	5'7"	130	
14	Cook												
15	Ship's Division on board												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

These men are
in the ship's
division

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIS _____ R PEOPLES.

African (_____)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Seaman*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *May 9*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco*

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1						YES							
2	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Do</i>
3	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>GREEK</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>Do</i>
4				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
5				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
6				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
7				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
8				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
9				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
10				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
11				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
12				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
13				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
14				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
15				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
16				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
17				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
18				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
19				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
20				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
21				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
22				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
23				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
24				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
25				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
26				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
27				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
28				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
29				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>
30				<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>			<i>Do</i>

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. F. Brown*, of the *Caronica*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(22 sheets)

Sworn to before me this

day of *May* 192*7*

W. M. Gentry
Immigrant Inspector.

J. F. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

22

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7097
May 8-9-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV. 23. 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV. 23. 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 9, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 9	Stavangerfjord	Christiania	65
	Colombo	Naples	44
	Mary	Porto Plata	2
	Evelyn Wilkie	Nova Scotia	1
	Agwilake	Port Lobos	2
	Vardulia	London	3
	Orizaba	Cuba	12

First cabin will be found in
Vol. 7110, with sheets of *Orizaba*
(*Orizaba* - 1923)

7098

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

70 98
May 9-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...~~UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS~~..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

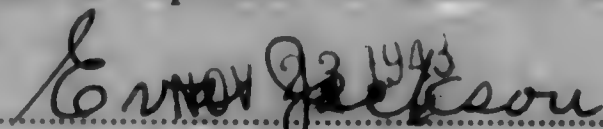
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....~~NOV 23 1943~~....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

~~NOV 23 1943~~
.....
Date


.....
Camera Operator

37190
J-T R.E.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H. Thoreau, Surgeon of the STAM-FORD, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland
H. S. G., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punch
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this

9 day of May

1922

H. Thoreau, H.S.

at

May

7058

Note: If a surgeon sails with this vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, clerk, or at port of arrival and on a voyage that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein, as before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioner authorized to administer oaths.

		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL	
		MALES	FEMALES	MALES	FEMALES
ADULT	3	1	1	2	2
CHILD	21	1	1	2	2
IMMIGRANT	32	32	32	64	64
TOTAL	56	34	34	68	68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnake). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ADULTS 3
CHILDREN 21
IMMIGRANTS 32
TOTAL 56

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD

Passengers sailing from BERGEN, NORWAY

April 29th 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Cook,	Ada	27	F	S Domest. yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Richard Cook, Vikedalsgaten 3, Stavanger, Norway	N.Y. Brooklyn
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

or who are of or affiliated with any other organized government because of the duty, necessity, or propriety of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

entries on this sheet must
written or printed.

gration office.

Arriving at Port of

New-York, N.Y.

MAY 9 1922, 191

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAMPA, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Stamp
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1914
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Thoreman, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public, or other officer authorized to administer oaths, at the port of arrival, and also before a notary public, or other officer authorized to administer oaths, at the port of departure before the vessel's departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

upon

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

Apr 11 28th 1922.

191

[illegible]

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

MAY 9 1922, 191

4

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

upon

14-0111

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **KRISTIANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **52** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **May**, 19**11**
at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien arrival.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

STAVANDEER FJORD

sailing from

CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY

April, 1922

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 9 1922

5

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Callander,	Edith Marie	48	F	M		U.S. passport # 12817 issued at Wash. D.C. March 15th 1922.	787 Spruance Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Callander,	Christian	37	M	M		U.S. passport # 23554 issued at Wash. D.C. April 23rd 1921.	620-14th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Callander,	Edith	35	F	M		U.S. passport # 23557 issued at Wash. D.C. May 2nd 1921.	7224 N. Clark Str. Chicago, Ill.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

The S. S. Callander - Passenger

5/9/22 - 9:30 AM

W. S. Hughes -
MASTER

3 1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thoren, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & H. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at my E. H. H. H.
Ind.

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALLIANCE

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Stavangerfjord"

Passengers sailing from Bergen

April 29th, 1942.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Amundsen	Elbjörg R.	19	F S	Dome- stic	Yes	Norwegian	Scand Norway	Father: Christian Amundsen, Haugesund
2		Borander	Olof	26	M S	Office Clerk	do	do	do	Cal. Los Angeles
3		Eriksen	Karen	42	F S	Dome- stic	do	do	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Fondenes	Engeline	24	F S	do	do	do	do	Ill. Chicago
5		Haugland	Severin	37	M S	Gardener	do	do	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Hegbom	Andrea M.	30	F M	House- wife	do	do	do	Minn Duluth
7	UNDER 16	do	Liv	5	F S	Child	do	do	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
8		Hersvik	Oscar	20	M S	Office Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	do	do
9		Laupse	Marie	39	F S	Dome- stic	do	do	do	do
10		Mohr	Alfred	33	M S	Tailor	do	do	do	Minn Minneapolis
11		Myrold	Johan J.	30	M S	Carpen- ter	do	do	do	N.Y. Roosevelt
12		Nilsen	Aksel	32	M M	do	do	do	do	Mich Detroit
13		do	Gurine	34	F M	House- wife	do	do	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		Olsen	Sophie K.	49	F S	House- keeper	do	do	do	do
15		Rennø	Selma	26	F S	House- keeper	do	do	do	Ill. Chicago
16		Ronnei	Christine	48	F S	Dome- stic	do	do	do	Minn Minneapolis
17		Røren	Nikolai B.	17	M S	Farm- lab.	do	do	do	Wash Tacoma
18	CL. USC.	Stephansen	Bertine M.	27	F S	Shop Ass.	do	do	do	Oreg. Portland
19		Strönen	Borghild	20	F S	Dome- stic	do	do	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		Thunes	Anna S.	59	F W	House- wife	do	do	do	do Great Neck, L.I.
21		Torkildsen	Anna M.	25	F S	Dress maker	do	do	do	Pa. Chester
22	TRANSIT	Wold	Einar	32	M M	Chief En- gineer	do	do	do	Minn Minneapolis
23		Zwilmeyer	Bertha	27	F M	House- wife	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
24	UNDER 16	do	Gerd	2	F S	Child	do	do	do	do Niagara Falls
25		Sjursen	Alfred	34	M S	Miner	Yes	Norwegian	do	do
26		Sjursen	Bernhard	32	M S	do	do	do	do	Wash. Everett

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

tries on this sheet
written on pencil.
ation cancer.

45

7

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 9 1922, 191

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **BRIDEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **52** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **9th** day of **May**, 19**22**
at **NY**
E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thorsen, Surgeon of the STAVANGRE FJORD, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & A. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1922
at my D. H. H. H.
Sup.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Stavanger

April 29th, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Fredriksen	Lars Trygve	19	✓	M S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Flekkefjord	Father: Adolf Severin Fredrik- sen, Mesgaten, Flekkefjord	N.Y.	New York
2		Hansen	Aristiane Marie	24	✓	F M	House- wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kopervik	Kopervik	Father: Kristian Kallevik,	DO	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	DO	Alice	4	✓	F C	Child	No	—	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	DO	Elisabeth	4	✓	F C	Child	No	—	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		Hansen	Omne Amanda	16	✓	F S	Stic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Nes	Mother: Amalie Hansen, Anasolo, Flekkefjord	DO	DO
6		Jensen	Olga	23	✓	F M	House- wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father: Ole Jacobsen Waage, Nordewaage, Haugesund	Cal.	San Francisco
7	UNDER 16	DO	Ejalmar Lauritz	4	✓	M C	Child	No	—	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather: DO	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	DO	Olaf Birger	1	✓	M C	DO	No	—	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	TRANSIT	Johnsen	Ingvold	22	✓	M S	Gen. la- sourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Brother: Fritz Johnsen, Blidensolstradet 13, Stavanger	Va.	Hopewell
10	25514	Karlson	Kitty	43	✓	F M	House- wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother-in-law: Feder Ommund- sen, Orknoygate 23, Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
11		Kleiers	Sven	59	✓	M M	Brick- layer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Daughter: Agnes Larsen, Lothemarken, Haugesund	DO	DO
12		Klovning	Laura Regine	38	✓	F S	Dome- stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Sister: Gurine Alowing, Vadlen, Stavanger	Cal.	Oakland
13		Kristensen	Kristen	30	✓	F S	ter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fede	Mother: Sara Kristensen, Raustad, Fede, Avinesdal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	149680-WS	Kristoffersen	Judith	19	✓	F S	Stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Kristian Kristoffersen N. Dalgate 41, Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago
15		Nilsen	Borghild	21	✓	F S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kolletra	Aunt: Lovise Larsen, Kolletra, Kopervik	DO	DO
16		Reinertsen	Klara Josefina	20	✓	F S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Mother: Josefine Reinertsen Rasvaag, Hidra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Smith	Karl	19	✓	M S	Gen. la- sourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Aunt: Laura Eik, Batiergate 7, Stavanger	Wash.	Seattle
18		Stabenfeldt	Ingertha	22	✓	F S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: DO	DO	DO
19		Stabenfeldt	Ingertha	22	✓	F S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Nils Stabenfeldt, Hjelmelandsgate 13, Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED	SVENDSEN	Severine	30	✓	F S	House- wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sister: Johanne Eide, Ellert Sundstgt. 31, Stavanger	Ia.	Cylinder
21	UNDER 16	DO	Harald	13	✓	M S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aunt: DO	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	DO	Astrid	12	✓	F S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	ADMITTED	DO	Solveig	7	✓	F C	DO	—	—	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	94663 11/4/22	Willemsen	Karen Lovise	27	✓	F S	Dome- stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Father: Vilhelm Willemsen Rasvaag, Hidra.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Willumsen	Kristen Tobias	27	✓	M S	Carpen- ter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fede	Father: Willum Willumsen Feda	DO	DO
26		Visland	Ingeborg	19	✓	M S	Dome- stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Ommund Visland, Mong Karlsgt. 63, Stavanger	DO	New Rochelle
27	ADMITTED	Ostebø	Marie	21	✓	F S	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Höiland	Father: Ola Andress Östebø Höiland, Norway	S.D.	Cotton
28		Ogry	Bjarne	25	✓	M S	Electri- cian	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Father: Børild Ogry, Egersund	N.Y.	New York
29	661684-11-1-30	Reinertsen, Lohne	Syvært Bernhard	21	✓	M S	Farm. l.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father: Reinert H. Bohne Fede pr. Flekkefjord, Norway	Conn	New Haven

5

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens . . .

2-17 Smith, Earl did not sail
2-18 Szoldness, Marine did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 9 1922, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States.	Whether they are in the United States for the purpose of carrying on business.	Whether they are in the United States for the purpose of studying.	Whether they are in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether they are in the United States for the purpose of seeking education.	Whether they are in the United States for the purpose of seeking medical treatment.	Whether they are in the United States for the purpose of seeking religious instruction.	Whether they are in the United States for the purpose of seeking political asylum.	Whether they are in the United States for the purpose of seeking other reasons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self		25 No		Uncle: H.S. Larsen, 107 Alencas Ave, Post Richmond, Staten I.	Yes 5 years Und	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5.7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Norway	Flekkefjord
2	DO DO		DO DO		Husband: Hjalmar O. Hansen, 5313-61st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.2	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	Avaldsnes
3	DO Mother		DO DO		Father: DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	DO DO		DO DO		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	DO Father		DO DO		Father: Ole Hansen, 1103-74 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	DO DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.3	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	Hidra
6	DO Self		DO DO		Husband: Hilding Jensen, Church St. 209, Frisco, Cal	NO Ment	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.3	DO	Blond	DO	DO	Sveio
7	DO Mother		DO DO		Father: DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	DO DO		DO DO		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	DO Self		DO DO		Brother-in-law: Edmund Watne, Box 436, Hopewell, Virginia	Und 6 years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	DO DO		DO DO		Friend: Henry Kessel, 35 Pearl St. New York N.Y.	Yes Und	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	DO DO		DO DO		1901 Furica, Daughter: Hilda Richardsen, 465-51st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO 1 Year	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	DO DO		DO DO		1912 Oakland, Friend: Arnt Olsen, 2114-East 30th St. Oakland, Cal	Perma-	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	DO DO		DO DO		1914, Friend: H. Olsen, 20 Court House Pl. Jersey City, N.J.	Yes 6 years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	DO Uncle		DO DO		Uncle: Carl A. Lund, 3057 Palmer St. Chicago, Ill.	Und 6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	DO Aunt		DO DO		1917, Aunt: Caroline Borge, 2627 East 75 St. Chicago, Ill.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	DO Self		DO DO		Uncle: Karl Reinertsen, 40-41st Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 7 years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	DO DO		DO DO		1900, Sister: Marie Hiatt, 1424 W 46th Seattle Wash.	Und 5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	DO DO		DO DO		Daughter: DO	Und 5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	DO Father		DO DO		Aunt: Ida Nelson, 535-55 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	DO Self		DO DO		Mother: Martha Bjorkhaug, 130-01 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und 1 year	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	DO Mother		DO DO		Grandmother: DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	DO DO		DO DO		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	DO DO		DO DO		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	DO Self		DO DO		1914, Brook- Sister: Sine Jacobsen, 409-49 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 7 years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	DO DO		DO DO		Jersey Sister: Mrs. Wilhelma Pettersen, 730-11 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	DO DO		DO DO		Aunt: Sophie E. Johnson, Webster & Grandview Ave, New Rochelle.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	DO Sister		DO DO		Sister: Magda Ostraat, Cotton, S.DAK.	Yes Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28	DO DO		DO DO		Uncle: William Kolborg, 1029-59th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und 7 years	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
29	DO Self		DO DO		Friend: Ludvig S. Lohne, 196 Willard Str. New Haven, Conn.	Yes 4 year	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **STAVANLIFJORD**, from **STAVANGER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **52** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **May**, 19 **12**
at **my**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly consider the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)." The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **STAVANLEY JORD**, from **STAVANLEY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **52** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **May**, 19 **12**
at **NY**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thorsen, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway,
N. H. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1922
at May

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

, April 28th 1922.

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway													, April 28th 1922.		192		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language. (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		Casserman	Erik Gunnar	29	m m	Mer- chant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Gustaf Carlsson, Freds- gatan 10, Stockholm, Sweden.		N.Y.	New York
2		do	Eilen	21	f m	House- wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do		do	do
3		Edstedt	Maria	53	f s	Seams- tress	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Andersson, Herrgårdsgatan 17, Karlstad		N.Y.	New Castle
4		Engberg	Olga Maria	23	f s	School- teacher	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Köping	Father: Knut Engberg, Köping, Sweden.		N.Y.	Tompkinsville
5		Eriksson	Minnea Ragnar	23	f s	House- work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Father: Jonan Erikson, Gustafs- berg, Sundsvall, Sweden.		Mass.	Boston
6		Gustafsson	Per Adolf Waldemar	18	m s	Farm- laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Alsöholm	Father: Per Gustafsson, Klenmåla, Alsöholm, Sweden.		Minn.	Onamia
7		Helin	Ruben	24	m s	Carpen- ter	yes	do	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mastersboda	Father: Karl Helin, Mastersboda, Dererby, Åland, Finland		Ill.	Chicago
8		Jonsson	Anna Kristina	37	f m	House- wife	yes	do	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sundsvall	Mother: Katarina Willbom, Gustafs- berg, Sundsvall, Sweden.		Mass.	Boston
9		Levander	Gustaf Adolf	29	m m	Carpen- ter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Hedvig Hallberg, Stenånge, Persnäs, Sweden		N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		do	Alma Augusta	25	f m	House- wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do		do	do
11		Larsson-Johanson	Karl Walfrid	38	m s	Farm- laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Sister: Matilda Petersen, Hotel Svea, Simrishamn, Sweden.		Mass.	Boston
12		Lundqvist	Ruth Katarina	23	f s	Graphist	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Köping	Father: Ludvig Lundqvist, Jämmer- tuna skola, Köping, Sweden.		Pa.	Jonestown
13		Sandberg	Olof Wiktor	41	m m	Carpen- ter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Wife: Augusta Sandberg, Margaret- vägen 50, Enskede, Sweden.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Sjödin	Erik Johan	39	m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kramfors	Father: Jonas Sjödin, Torsåker, Sweden.		Mass.	Worcester
15		Söderberg	Karl Simeon	39	m s	Missio- nary	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Dala	Brother-in-law: Gideon Fredrikson, Dala, Sweden.		Ill.	Chicago
16		Thorell	Edit Axelina	31	f m	House- work	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York.	Father: Hjalmar Engström, Nästorp, Vingåker, Sweden.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Wikander	Maria Augusta	25	f s	Private Sec- retary	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Worcester, Mass.	Aunt: Ida Lundberg, Agnegatan 5, Stockholm, Sweden.		Mass.	Worcester
18		Viklund	Hulda Eugenia	28	f s	House- work	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father: Nils Viklund, Gustafs- berg, Sundsvall, Sweden		N.Y.	Far Rockaway
19		Lundqvist, Maria, m.f. to complete 11/1/1922.															
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

18 - Nr. 3 Maria Edstedt did not sail

Handwritten signature and notes

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A.

MAY 9 1922, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10
11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	myself	yes	1913	Sister: Ester Casserman, 595 Riverside ave. New York, N.Y.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light brown	gray-blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	yes	husband	no	—	Sister-in-law: do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	light blue	none	do	do
3	no	myself	yes	no	Friend: Mrs. Tekla Stenberg, Box 11, New Castle, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	dark do	none	do	do
4	no	myself	yes	no	Aunt: Mrs. Thomas Furst, 195 Sill-verlake Road, Tompkinsville, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	light gray	scar on forehead	do	Köping
5	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Erik Jonsson, 458 Genoveva ave. Boston, Mass.	no	perma-	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do blue	none	do	Alnö
6	yes	do	yes	no	Brother: Axel Gustafson, R.F.1, Onamia, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do do	none	do	Als, önolm
7	no	do	yes	no	Uncle: Anton Helin, 1456 Summerdale ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	do	do do	none	Finland	Åland
8	yes	do	yes	yes	Husband: Erik Jonsson, 458 Genoveva ave. Boston, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	brown do	none	Sweden	Alnö
9	yes	do	yes	no	Brother: John Olander, 363 Douglas st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	light blue	gray-scar on neck	do	Persnäs
10	yes	husband	no	—	Brother: do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	red do	none	do	N. Mockleby
11	yes	myself	yes	yes	Friend: Oskar Lindegren, 111 Webster st. East Boston, Mass.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	dark brown	none	do	Algutsrum
12	no	do	yes	no	Friend: John Weisman, 650 Grove ave. Johnstown, Pa.	no	perma-	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	light blue	none	do	Malmö
13	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Albert Nyström, 397 Rogers ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	do	brown brown	none	do	Enånger
14	yes	Larson	yes	yes	Friend: Tina Larson, 66 Newborn st. Worcester, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	light gray	none	do	Ullånger
15	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend: Erik Hjerpe, Foster ave. North Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do blue	gray-	do	Fröjered
16	yes	do	yes	yes	Aunt: Anna Mc Kay, 229 Harrison st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma-	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	brown blue	none	do	Vingåker
17	no	do	yes	yes	Mother: Mrs. Hanna Wikander, 17 Cester Winson st. Worcester, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	light do	none	do	Stockholm
18	no	do	yes	no	Friend: Mrs. Hilda Buranill, 1350 Sheridan Blvd. Far Rockaway, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	brown do	none	do	Alnö

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **KRISTIANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **52** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **9th** day of **May**, 19**22**
at **NY**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Thoreau, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of University of Kansas & K.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1922

at May

County of May

State of May

Subscribed and sworn to before me

Notary Public

My Commission Expires

at May

1922

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is resubmitted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from Kristiansund, Norway

April 28th 1922.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	1399/10 11/2/19	Abrahamsen	Tarald Leander	37	m	Ship Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinav.	Norway	Lister.	Wife - Maria Father: Abraham Andreassen, Raastad, Lister.	N.Y.
2	20/1/19	Jossas	Hans Kraft	29	m	Ship Mate	yes	do	do	do	do	Sen.	Father: Kristoffer Jossas, Raasen pr. Tonstberg	do
3	21/1/19	Kristensen	Oulbrand	33	m	Ship Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Moss	Wife: Hedvig Kristensen, Strandgaten 10, Moss	do
4	26/1/19	Morch	Asel	24	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik	Brother: Olaf Morch, Langestrand, Larvik.	do
5	1/8/19	Berge	Caroline	47	f	H. wife	do	do	Norwegian & English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	* U.S.C.*	Ill.
6	UNDER 16	do	Dagmar Nilson	11	f	Child	do	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Stavanger	Uncle: Ludvig Larsen, Kappervig, Norway.	do
7		Hyflot	Pauline	36	f	Cafe Owner	do	do	do	do	do	Lillehammer	Sister: Janna Hyflot, Lillehammer.	Minn.
8		Zill	Ernst Theodor	37	m	Lite-grapher	do	do	German	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Sister: Louise Fischer, Mullenstrasse 56, Chemnitz	Ill.
9		Tonnesen,	Thorvald	40	m	Carpent.	do	do	Norwegian	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	Wife: Anna Tonnesen, Hoiland, Vanse pr. Farsund, Norway	N.Y.
10		Torjesen,	Stian	50	m	Civil-Engineer	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bondeled	Brother: Tor Torjesen, Grundesund pr. Risor, Norway	N.J.
11		Waage,	Uthilie	24	f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Spangereid	Sister: Amanda Lundered, Vraengen pr. Arendal, Norway	N.Y.
12		Tropstad,	Aanen Pedersen	28	m	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	Mandal	Father: Peder Tropstad, Vigmostad Pr. Mandal, Norway	N.Y.
13		Abrahamsen,	Rense	41	f	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	Vanse	husband: Oliver Abrahamsen, A. Jorve Vanse pr. Farsund, Norway	N.Y.
14		Hansen, Huseby	Harald Martin	25	m	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Vanse	Wife: Elina Hansen Huseby, Vanse pr. Farsund, Norway	N.Y.
15		Olson, Tveit,	Asberg	38	f	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bjelland	Mother: Gunhild Thorkildsen, Homme Bjelland, Pr. Mandal, Norway	N.Y.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14. *and*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

MAY 9 1922, 191

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.								
				If yes											Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.										
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.										Feet.	Color of—	Country.	City or town.									
1	yes	self	140	yes	yes	1909/12	Brother: Lindsman Abrahamson, 50 A 3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blde	blue	nene	Norway	Lister.	✓	
2	yes	Shipowner	yes	yes	as a sailor	Join s.s. "Maricepa" at New-York, N.Y.	In Transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	Wale	✓	
3	yes	do	yes	no		Join s.s. "Madrom" at New-York, N.Y.	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	✓	
4	yes	do	\$25	yes	as a sailor	Join s.s. "Roma" at New-York, N.Y.	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik	✓	
5		UNITED STATES				CITIZEN 2327 E. 75th str. Chicago, Ill.	no				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
6	yes	Self	yes	no		Stepfather: Martin Berge, 2629 E. 75th st., Chicago, Ill.	no				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
7	yes	do	yes	no		Sister: Mrs. Gunda Talass, 24 12-13th ave S., Minneapolis, Minn.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	dark	blue	do	do	Stavanger	✓	
8	yes	Brother	\$15	yes	1909/14	Brother: Albin Zill, 56 East Illinois st., Chicago, Ill.	no	Peran	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	blde	do	do	do	Germany	Limbach	✓
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908/21	Brother-in-law: Hans Hansen, 183 Ligner str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	dark	do	do	do	Norway	Lista	✓
10	No	Self	yes	yes	1919	Brother: Theodor Thompson, 116. Booraen Av. Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	5 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	gray	do	do	do	do	Sondeled	✓
11	Yes	Self	yes	no		Cousin: Albert Abrahamson, 47 Ford Street, New-York, N.Y.	Yes	4 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	Eld.	do	do	do	do	Spangereid	✓
12	Yes	Self	yes	no		Friend: Gust Pedersen, 243 East, 123rd Str. New-York, N.Y.	Yes	6 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do	Audnedal	✓
13	Yes	Self	yes	no		Sister: Laura Hansen, 880 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vanse	✓
14	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1914/18	Friend: Georg Eriksen, 294 Columbia Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vanse	✓
15	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	Husband: Anut Olsen Tveit, 2240 Amsterdam Ave. New-York, N.Y.	Yes	2 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	dark	do	do	do	do	Bjelland	✓

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thoresen, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
x h. s. g., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at My
Th. Thoresen M.D.
Th. Thoresen
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD. Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, APRIL 28th 1922., 191

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00431

List _____
The entries on this sheet must
be handwritten or printed.
_____ immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

MAY 9 1922 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **KRISTIANA**, from **KRISTIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **52** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **9th** day of **May**, 19**22**
at **my**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tied for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thomsen, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
& A. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911
at Norway
E. Thomsen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, April 28th, 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
1		Larsen	Torvald.	33	M	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Sør	Wife: Amanda Larsen, Hesteland, Spangereid per Mandal.	N.Y.	New York.	
2		Lundberg.	Oline.	29	F	stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hidø	Father: Jonan Lundberg, Reimarsnes, Hise per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.	
3		Melaas.	Louise.	33	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gjerrestad.	Sister: Karen Melaas, Melaas, Gjerrestad per Hise.	Do	Do	
4	ADMITTED	Mortensen.	Ingertha Amalie Kathinka	38	F	Wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Oskar Hansen, Klappene, Arendal.	N.J.	Jersey City	
5	ADMITTED	Do	Amborg Marie.	3	F	S	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	
6		Njerve.	Ruth Alfhild.	19	F	S	stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Sør	Father: Thom Olsen Njerve, Spangereid per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7		Nilson.	Nora Andrea.	19	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Sils Jørgensen, Vaage, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do	
8		Nordhassel	Hans Smith.	20	M	S	Smith	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Ludvig Smithsen Nordhassel, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do	
9		Olsen.	Andrea.	53	F	S	holder	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Sister: Helene Ambjornsen, Barbu, Arendal.	Do	Do	
10		Olsen.	Anne Josefine.	34	F	S	stic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.	Father: Erik Olsen, Holmsund, Staabo per Tvedestrand.	Do	Do	
11		Olsen.	Ole Gustav.	20	M	S	man.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sør	Mother: Karoline Larsen, Jassund, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Frank.	
12		Olsen.	Selma Annie.	43	F	W	wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.	Sister: Karen Berre, Langstrand, Larvik.	Do	Brooklyn.	
13		Do	Marius Berg.	12	M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do	
14		Olsen Egen.	Jenny Joskine.	22	F	S	stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sør	Mother: Tobine Olsen Egen, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do	
15		Olsen Gare.	Adele Theodora.	21.	F	S	stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sør	Mother: Dina Olsen Gare, Spangereid per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Olsen Hjorteland.	Eamund.	57	M	M	Sailor	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Brother: Oscar Olsen, Stykkene, Mandal.	Do	Do	
17		Olsen Jølle.	Jonas.	49	M	M	ter.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Wife: Karen Jølle, Jølle, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do	
18		Pedersen.	Paulin Gerhart.	41.	M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Anna Pedersen, Vere, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do	
19		Richardson.	Sofie Marie.	24	F	M	wife.	Do	Do	Do	Denmark.	Do	Fjære.	Mother: Karen Sofie Jensen, Favig, Gjære per Grinstad.	Do	St. Island.	
20		Do	Frank Leganger.	5	M	S	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do	
21		Salvesen.	Johanne.	21	F	S	stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Mandal.	Father: Martin Salvesen, Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.	
22		Salvesen Moy.	Gustav.	21	M	S	ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Elise Moy, Mandal.	Do	Do	
23		Sørensen.	Anna.	18	F	S	stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sør	Father: Adolf Sørensen, Jørgenstad, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	St. Island.	
24		Sørensen.	Olga Edvarda.	18	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Olaus Sørensen, Fjeldskaar, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn	
25		Thomassen.	Amanda Emilie.	48	F	W	wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid	Brother: Gotfred Andreassen, Stokke, Spangereid pr. Mandal.	Ill.	Chicago	
26		Thompson.	Ida Gustava.	26	F	S	stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sør	Mother: Berthe Osen Tharaldsen, Gare, Spangereid per Mandal.	N.J.	W. Hoboken.	
27	ADMITTED	Thorsen.	Antho.	22	M	S	maker.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Anne Gustavsen, Eydehavn per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
28		Tobiassen.	Torkel Martin.	31	M	M	Joiner	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Tobias Torkildsen, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	New York.	
29		Trommestad.	Klara Lovise.	44	F	W	wife.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Hise.	Brother: Ludvig Bjørløw, Haugerød, Øiestad per Arendal.	Do	Do	
30		Tønnesen.	Rigmor Marie.	30	F	S	Girl.	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Father: Emanuel Tønnesen, Grimstad.	Do	Brooklyn.	

9

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Focus

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 9.

19 22

17

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return at once to country whence he came after performing duties required of him in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state date and place.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of form of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether subject to removal from the United States on account of insanity, immorality, perversion, or perjury, or because of being a prostitute or vagrant, or because of being a pauper, or because of being a threat to the public safety.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City & town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes 1917. N.Y.	Friend: Jørgen Anderseh, 516-161 Street, New York.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7½	Fair Brown Blue	None	Norway Sør-Arendal.
2	Do	Do	25 Yes 1914. B.Lyn.	Friend: Marianne Strönn, 771-52nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 2	Do Blond Brown	Do	Do Øiestad.
3	Do	Do	25 No 1912. N.Y.	Friend: Georg Thengelsen, 580-52nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 1	Do Dark Blue	Do	Do Gjerestad.
4	Do	Brother	Yes Do 1916. Do	Brother: Nils Torbjørn Hansen, 73 Grant Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 8	Do Blond Do	Do	Do Kristiania
5	Do	Uncle	Do No	Uncle: Kristian Pedersen, 71-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do Do Do	Do	Do Arendal.
6	Yes	Self.	Do Do	Sister: Jenny Jensen, 330-52nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 2	Do Do Do	Do	Do Sør-Audnedal.
7	Do	Do	Do Do	Brother in law: Priat Carlson, 192 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 10	Do Do Do	Do	Do Liste.
8	Do	Do	25 Do 1902. u	Friend: Tilly Danielsen, 4-1st Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 2	Do Grey Do	Do	Do Arendal.
9	Do	Do	25 Yes 21. N.Y.	Friend: Gotfred Emanuel Nilsen, 6316-4th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 5	Do Blond Do	Do	Do Dybvaag.
10	Do	Do	25 No	Friend: Andreas Ariansen, 680 Vellys Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Yes 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 8	Do Do Do	Do	Do Sør-Audnedal.
11	Do	Do	Yes Do 1901	Brother: Nils Jensen, 833-52nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	nently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 5	Do Brown	Do	Do Dybvaag.
12	Do	Do	Do Yes 05. B.Lyn.	Uncle: Sister: Anne Olsen, c/o Todd, 449 Park Ave. New York.	Yes 4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 6	Do Do Do	Do	Do Audnedal.
13	Do	Mother	No	Cousin: Ragna Lindfors, 549-50th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Fair Dark Blue	None	Norway Audnedal.
14	Do	Self.	Yes Do 1912. N.Y.	Sister: Salmine Hansen, 664 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 7	Do Grey Do	Do	Do Halse.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes No 1912. Do	Friend: Christoffer Sørensen, 539 Henry Street, Brooklyn.	Do 2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 8	Do Blond Do	Do	Do Liste.
16	Do	Do	25 Do 1912. B.Lyn.	Cousin: Alvide Jørgensen, 5514-8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 6	Do Dark Do	Do	Do Do
17	Do	Do	25 No	Husband: Valentin Richardsen, 147 Drake Ave. W. Brighton St Island Ys	Yes 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 4	Do Blond Do	Do	Do Fjære.
18	Do	Mother	Do	Father: Sister: Edvarda Salvessen, 317-4th Str. Brooklyn NY	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 2	Do Do Brown	Do	Do Mandal.
19	Do	Self.	25 Do	Friend: Grete Tveraa, 213-50th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	nently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		6	Do Do Blue	Do	Do Do
20	Do	Do	Yes Do	Brother: Søren Sørensen, 47 Bond Street, Port Richmond, State Island, N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 4	Do Do Do	Do	Do Sør-Audnedal.
21	Do	Do	Do Do	Friend: Gabriel Johannesen, 4207-8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 4	Do Do Brown	Do	Do Do
22	Do	Do	Do Do	Brother: Martin Andersen, 3138 Wabanssee Ave. Chicago Ill	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 4	Do Do Blue	Do	Do Do
23	Do	Do	Do Yes 1921. N.Y.	Cousin: Gunhild Rene, 149 Pali-sead Ave. W. Hoboken N.J.	Do 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5	Do Do Do	Do	Do Do
24	Yes	Do	25 No 1906	Sister: Martha Berg, 1656-41st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 6	Do Do Dq	Do	Do Holt.
25	Do	Do	Yes Yes 21. N.Y.	Friend: Jacob Gundersen, 807 St. Anns Ave. New York. N.Y.	Yes 5 months	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 9½	Do Do Do	Do	Do Bjelland.
26	Do	Do	25 No	Biater: Cicillie Andersen, 4219-7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 1 year	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		5 5	Do Do Do	Do	Do Øiestad
27	Do	Do	25 Yes 1917. B.Lyn	Friend: Thorvald Gundersen, 752-50th Str. Brooklyn. N.Y	Do 3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		4 6	Do Dark Grey.	Do	Do Arendal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911
at my
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thorsen, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
X H. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at Norway
E. Skjerv
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD".

Passengers sailing from

K r i s t i a n i a

, April 28th, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Abildsnes.	Torleif.	30	M M	Carpenter.	Yes	English.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sør Audnedal.	Father: Ole Kristiansen Abildsnes, Sør Audnedal per Mandal. N.Y.	St. Island.	
2		Do	Martha.	22	F M	wife.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law:	Do	
3		Abrahamsen.	Alfred August.	36	M M	Joiner	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Geine Abrahamsen, Langaker, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
4		Abrahamsen.	Arne.	19	M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Abraham Olsen Skotte-land, Sør Audnedal per Mandal.	Do	Do
5		Abrahamsen.	Camilla Mathilde.	53	F M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Husband: Ole Abrahamsen, Grimstad.	Do	New York.
6	P-1220475-10/31/38	Abrahamsen.	Gunda Tobine.	19	F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Emilie Abrahamsen, Haraldstad, Spangereid, Mandal.	Do	Do
7		Abrahamsen.	Torvald Emanuel.	22	M S	Joiner	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother:	Do	Do
8		Andersen.	Borghild Alfrida.	23	F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Alfred Andersen, Hansnes, Arendal.	Do	St. Island.
9		Beyer.	Johan Didrik.	36	M S	Metal sealing	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: August Beyer, Lillesand.	Do	Brooklyn.
10	703316-3-31-31	Björllöw.	Borgny Serine.	18	F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Ludvig Björllöw, Hauge- rød, Øiestad per Arendal.	Do	Do
11		Björllöw.	Nikoline Marie.	75	F W	wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12		Blörstad.	Thora Gurine.	23	F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Odin Blörstad, Stokke, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do
13		Botha Pedersen.	Harald Emanuel.	17	M S	Boat- builder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Sofie Pedersen, Guld- smedengen, Hise per Arendal.	Do	Do
14		Do	Ragna Andrea.	19	F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother:	Do	Do
15		Fosmoen.	Olaf Olsen.	27	M S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Ole Olsen Fosmoen, Sør Audnedal per Mandal.	Do	St. Island.
16	852202 7/13/32	Hauge.	Anna Synnøve.	30	F S	Dental Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Amalie Hauge, Staa, Øiestad per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn.
17	ADMITTED 517591-10-4-29-200	Henriksen.	Elise.	16	F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Hans Henriksen, Strømsbomset, Arendal.	Do	Do
18		Holst.	Bertha Marie.	18	F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Mathias Holst, Skaregrøveien, Grimstad.	Do	Do
19		Holm.	Johanne Jansen.	26	F S	Do	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Knut Markassen, Hamre, Tveit per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
20		Jansen.	Jenny Alfrida.	16	F S	Do	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Foster-father: Theodor Olsen, Haraldstad, Spangereid, Mandal.	Do	Do
21		Jensen.	Bergithe.	47	F S	Do	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Karen Herre; 16 Rosendalsgt. Larvik.	Do	Do
22		Jensen.	Edith Mary.	24	F M	House- wife.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Sofus Østby, Kr. 4des gt. 15, Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
23	UNDER 18	Do	Joachim Andreas.	19	M S	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather:	Do	Do
24		Johanesen.	Alfred.	32	M M	Ships- carpen- ter.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Oline Johanesen, Nesheim, Vansse per Farsund.	Do	Do
25		Johnsen.	Kristine Gunhilde.	27	F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Jens Johnsen, Heanes, Fjære per Grimsdøl.	Do	St. Island.
26		Kleven.	Martin Tobiasen.	19	M S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Tobias Sakariassen, Kleven, Vigmostad per Mandal.	Do	Do
27		Knudsen.	Reinert.	37	M M	House- carpen- ter.	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Inga Knudsen, Bosvik per Ristr.	Do	Do
28	2/2593-3/31/32	Knutsen.	Anna Mathilde.	32	F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Albert Knutsen, Lyngør, Dybvaag.	Do	Brooklyn.
29		Kristensen.	Bergthora.	27	F S	Do	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Anders Kristensen, Kr. 4des gt 57, Kristiansand S.	Do	Do
30		Kvaestad.	Tonje Teresia.	46	F S	Teacher-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother: Berulf Kvaestad, Holt per Tvedestrand.	Do	N. J. Morris Plains

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

NEW YORK

May

19 22.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or otherwise arrested for crime or treatment of the kind for care and treatment of the insane? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of one of the following: political or agrarian persecution, religious persecution, or other similar cause.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self.	90	1913	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Brother: Gustav Turnheim, 29 Homestead Ave., Port Richmond, State Island, N.Y.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Sør Audnedal.
2	Do	Husband	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Brother in law: Einer Ramsland, 4311-4th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Kr. sand.
3	Do	Self.	25	1903	Do	Yes	B'lyn	Brother: Tobias Skofteland, 312 President Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No nently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Liste.
4	Do	Do	40	25	No	Do	Do	Son in law: Francis Herman Andersen, 240 W. 149 Str., N.Y.	Yes 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sør Audnedal.
5	Do	Do	50	1917	Do	Yes	18.	Brother: Albert Abrahamsen, 47 Bond Str., New York N.Y.	Do 2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 1	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand S.
6	Do	Do	10	Yes	No	Do	Do	Brother:	Do 4 years	Dp	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 2	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Sør Audnedal
7	Do	Do	Do	Yes	20	1916	N.Y.	Cousin: Olga Fuglestad, 91 Elm Str., W. New Brighton St., I. NY	Do 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Do	Do	25	No	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Kristoffer Johnson, 607-53 Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal
9	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	21	1906	B'lyn	Uncle: Ole Josefsen, 230 E 9th Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	V. Moland
10	Do	Do	25	No	Do	Do	Do	Daughter: Cecelie Andersen, 4219-7th Aven., Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oiestad
11	Do	Do	40	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Kristian Pedersen, 17 3rd Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 1 year	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Do	Father	25	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: August Pedersen, 5518-6th Aven., Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Sør Audnedal
13	Do	Self	25	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father:	Do 3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	J. Løstadius Dybvaag
14	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Elise Nygaard, 29 Homestead Aven., St. Island	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin: Anna Monsen, 842-51st Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sør Audnedal
16	Do	Aunt	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Elina Olsen, 1650-41 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Arendal
17	Do	Self	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Ole Salvesen, 727-53th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	Do	Do	Grey	Do	Do	X Do
18	Do	Do	25	Yes	1920	7 1/2	B'lyn	Friend: Frank Lyman, 34 Fremson Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5 1/2	Do	Blond	Brown	Do	Do	Grimstad
19	Do	Do	40	Yes	No	Do	Do	Aunt: Karoline Endresen, 434-77th Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 2	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Tveit
20	Do	Do	25	Yes	1920	1894	N																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STONINGTON, from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12
at May
W. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thoreau, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

May

1912

at

San Francisco

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarizing - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

MAY 9 1922

191

21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	yes	1912/19 Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Fredrik Colner, 4315 Birch st, Chicago, Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blde blue	nene	Norway Urskog
2	yes	de	yes	no	Brother-in-law: William Wang, 520 W. - 123 st. New York N. Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	de de de	de	de Kristiania
3	no	de	yes	no	Friend: O. R. Mybinette, Wilmington, Delaware.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	de de de	de	de Hamar.
4	no	de	yes	1914/17 Hills, Minn.	Brother: Torval Hagebakken, Hills, Minn.	no	5 years	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	de de de	de	de Oyer
5	yes	de	yes	no	Sister: Kristina Svansson, 513 E. 140th st, New-York City	yes	und	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	de brun de	de	Finland Gota Becken
6	yes	de	yes	no	Daughter: Mrs. Captain Carl Lawson, Talman ave 24, Myack, N.Y.	yes	ca. 3 mts.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	de grey de	de	de Arendal
7	yes	de	yes	no	Brothers: Sigurd & Truls Mass, Mass Bros. Bakery, Box 242, Sump, Mass.	yes	ca. 2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	de light de	de	de Fr. hald
8	yes	de	yes	1885/1922 New-York, N.Y.	Daughter: Astr Alexander, 46-5th ave, New-York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2	de str. de	de	de Kristiania
9	yes	de	yes	1910/20 New-York, N.Y.	Sister: Jenny Brandsen, 641-54th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	good	no	5 6	de blde de	de	de Fr. hald
10	yes	de	yes	1907/20 Philadelphia, Pa.	Friend: H. P. Ulrich, 617 W. 145th st., New-York, N.Y.	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	de de de	de	de Yang.
11	yes	Husband	yes	de	de	de	de	de	no	no	good	no	5 7	de de de	de	de Kristiania
12	yes	self	yes	1920/21 St. Paul, Minn.	Father: Sigvard Rodvik, 502 Court Block, St. Paul, Minn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7	de de de	de	de de
13	no	de	yes	no	Sister: Johanna Wilson, 1044 N. Francisco ave, Chicago, Ill	yes	2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	de de de	de	de Kina
14	yes	de	yes	1907/10 New-York, N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Inga Flygare, 3343 Oliville ave, New-York, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	good	no	5 8	de de de	de	de Skien.
15	yes	de	yes	1915/19 Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Miss Martha Hansen, Jackson Place 25, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	good	no	5 7	de de grey	de	de Kristiania
16	yes	de	yes	1910/20 Concord, Mass.	Brother: Bjarne Svendsen, Greenwood ave 2, Greenwood, Mass.	und	und	und	no	no	good	no	5 6	de de blue	de	de de
17	no	de	yes	1905/21 Boston, Mass.	Sister: Jenny Iversen, 9 Harvestat. Dorchester Centre, Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 14	de de de	de	de de
18	yes	de	yes	no	Friend: John Sagen, 10th St. Taylor, Wis.	und	und	und	no	no	good	no	5 10	de de de	de	de Elverum
19	yes	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle: Kittil Sandsteel, 1033 Olive ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	5 years	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	de de blue	de	de Kristiania
20	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin: Hansine Kjellstrup, 481-13th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	de de de	de	de Berum.
21	no	de	yes	no	Sister: Mathilda Skovstad, 27 S. 17th ave. East, Duluth, Minn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	de brun brun	de	de Fosnes, Mandalen.
22	no	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle: Matti Makkalainen, 1029 Cummings ave, Waukegan, Ill.	und	4 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de dark brun	Scar at the left eye brow	Finland Kristineestd
23	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin: Haakon Karelsen, 805-4th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de blde blue	nene	Norway Lofoten
24	yes	de	yes	no	Brother-in-law: Hans G.M. Hansen, 420 9th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de de de	de	de Lilleand.
25	yes	de	yes	no	Friend: Mrs. Sigrid Mathiesen, 127 W 11st st. Bayonne, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de de de	de	de O. Remdalen.
26	no	de	yes	1907/21 Wis. Rapids, Wisc.	Friend: George W. Mead, Wisc. Rapids, Wisc.	yes	und	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	de de brun	de	de Kongeberg
27	yes	de	yes	1902/21 Sturgis, S. Dak.	Sister: Mrs. Gullik Gulliksen, Sturgis, S. Dak.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9	de de blue	de	de Fmedal.
28	no	de	yes	no	Cousin: Martha Wekey, 4929 Warwiche ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	de de de	de	de Lier

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the WISCONSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922

at my

Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The first country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

MAY 9 1922, 191

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle: Lars Arvesen, 228 Butler ave., Totenville, N.Y.	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blde	blue	none	Norway	Laksevang pr. Bergen		
2	yes	do	yes	yes	Friend: Mrs. Harold Hanthorn, 340-56th st., Br.oklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania		
3	no	do	no	no	Son: Sverre Foss, Abertown, S. Dak.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	grey	do	do	do	Hedemarker		
4	no	do	yes	yes	Daughter: Anna Hansen, 1852 Central st., W. Stoughton, Mass.	yes 7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	brwn	do	do	Kristiania		
5	no	Husband	yes	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blde	blue	do	do	do		
6	yes	self	yes	no	Son: Alexander Berg, Norwegian Consulate Gen. New-York, N.Y.	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	grey	do	do	do	Rakkestad		
7	no	do	yes	no	Cousin: Odd Elliesen, 3752 Altgeld st., Chicago, Ill.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	blue	do	do	Kristiania		
8	yes	do	yes	yes	Friend: Charlotte Olsen, 5618-7th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Trendhjem		
9	yes	Sister	\$25	no	Sister: Eljorda Almstrom, 6040 S. Winchester ave., Chicago, Ill.	und	und	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brwn	do	do	do	Kristiania		
10	yes	Mother	no	no	Mother: do	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	do	do	do	do		
11	yes	self	yes	yes	To attend the World Conference of the seven day Adventists at San Francisco, Cal.	yes 1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	do	do	do	Denmark	Lolland	
12	yes	Husband	yes	born U.S.A.	do	yes 2-3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blde	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Neenah, Wis.	
13	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Mrs. Inga Flygare, 5343 Olivville ave., New-York, N.Y.	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Skien	
14	yes	do	\$25	no	Sister: Miss Marie Evensen, 103 Canton ave., Milton, Mass.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania		
15	yes	do	\$25	yes	Sister: Margaret Engelsen, c/o Mrs. Larson, 414-48th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Orangeville Tenn.	
16	no	do	\$25	yes	Friend: Ludvig Moller, 73 Monroe st., Hartford, Conn.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	
17	no	Mother	yes	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	India	Lucknow	
18	no	self	yes	yes	Friend: Aven Nordlee, Canton, Wis.	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	
19	no	do	yes	no	Friend: Ben Omholt, 807 Deletfield ave., W. Brighton, S.I., N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brwn	grey	do	do	do	Olesdal	
20	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: Charles O. Macerell, Ma. les, Englewood, N.J.	und	und	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	do	Kristiania	
21	yes	do	yes	yes	Son-in-law: John E. Erikson, Becker Co., Detroit, Minn.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	do	do	do	do	Hallingdal	
22	no	do	yes	yes	Brother: Martin J. Borge, 2627 S. 75th st., Chicago, Ill.	yes 6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blde	do	do	do	do	Gjerpen	
23	no	do	yes	no	Brother: Thorbjorn Frølich, Grant Pass, Kirby, Ore.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	do	Kristiania	
24	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: Aksel Holmstrom, White Sulphur Springs, Mont.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	blue	do	do	do	Vinger	
25	no	do	\$25	no	Aunt: Mrs. Maren Davidson, c/o Mrs. Thorsberg, 1304 S 5th ave., Maywood, Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hakkerud	
26	no	do	yes	yes	Cousin: Oost Dahlin, 11-12 Jefferson st., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	dark	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	
27	no	do	\$25	no	Friend: Ernst Ammann, Green Watch Co., Cincinnati, Ohio	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brwn	brwn	do	do	do	Austria	Pattergassen
28	yes	do	yes	yes	Sister: Mrs. Charles Berg, 162 W. 189th st., New-York, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	blue	do	do	do	Norway	Stokke st.
29	no	Brother-in-law	\$25	no	Brother-in-law: Ray Allbie, Ashton, S. Dak.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light	do	do	do	do	V. Toten	
30	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Oscar Krause, Olmstead Cottage, Columbia Rd., Morristown, N.J.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether (and, if so, when and where) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of arrival, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Notarizing. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD-

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

Apr 11 28th 1922

191

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway													April 28th 1922		191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, up what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Holtan	Sigrid	37	f	Domest.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Holmestrand	Father: Haakon Holtan, Holmestrand	N.Y.	New-York.
2		Hole	Ivar	40	m	Chem. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr. sand S.	Mother: Mrs. Jorgine Hole, Munkedamsveien 72, Kristiania.	Del.	Wilmington.
3		Hagen	Anna	31	f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Eredo L. Hagen, Arupgate II, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Haugberg	Anna	39	f	Missionary	do	do	do	do	do	China	Kansu	Father: Lars Haugberg, Redalen, Norway.	N.Y.	New-York
5		Halvorsen	Henry A.	36	m	Mill Wright	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Lillehammer	Mother: Bertha Halvorsen, Lillehammer.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
6	505(503)	Hansen	Emilie	60	f	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Son: Bertel Bakke, Hansen, Schwensenagt. 18, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York
7	512/21	Halvorsen	Mils J.	19	m	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mathilde Halvorsen, Vibeggt. 15, Kristiania.	La.	Iowa Falls.
8	824450	Hoibak	Alf Hansen	27	m	Ship Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aaker	Father: Hans Hoibak, Volden Aaker.	N.Y.	New-York
9		Jacobsen	Neoni	30	f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Otto Sandstad, Wm. Thraneagt. 63, Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn.
10	UNDER 16	do	Oddvar	6	m	Child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
11		Jorgensen	Inga	50	f	Domest.	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Hidsvold	Brother: Gulbrand Anundsen, Brashaugbranten, Hidsvold	La.	Osage.
12		Iversen	Inga	43	f	office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister: Signe Iversen, Paviljon D, Ullevold Sykehus, Kristiania.	Mass.	Boston.
13		Jacobsen	Dagmar	20	f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Father: Martin Jacobsen, Nykvistlokken, Drammen	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		Kjaer	Helly	43	f	Chemist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Mrs. Jenny Kjaer, Schweigaardgate 61, Kristiania.	do	do
15		Kommedal	Thorvald Andreas	24	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Staback.	Father: Torger Kommedal, Furu, Staback by Kristiania.	L.I.	Lynbrook.
16		Kramer	Arnold	25	m	Chauf-four.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Anton Marius Kramer, Sandviksen by Kristiania.	N.D.	Barten.
17		Lindstrom	Valberg	20	f	Domest.	do	do	do	Sweden	do	do	do	Uncle: Anten Holme, Torvgaten 10, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		Lid	Guro	34	f	do	do	do	do	Norway	do	do	do	Cousin: Knut Skjaldal, Bulken st, Voss.	N.D.	Burton
19		do	Martha L.	32	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	834884	Lindboe	Aagot	22	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	Father: Aage Lindboe, Carl Johansvern 21, Horten	Cal.	Sacramento
21	1/18/33	Lund	Ragnhild	31	f	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Ole Lund, Lillestrom.	N.Y.	New-York
22		Larsen	Ragnhild	22	f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Jorgen Larsen, Heralbegt. II, Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn
23		Moe	Louise	32	f	Library Assistant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Ingeborg Moe, Innegnitigaten 29, Kristiania.	do	do
24		Moen	Ingeborg	56	f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Husband: Therslf Moen, Aalsiden, Drammen.	do	New-York
25		Mumsted	Birger	20	m	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Conrad Mumsted, Helgesenagt. 21, Kristiania	do	Brooklyn
26	244344	Norun	Rolf	28	m	Ship-Mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Wife: Hanna Norun, Scheinagt 2, Tonsberg	do	New-York
27		Nass-Larsen	Signe	27	f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berg by Fr.hald	Brother: Bjorn Nass, Hofgaardlokken, Berg by Fredrikshald	Wash.	Dumney
28		Olsen	Olma	46	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister: Anna Berrebak, Tegilverkagt. I, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Olsen	Maggie	45	f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband: Ole Olsen, a/o Askehaug & Co., Kristiania.	do	New-York
30		Olsen	Ruth	13	f	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Edv. Olsen, Smaalenagt. 1, Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn

13

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

3 - 30' Olson, both did not sail

Production
Superior
Calicut
India

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York, N.Y.

MAY 9 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether alien is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether alien is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether alien is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether alien is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether alien is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether alien is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether alien is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether alien is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether alien is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether alien is or has been in custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.		
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	self	yes	no	Friend: R. Bergen, 440 Senator st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blde	blue	none	Norway	Betne
2	no	do	yes	yes	1903/08 Philadelphia.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	de	light	de	de	do	Ringsaker
3	no	do	yes	no	Sister: Sine Gjardas, 2252 N. Kimball ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	de	blde	de	de	do	N. Odalen.
4	yes	do	yes	yes	1903/09 1910/13 Sister City, Ia.	und	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	de	de	de	de	do	Biri
5	no	do	yes	yes	1907/11 1914/21 Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	de	dark	brun	de	do	Lillehammer
6	yes	do	yes	no	Daughter: Mrs. John Franke, 1201 Lexington ave, New-York City, NY	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	de	grey	blue	de	do	Nettore
7	yes	do	yes	no	Cousin: Sverre Kahre, Iowa Falls, Ia.	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	de	dark	brun	de	Sweden	Stockholm
8	yes	Shipowner	yes	yes	as a sailor	at New-York, N.Y.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	de	blde	blue	de	Norway	Aaker
9	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle: Alfred Bather, St. George Hotel 50 Pineapple st., Brooklyn, NY	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de	Gold.	brun	de	do	Kristiania
10	yes	Mother	yes	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		de	blde	blue	de	do	do
11	no	self	yes	yes	1880/1921 Osage, Ia.	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	de	de	grey	de	do	Lillestrom.
12	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Gerda Eriksen, 15 Nansay st, Boston, Mass.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	de	dark	blue	de	do	Kristiania.
13	yes	do	\$25	no	Friend: Ludvig Moller, 73 Monroe st., Hartford, Conn.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	de	blde	de	de	do	Drammen.
14	yes	do	yes	no	Sister: Mrs. Johan Rile, 1486 E. 15th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de	brun	de	de	do	Masee
15	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Miss Hanna Feen, c/o Mr. George Hart, Lynbrook, L. I.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	de	blde	de	de	do	Stavanger
16	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Anton Hansen, Barton, N. Dak.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	de	dark	de	de	do	Kristiania.
17	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: Johanne Nilson, 1044 N. Francis ave, Chicago, Ill.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de	blde	de	de	do	do
18	yes	do	\$25	no	Sister: Anna Birkeland, Buxton, N. Dak.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de	brun	de	de	do	Voss.
19	yes	do	\$25	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	de	de	de	de	do	do
20	yes	do	yes	no	Mother: Mrs. Johanne Stangebye, 1114 San Francisco ave, Sacram., Cal.	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	de	de	de	de	do	Horten
21	yes	do	yes	yes	1915/16 New-York, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	de	de	de	de	do	Kongsberg
22	yes	do	\$25	no	Aunt: Mrs. Johan P. Olsen, 720-10th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	de	blde	grey	de	do	Kristiania.
23	yes	do	yes	no	Study Library Conditions at the Brooklyn Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	de	brun	blue	de	do	Trendhjem
24	yes	do	\$50	no	Daughter: Inga Frankel, 151 W. 140th st., New-York, N.Y.	yes	und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	de	grey	de	de	do	Drammen.
25	yes	do	\$50	no	Friend: Edwin Petersen, 516-22nd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	de	blde	de	de	do	Vestby
26	yes	Shipowner	yes	yes	as a sailor	at New-York, N.Y.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	de	light	de	de	do	Nordland.
27	no	self	yes	no	Brother: Sigurd Mass, Mass Bros. Bakery, Box 242, Sumner, Wash.	yes	und	und	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	de	brun	brun	none	do	Fr. hald.
28	yes	do	yes	yes	1906/18 Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de	blde	blue	de	do	Honfess
29	yes	do	yes	no	Daughter: Margit L. Tarasoff, 637 Madison ave, New-York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	de	brun	de	de	do	Drammen
30	yes	do	\$25	no	Friend: Einar Olsen, 111 Pioneer st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	de	blde	de	de	do	Kristiania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MASTER

MAR 1987

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1908

Immigration Officer.

Serial	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Year of Arrival	Year of Departure	Remarks
1	25	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Single	Illinois	U.S.A.	1910	1915	
2	30	M	W	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Single	Illinois	U.S.A.	1910	1915	
3	28	M	W	5' 7"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Single	Illinois	U.S.A.	1910	1915	
4	32	M	W	5' 9"	155	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Single	Illinois	U.S.A.	1910	1915	
5	27	M	W	5' 6"	135	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Single	Illinois	U.S.A.	1910	1915	
6	35	M	W	5' 11"	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Single	Illinois	U.S.A.	1910	1915	
7	29	M	W	5' 8"	145	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Single	Illinois	U.S.A.	1910	1915	
8	31	M	W	5' 9"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Single	Illinois	U.S.A.	1910	1915	
9	26	M	W	5' 7"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Single	Illinois	U.S.A.	1910	1915	
10	33	M	W	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Single	Illinois	U.S.A.	1910	1915	

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Form 11
PARTIAL
REGISTRATION 1922

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

S.S. "ATAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from

Kristiania, Norway

April 28th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New-York, N.Y.

MAY 9 1922

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Andersen	Gertrude	34	f	m		U.S. Passport # 56172 issued at Washington D.C. June 20th 1921	200 Montague st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	do	Melvin	9	m	e	Born 16th May 1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.	-do-	-do-
3	do	Jack	8	m	e	Born 17th Nov. 1914 do do	-do-	-do-
4	Andersen	Inga M.	46	f	m		U.S. Passport # 0005 issued at Washington, D.C. June 30th 1921	452-77th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	do	Mildred	9	f	e		-do-	57 Lenox St. N.Y.C.
6	Bjornnes	Hans	43	m	e		U.S. Passport # 94105 issued at Washington, D.C. Oct. 28th 1921	4802-3rd ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Kid	Katherine	34	f	e		U.S. Passport # 42309 issued at Washington, D.C. May 25th 1921	Milner, N. Dak.
8	Knutsen	Jens J.	61	m	e		U.S. Passport # 17748 issued at Washington, D.C. April 11th 1921	Secherville, Jackson Co. Wis.
9	Hansen	Emma S.	33	f	m		U.S. Passport # 84786 issued at Washington, D.C. Sept. 21st 1921	3629 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
10	Lie	Sira	54	f	m		U.S. Passport # 70539 issued at Washington, D.C. July 29th 1921	136 Nina ave, St. Paul, Minn.
11	Levin	Frida	39	f	m		U.S. Passport # 117579 issued at Washington, D.C. Feb. 11th 1922	840 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Mikkelsen	Agnette	40	f	m		U.S. Passport # 149057 issued at Washington, D.C. March 3rd 1921	Valley City, N. Dak.
13	Nyberg	Anna	40	f	m		U.S. Passport # 25155 issued at Washington, D.C. April 27th 1921	Paget Mill Co., Walker Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
14	do	Bertha	7	f	e	Born 4th April 1915 Seattle, Wash.	-do-	-do-
15	do	Margaret	6	f	e	Born 31st Oct. 1916 do do	-do-	-do-
16	do	Aina	2	f	e	Born 14th June 1920 do do	-do-	-do-
17	Nordby	Hans P.	64	m	e		U.S. Passport # 42906 issued at Washington, D.C. May 27th 1921	31 Beaneke Rd., Mattapan, Mass.
18	Nelson	Eithel	30	m	e	Born March 7th 1892 Heltonville, Ind.	-do-	Lawrenceville, Ill.
19	Olsen	Otto A.	28	m	e		U.S. Passport # 91449 issued at Washington, D.C. Sept. 15th 1920	Box 138 So. Plainfield, N.Y.
20	Pedersen	Helge	30	m	e		U.S. Passport # 14874 issued at Washington, D.C. April 5th 1921	7926 Tiega St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Rude	Severin	59	m	m		U.S. Passport # 105140 issued at Washington, D.C. Dec. 10th 1921	31 Beaneke Rd., Mattapan, Mass.
22	Righetto	Marius	32	m	e	Born Feb. 11th 1890 San Francisco, Cal.	-do-	305 Walnut St., San Francisco, Cal.
23	Tangen	Inga	45	f	m		Husbands Citizenship Paper issued by the U.S. Distr. Court, Dec. 28th, 1918 at Honolulu, Hawaii.	Atwater, Minn.
24	Unger	Ernie J.	28	m	e		U.S. Passport # 131976 issued at Washington, D.C. March 22nd 1922	961-75th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Grube,	Sarah	30	f	e		U.S. Passport # 113186 issued at Wash. D.C. Jan. 23rd 1922	657 St. Spring Garden, St. Easton, Pa.
26	Johnsen,	Stenor	73	m	e		U.S. Passport # 104814 issued at Wash. D.C. Oct. 21st 1920	553 - 48th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	do	Harold	9	m	e	Born at Yonkers, N.Y. at Nov. 16th 1912.	-do-	-do-
28	Kristensen,	Aristiane	86	f	m		U.S. Passport # 28708 issued at Wash. D.C. May 3rd 1921	-do-
29	Petersen,	Tobias	24	m	e	Born at Richmond N.Y. at Oct. 23rd 1887.	U.S. Passport # 98181 issued at Wash. D.C. Nov. 15th 1921	5436 - 8th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Tangen,	Mathilde Cecille	18	f	e	Born at Brooklyn, N.Y. at April 10th 1904.	-do-	859 - 57th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

MASTER

14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27 12

S. S. TAVANGERFJORD sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. MAY 9 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Calimer,	Christina	67	F	Wd.		U.S. Passport no. 10909 issued at Wash. D.C. March 30th 1921.	3351 Clifton Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	Greenwall,	Helen	40	F	Wd.		U.S. Passport no. 28579 issued at Wash. D.C. Oct. 5th 1921.	509 Hyde Ave. Midgeway Pa.
3	Helin,	Gustaf, Erik	31	M	S		U.S. Passport no. 50506 issued at Wash. D.C. June 8th 1921.	1456 Summerdale, Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	Marthinsen,	Sigurd	36	M	M		U.S. Passport no. 113175 issued at Wash. D.C. Jan. 23rd 1922.	653 Spring Garden St. Easton, Pa.
5	Do.	Martha	38	F	M		do.	do.
6	Thorsen,	Gerhard M.	32	M	S		U.S. Passport no. 20125 issued at Wash. D.C. April 15th 1921.	828-54 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Waelen,	Theodor	39	M	M		U.S. Passport no. 91063 issued at Wash. D.C. Oct. 15th 1921.	Fargo, N. Dak.
8	Do.	Anna	37	F	M		do.	do.
9	Hagstrom,	John	46	M	S		U.S. Passport # 110374 issued at Wash. D.C. Jan. 11th 1922.	Cimarron C.C. Co. Box 278.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MASTER

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

39
8.8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28
39

STAVANGERFJORD

sailing from

Stavanger

April 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Eide	Toralf Austein	33	M	S		Bargo, Cass Co. M.D., District Court February, 14th 1912. <i>July 12 1912</i>	1142-54 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Kolstoe	Ole	70	M	M		Passport No. 7815 issued at Washington March 23rd 1921.	Forrest City, Iowa.
3	Lunde	Carl	37	M	M		Passport No. 9685 issued at Washing- ton July 14th 1919. Extended at Sta- vanger April 1st 1922 for 60 days.	2603 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.
4	DO	Hannah	56	F	M		Passport No. 3218 issued at Washing- ton May 8th 1922. Extended at Stavanger May 8th 1922, and Nov. 8th 1921.	DO
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Left March 1922
Stavanger*

W. E. Ryan
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

46

Form 46
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

29

46

S. S. "Stavangerfjord"

sailing from

Bergen

April 29th

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 9 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bratland	Astry	44	✓ F	M		Passport no. 4973 issued at Washington D.C. March 17th 1921.	510 Nelson St. Portsmouth, Va.
2	Bue	Helga	38	✓ F	S		Passport no. 64380 issued at Washington D.C. July 13th 1921.	4721 - Wrightwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	Horgen	Anna	30	✓ F	M		Passport no. 32420 issued at Washington D.C. May 10th 1921.	33 Romaine Av. Jersey City, N.J.
4	-de-	Harry	6	✓ M	S	Born: April 21st 1916 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	-do-	31 - 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Larson	Astrid	26	✓ F	S		Passport no. 121620 issued at Washington D.C. Feb. 27th 1922.	4031 Nelson St. Chicago, Ill.
6	Rafshol	Ole J.	32	✓ M	S		Passport no. 87909 issued at Washington D.C. Oct. 22nd 1921.	Fargo, N.D.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Housen, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1922
at my E. Henry
Sup.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 49

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord"

Passengers sailing from

B e r g o n

April 29th, 1922.

Passengers sailing from <u>Bergen</u> , April 29th, 1922.																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Ernst J.	19	M	Factory worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tysse	Father: Reinert Andersen, Tysse, Samnanger	N.D.	Ledgerwood
2		Bjelland	Johannes J.	20	M	Quarry worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lervik	Mother: Alice Bjelland, Lervik, Stord	Ia.	Brooklyn
3		Grimeoland	Nikolai J.	24	M	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Förde	Wife: Nina Grimeland, Förde, Söndfjord	Minn.	Northfield
4		Axelsson	Filip	31	M	Merchant	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	U.S.A.	Superior Wis.	Father: Axel Anderson, Haga 14 Karlstad, Sweden.	Wis.	Superior.
5		do	Tillie	29	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Olsen,	Mario	11	F	Child	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen,	Father: Johannes A. Olsen, Hakkonshallen, Bergen,	Iowa,	Forrest Co.
7	UNDER 16	do	Peter	7	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Grimeoland,	Henry	2	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		do	Hilda G.	31	F	H.wife, yes	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	do	Farsand,	Grandfather: Kristian Ovesen, Vansjø, Farsand,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Carlsen,	Fernille	34	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Lars	8	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ytredal, Nordal,	Father: Petter Hanneberg, Ytredal, Nordal,	Fa.	Jacksonville,
12													do	Grandfather: do	do	do

8 to 11 - *Spanning* -

Perm. Exempt May 9-22

18

18

Total patients: 100

U. S. citizens

Allora,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien has been in the United States.							Whether the alien has been in the United States for more than one year.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: Engel Fröland, Lidgerwood, N.D. Brother: Tom Bjelland, Brooklyn, Ia.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	
2	do	do	do	do	-	Brother: Kristian Grimeland, S. Olavs College, Northfield, Minn. Friend: Chas. Ernart, U.S. Bank on Tower, Superior, Wis.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Brown	do	do	Stord	
3	do	do	do	Yes	1921	Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Grey	do	do	Förde	
4	no	do	do	Yes	21	Wis.	Und.	Und.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad	
5	no	Husband	do	Born in U.S.A.	do	do	Und.	Und.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	do	Wis.	Superior	
6	no	Father	do	-	-	Father: Johannes A. Olson, Forrest City, Iowa,	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	bl.	blue	do	Norway	Bergen,
7	no	do	do	-	-	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	
8	yes	Father:	no	-	-	Father: Georg Hanson, 302 Clinton Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	
9	yes	Husband:	yes	1912	1919	N.Y.	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Br'w	do	do	do	
10	yes	do	yes	-	-	Husband: Fredrik Carlsson, Jacksonville, Florida,	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	
11	do	Father:	yes	-	-	Father: do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	Bl.	do	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP, from PARIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at NY
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thorne, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unimpaired knowledge & A. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 11
at My
E. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Stavangerfjord*Passengers sailing from *Bergen*

April 29th, 1922

Passengers sailing from Bergen, April 29th, 1922.																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Baugstø	Tolleiv T.	42	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skaanevik	Father: Tørris L. Baugstø, Skaanevik	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Beck	Alfon	40	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Son: Alfons Beck, Sandvikstorgt. 11, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		do	Hansia	39	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son: do	do	do
4		Bye	Ragnvald	25	M	lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lørdal	Father: Ole O. Bye, Lørdal, Sogn	N.D.	Petersburg
5		Gagnat	Nils N.	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tingvoll	Father: Nils Gagnat, Flemmen,	Cal	S. Francisco
6		Hafstad	John	28	M	car-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Førde	Mother: Anna Hafstad, Førde, Søndfjord	Minn	Minneapolis
7		Hansen	Edvard J.	30	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans Eliassen, Maalsnes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Haukeness	Jacob	40	M	lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sund	Maalsnes pr. Tromsø	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Henne	Anna	35	F	Seam-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Sister: Sina Haukeness, Sund	Minn	Clarkfield
10		Holstad	Kristoffer	29	M	lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Askvold	Cousin: Jenny Hansen, Wilhelmineborg, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Langseth	Klaus	23	M	Office	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Father: Johannes Holstad, Askvold, Søndfjord	Minn	Hanska
12		Magnussen	Harald	19	M	worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ore	Father: Nils Magnussen, Ore, Battenfjord	Ill.	Chicago
13		Mattson	Bolette	30	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Father: Marthinus L. Røksvaag, Brohaven	Wisc.	Janesville
14		Myrøld	Mathias J.	24	M	Carpen-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Starheim	Father: Johan K. Myrøld, Starheim, Nordfjord	Minn	Duluth
15		Nesseth	Karoline K.	14	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Neset	Father: Knut Nesseth, Eidsvaag via Molde	Mich.	Detroit
16		Nilsen	Jacob	23	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Nils Nilsen, Ormevik pr. Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Nilsen	Oluf	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	Mont	Missoula
18		Orheim	Oskar I.	32	M	Carpen-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Starheim	Father: Ingebrigt Orheim, Starheim, Nordfjord	do	do
19		Slotte	Even	29	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kvænes	Mother: Magdalene Slotte, Sveggan	Wisc.	Glen Flora
20		Sogge	John	22	M	lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Father: Arne J. Sogge, Kristiansund, N.	Minn	Duluth
21		Talberg	Anton	37	M	lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vedøy	Father: Lars O. Talberg, Vaagstranden, Romsdalen	N.D.	Maddock
22		Trengereid	Anna M.	19	F	worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysse	Father: Nils Trengereid, Tysse, Samnager	N.D.	Petersburg
23		Vaage	Anna E.	18	F	stic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Askvold	Father: Ellef Vaage, Grytøren, Søndfjord	Minn	Hanska
24		Vick	Ole P.	22	M	lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tingvoll	Mother: Ane M. Vick, Flemmen	Oreg.	Astoria
25		Anderson	Christian O.	37	M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borgund	Wife: Helene Andersen, Langevaage pr. Aalesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Bø	Karl J.	20	M	lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	Father: Johan Carlsen, Voss	N.D.	Tagus
27		Dale	Lars J. O.	26	M	Fisher-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alversund	Wife: Karen Dale, Alversund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Dalland	Kristian A. E.	20	M	lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manger	Father: Elling Dalland, Manger	do	-do-
29		Moen	Karl A.	26	M	Mecanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	Father: Anders Moen, Vestnes	N.D.	Adams
30		Øvstebø	Vilhelm	18	M	lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hetland	Uncle: Torger Øvstebø, Aakre, Søndhordland	Minn.	Elmore

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

the entries on this sheet must
be handwritten or printed.

immigration offices

48

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 15, 1944

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ATLANTIC, from ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at My
E. J. Burns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Horeau, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1922.

at my E. H. Horeau
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

47 List ALL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "Stavangerfjord"

Passengers sailing from Bergen

April 27th 1922.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Bergen														April 29th, 1922		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Berentsen	Adler J.	28	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Olaf Berentsen, Tidemansgt. 3, Bergen	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	-do-	Olaf	2	M	Child	No	Child	No	Norway	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do-	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Björndal	Gerda J.	20	F	stic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother: Pernille Björndal, Eknesvaag	Ill.	Lee
4		Andersen	Miv	-	F	Infant	No	Infant	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother: -do-	do	do
5		Breivik	Anders J.	20	M	man	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Johan A. Breivik, Julshavn pr. Molde	do	Chicago.
6		Breivik	Thorvald K.H.	20	M	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Nils Breivik, Julshavn pr. Molde	do	do
7		Brunstad	Harald H.	18	M	farm lab	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Hans Brunstad, Søkelven pr. Aalesund	Cal.	Auburn
8		Brunstad	Konrad	21	M	-do-	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother: Peter Brunstad, Søkelven, pr Aalesund	do	San Francisco
9		Eide	Anna	31	F	stic	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother: Anna Eide, Norddalen, pr Aalesund	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Handagard	Louise	53	F	Seamstress	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother: Idar Handagard, Porsgrund	do	do
11		Haug	Hilda	29	F	Housewife	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother: Guri Bjelland, Sølløsvik, Skaanevik	N.D.	Williston
12	UNDER 16	-do-	Agnes	0	F	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother: -do-	do	do
13		Hegdal	Anfinn A.	23	M	lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother: Martha E. Hegdal, Innviken, Nordfjord	N.Y.	New York
14		Hegdal	Arne S.	55	M	Farmer	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife: -do-	do	do
15		Hjelle	Peder	19	M	lab.	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Lars Hjelle, Stryn, Nordfjord	N.D.	Wildrose
16		Kleiven	Georg	18	M	-do-	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Gjert Kleiven, Haukeland, pr Bergen	Ill	Chicago.
17		Nielsen	Jacob	52	M	Carpenter	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Nils Endresen, Korshavn	N.D.	Sharon
18		-do-	Inga	42	F	Housewife	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father-in-Law: -do-	do	do
19		-do-	Norvald	16	M	Child	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do-	do	do
20		-do-	Hjördis	10	F	-do-	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do-	do	do
21		-do-	Kirsten	4	F	-do-	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather: -do-	do	do
22		Olsen	Lina	37	F	stic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Ole Johnsen, Korsund, Askvold	Minn	Willmar
23	38823 6-1-28	Olsen	Svanhild	22	F	-do-	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Oluf Olsen, Nedre Fjeldsmug 18, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Otteraas	Olivia	20	F	-do-	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Andreas Otteraas, Seim	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Rønnehoide	Alfred M.	20	M	Office Clerk	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Andreas Rønnehoide, Möllendalsvei, 1, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Skjare	Johan	18	M	lab.	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Rasmus J. Skjare, Stryn, Nordfjord	N.D.	Wildrose
27		Strømdal	Oscar	31	M	Upholsterer	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stepmother: Marie Strømdal, Toftesgate 25, Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago.
28		-do-	Johanne	27	F	Housewife	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother-in-Law: -do-	do	do
29	38823 6-1-28	Svarthumle	Olav K.	20	M	lab.	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Kristoffer Svarthumle, Eikefjord, Søndhordland	Wash.	Kent
30	38823 6-1-28	Taule	Hans	24	M	Engine worker	do	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother: Nilsine Taule, Helland, Manger	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19.

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ITALIAN, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at NY
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Rosen, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of known to me x H. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1922
at my Embassy
Embassy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from Stavanger

April 29th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if completely clannet, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	416248 8/28/28	Kristiansen	Gaa	Kristian	19	M	Farmla- bourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Torvestad	Father: Kristian Gaa, Nornheim, Torvestad	Col.	Denver
2		Kvelland		Ingeborg Lisebeth	26	F	Dome- stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Father: Hans Avelland, Kvelland, Hidra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Kvinen		Torolf	23	M	Carpen- ter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sirdalen	Father: Ola Kvinen, Netlandsnes, Flekkefjord	DO	New York
4		Larsen		August Herman	50	M	Farmla- bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vause	brother: Hans Kristian Larsen Selen, Vause	DO	Brooklyn
5		Larsen		Omund	26	M	Farmla- bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	brother: Magnus Larsen, Asbjorn Klostersgt. 30, Stvgr.	DO	New York
6		Larsen	Saudland	Aristian Magnus	18	M	Farmla- bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Merred	mother: Anna Larsen Saudland, Merred, Flekkefjord	DO	Brooklyn
7		Larsen	Stokkeland	Peder	22	M	Farmla- bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father: Lars H. Stokkeland, Kvinesdal, Flekkefjord	DO	DO
8	U. S. C.	Loining		Inga	35	F	House- wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Father: Martin Aarsland, Egersund	Minn.	Duluth
9		DO		Melven Maria	5	M	Child	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather:	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	DO		Birgit	4	F	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	DO		Thorejorn Ingelf	2	M	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12		Madsen	Netland	Ivar	40	M	Farmla- bourer	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland	Father: Mads Netland Netland- nes, Fjotland, Flekkefjord	N.Y.	New York
13		Matisen		Hans	46	M	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	Father: Aant Mathiasen, Bakstad Aulted Lyngdal	DO	Brooklyn
14		Midtved		Bjarne	23	M	Fisher- man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Father: Rasmus T. Midtved, Egeroek, Egersund	Minn.	Duluth
15		Nilsen	Seland	Jonan	25	M	Gen. la- bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland	Father: Nils Aa. Seland, Fjotland, Flekkefjord	N.Y.	New York
16		Olstadter	Ryge	Anna	18	F	Dome- stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Gylund	mother: Sofie T. Ryge, Gylund, Flekkefjord	Wisc.	Stoughton
17		Olsen		Marie	26	F	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Avinesdal	mother: Inger O. Li, Avinesdal, Flekkefjord	N.Y.	New York
18		Olsen		Nathalie	31	F	House- wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father: Aal Pederesen, Dyreskaarsvein 30, Haugesund	DO	DO
19		DO		Oswald Leonhard	9	M	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandfather:	DO	DO
20		DO		Albert Milford	6	M	Child	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21		Olsen		Osar Karl	30	M	Fisher- man	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Hitero	Father: Osar Olsen, Kiraenavn, Hitero	DO	DO
22		Om		Peder	37	M	Carpen- ter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Omund Om, Kirkedalen 31, Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago
23		Olsen		Marinius	36	M	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	wife: Olava Olsen, A. Bladsenborg 14, Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
24		Olsen	Tarnenommen	Jonan	25	M	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nes	Father: Elias Olsen, Anabelo, Flekkefjord	DO	DO
25		Olsen		Ingvald	17	M	Driver	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Ingvald Olsen, Baden, Soten 14, Stavanger	DO	DO
26		Olsen	Lindelfeld	Olav	23	M	Farmla- bourer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland	Father: Ole A. Lindelfeld, Fjotland, Flekkefjord	DO	DO
27		Om		Stalle Severin	20	M	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Avinesdal	Father: Severin Om, Kvinesdal, Flekkefjord	Mich.	Gladstone
28		Osen		Ludvig	39	M	Plumber	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	brother: Gustav Osen, Dalen, Brevik	Conn.	New Haven
29		DO		Andria	24	F	House- wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	brother-in-law: DO	DO	DO
30		DO		Merion	6	F	Child	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: DO	DO	DO

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.					
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	25	No	1914/16. New York	Brother: Ole Goa, 2070 Emerson St. Denver Col.	Yes	6	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Torvestad	
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	1906/1916 New York	Brother: Louis Hansen, 330-42 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hidra	
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	1890/1913 New York	Friend: Tom Wetland, 2166 Lexington Ave. New York	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sirdalen
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	1906/1916 New York	Father-in-law: Emil Hansen, 1 East 3rd Ave. Roselle, N.J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vanse
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	1913/1917 New York	Cousin: Marie Frøvik, 1759 West 10 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Time
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: Karl Kristiansen, 311-47 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Harred
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother: Vilis Stokkeland, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Avinesdal
8	DO	husband	DO	DO	1910/1916 New York	Friend: Pönnas Lörning, 1477 River St. Duluth Minn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund
9	DO	Father	DO	DO	1904/1911 New York	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Duluth, Minn.
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	DO	Self	DO	DO	1904/1911 New York	Friend: John Salvesson, 2166 Lexington Ave. New York	Yes	3	Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	1900/1916 New York	Friend: Tori Nilsen, 600 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: Wihelm T. Midorod, Beaver Bay, Duluth, Minn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cousin: John Salvesson, 2166 Lexington Ave. New York	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: John Johnson, 213 7th St. Stoughton, Wis.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	1906/1916 New York	Friend: Josine Jacobsen, 133th Ave. W. Brooklyn N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	1906/1916 New York	Sister: Marie Hausken, 730-31 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	DO	mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	DO	Self	DO	DO	1910/1916 New York	Norwegian Women's Home, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	1906/1916 New York	Friend: Johan Björnsen, 3336 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	1906/1916 New York	Sister: Mariann Strom, 771-52 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	1913/1917 New York	Friend: Ole Hansen, 1139-74 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: John Wicks, 62-3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother-in law: Thomas F.O. Leary, 114 Wright St. Stepleton N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: Ole Pedersen, Gladstone, Mich.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	1900/1916 New York	Friend: Bertel Gundersen, 230 Black St. New Haven, Conn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
29	DO	husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
30	DO	Father	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ETHIOPIAN, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at my E. C. Sherry
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1922
at my Office
Ind
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "S. S. VANGHARD"

Passengers sailing from Stavanger

APR 11 29 PM

192.

1922																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Andresen	Holmes	22	M	Clerk	Yes	11-245572	4-18-40	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skudenes	Wife: Anna Mortensen, Skudenes	Ill.	Chicago		
2	9/16/61	Andreasen	Kalle	23	M	Carpen-ter	DO			DO	DO	DO	Fjotland	Father: Andreas Helle, Fjotland, Flekkefjord	N.Y.	York		
3		Aarsland	Binger	20	M	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	Bergsund	Father: Martin Aarsland, Bergsund	Mich.	Duluth		
4		Bull	Ajda	37	M	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	Gandalen	Wife: C. R. R. Aja, Gandalen St. Jaren	Ill.	Chicago		
5		Eliassen	Terneholmen	22	M	Sailor	DO	2-987173-9/16/41	1-15-505	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Elias Olsen, Aabelo, Flekkefjord	N.Y.	New York		
6		Ellersen	Knok	37	M	Carpen-ter	DO			DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Knok Ellersen, Opplandsgate 75, Stavanger	Iowa	Thompson		
7		Gulleivsen	Haddeland	20	M	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	Fjotland	Father: Gulleiv Haddeland, Fjotland, Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
8	TRANS. 25/1/32	Gullestad	Hans	30	M	mate	DO			DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father-in-law: Edvard A. Finl, Asbjorn Klostersgt. 30, Stavgr.	DO	N.Y. York		
9		Gudavang	XXXX															
10		Haaland	Karoline	24	F	stic	DO			DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother: Bertine Haaland, Peder Klossgt. 41, Stavanger	Iowa	Kinawahan		
11	4/34549	Hansen	Helge Martin	26	M	Sailor	DO			DO	DO	DO	Kopervik	Brother: Peder Hansen, Rusnes, Kopervik	N.Y.	New York		
12		Hansen	Navrestad	40	M	Farmla-ourer	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother: Johan Navrestad, Lund, 201 St.	Mich.	Hidolm		
13		Hansen	Johan	10	M	fisher	DO	11-183585	12/6/37	DO	DO	DO	Osne	Father: Knut Hansen, St. Sirevaag, Osne	Ill.	Chicago		
14		Hanssen	Ryming	27	M	Carpen-ter	DO			DO	DO	DO	Flekkelfjord	Mother: Regine Hanssen, Araftsgate, Flekkelfjord				
15		Heones	Lauritz	34	M	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Gaute Heones, Berstrand	Wash.	Tacoma		
16		Helgesen	Lotte	22	F	Post-clerk	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Lars Helgesen, Haraldsgate 101, Hagesund	N.Y.	New York		
17	304990	Helle	Inger	20	F	stic	DO	8-17-24	10/30/40	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland	Father: P. Helle, Fjotland, Flekkefjord	DO	DO		
18		Helgeland	Mils	29	M	Police-man	DO			DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Knut Helgeland, Erfjord	Iowa	Des Moines		
19		DO	Johanne	20	M	house-wife	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	Father-in-law: DO	DO	DO		
20	P-120 8629	DO	Martina Kristine	19	F	stic	DO	16/30/40	2-2-40	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: Reinert Olsen, Hille, Sandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
21	6/25/38	DO	Ragna Synnove	17	F	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		
22		Isaksen	Josef	22	M	Carpen-ter	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	Wife: Ingeborg Isaksen, Skudenes	DO	DO		
23		Jakobsen	Torsten	47	M	Farmla-ourer	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Jacob Roiland, Fjotland, Flekkefjord	DO	DO		
24		Johannessen	Charles	17	M	Gen. la-ourer	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Josefina Johannessen, Langeland, Kvinesdal	DO	DO		
25		Johannessen	Bernt	20	M	Carpen-ter	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	Cousin: Jon Johannessen Kvinesdal, Fjotland, Flekkefjord	DO	DO		
26		Johannessen	Uddal	23	M	DO	DO	2-707001-2/11/40	5-5-40	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Andrea Johannessen, Uddal, Lister	DO	DO		
27		Johnsen	Peder	47	M	Sailor	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: John Pedersen, Nordstokke, Kopervik	DO	DO		
28		Jorgensen	Uddal	15	M	Carpen-ter	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Jorgen Berentsen, Uddal, Lister	DO	DO		
29		Thorsen	Otto	20	M	Chauf-Teur	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Thomas Jossang, N. Blaasenborg 4, Stavanger	DO	New York		
30		Kullevik	Andreas Johan	23	M	man	DO	11-309243-4/16/40		DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Kristian Kullevik, Kopervik	Ill.	Chicago		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

19

39

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or years of years Where?													Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town			
1	Yes	Self	125	No	Uncle: Hans Jacobsen, 2144 N. Keeler Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes 3 years Und.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	Fair	Dark Brown	NONE	Norway	Skudesnes	
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: John Salvesen, 2100 Lexington Ave, New York	DO 5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 10	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Fjotland	
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother-in-law: Thomas Lohning, Kiff River, Box 147, Duluth.	DO 10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 8	DO	Brown	DO	DO	Skudesnes	
4	DO	Brother	1906/1920	DO	Sister-in-law: Anna Lohning, Chicago, Ill.	DO 10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 7 1/2	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Ganddalen
5	DO	Self	DO	NO	Cousin: Ole Hansen, 1159-74 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 3 Years Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Nes
6	DO	Cousin	1903/1915	DO	Cousin: Lelf Leifsen, Leland, Iowa	Und. 6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 6 1/2	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
7	DO	Self	DO	NO	Friend: Reidar Hansen, 4410-6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland
8	DO	Firm	DO	DO	Firm: Messrs. Bennett, Hvoslef, & Co., 12 Broadway, New York	Und. 10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 5 1/2	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Hittero
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: F.S. Thorson, Kawawana, Rd. No 5, Iowa	Und. 5 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 4	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
10	DO	Self	DO	NO	Brother: Hans Ruesen, Pioneer St. Ill. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 9 1/2	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Kopervik
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: Carl E. Andersen, 2109 South Rippling, Alton.	Perma- No next	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 7 1/2	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Lund
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: Karl Helland, 1715 N Central Park Ave, Chicago Ill.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 10	DO	DO	Gray	DO	DO	Ogne
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: Jacob Strand, 249 Clarence St. New Jersey, N.Y.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 8	DO	Dark	Blue	DO	DO	Flekkefjord
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: Nils Rodseid, 1015- N. Tacoma Ave, Tacoma, Wash.	Und. 8 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Vikedal
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sister: Laura Pettersen, 270-05 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 5 1/2	DO	Dark	Black	DO	DO	Haugesund
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: John Salvesen, 2100 Lexington Ave, New York	DO 3 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 5	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Fjotland
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother-in-law: Mr. Daniels, Des Moines, Iowa	DO 1 Year	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 1	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Krfjord
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Sandeid
19	DO	Husband	DO	DO	Brother: Otto Mille, 12 Samet St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und. 10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 5 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Halse
20	DO	Self	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 5 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 5 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: William Forgersen, 1051-50 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 2 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cousin: John Salvesen, 2100 Lexington Ave, New York	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 7	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother: John Jonassen, 114 Smith St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO 5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 2	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Kvillesdal
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother-in-law: Jacob T. Kvin- laug, 2165 Lexington Ave, N.Y.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother-in-law: Sam Bentsen, 105 Madison St. Hockoken, N.Y.	DO 2 Years	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vanse
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	Wife: Konstanse Johnsen, 231-72 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und. 5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 8 1/2	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Avaldsnes
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: Olander Hansen, 300 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Vanse
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: Merian Strom, 771-92 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und. 6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother: Helge Kallevik, 1335 N. Springfield Ave, Chicago	Und. 6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 7	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Kopervik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at my
E. J. S.
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States
S. S. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22
at My C. Henry
Inf.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

124

W. J. Rogers
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1912
at San Francisco
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thoren, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway X U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1922
at My E. Henry
Indf
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

52

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA

, APRIL 28th, 1922

24

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 9 1922

19

43

List

The master of this ship must be typewritten and printed.

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth.	
																			Country. City or town.	
1	no	Workaway	yes	no	---	Sister in law: Selma Moller Thompson 52 Fleet str. Jersey City, N.J.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown hazel	none	India. Calcutta.
2	no	Workaway	yes	no	---	Friend: Lagertha Lango, c/o Neuhut 1. N. 94th str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair red blue	none	Norway Kristiania.	
3	no	Workaway	yes	1905	Wis.	Brother in law: Holst Grubbe, 44 Koven Haven Pl. Flatbush, Brookl. N.Y.	yes	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair old blue	none	do do
4	no	Workaway	yes	no	---	Brother: Einar Larsen, 4827 Ohio str. Chicago, Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair old brown	none	do Trondhjem.
5	no	Workaway	yes	1911	Colorado	Cousin: Lauritz Larsen, Springe. 60-72nd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair old blue	none	do Kristiania.
6	no	Workaway	yes	1914	N.Y.	Brother: Asbjorn Jacobsen, Brookl. 732-56th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	4 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair old blue	none	do Farsund.
7	no	Workaway	yes	no	---	Aunt: Thorborg Mikkelsen, 3108 Columb. ave. Chicago, Ill.	yes	4 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair old blue	none	do Stavanger.
8	no	Workaway	yes	no	---	Friend: Petter Paulsen, c/o American Wire Rope Syndicate, 109 Broad str. New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair dark blue	none	do Arendal.
9	no	Workaway	yes	no	---	Friend: Yngvar Johannessen, 391 Clinton str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair light blue	none	do Kongsberg.
10	no	Workaway	yes	no	---	Sister: Thora Thorgrimsen, 56 Maine str. Saranac Lake, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair old blue	none	do Kr. sand S.
11	no	Crew	yes	as a seaman	---	Brother: Arthur Danielson, 1706-8th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair dark blue	none	N.Y.U.S.A. Brooklyn.
12	no	Crew	yes	as a seaman	---	Uncle: Hans J. Hansen, 466-78th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	4 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair old blue	none	Norway Bergen.
13	no	Crew	yes	as a seaman	---	Friend: Ragna Speschum, 422-3rd str. E. New York, N.Y.	yes	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair old blue	none	do Stange Hedemarken.
14																				
15																				
16	no	no	yes	150		Mr. Grednew	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair old blue	none	Norway Bergen
17						Miss Minnesota														
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ATLANTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22
at NY
Blanchard
Immigration Officer.

W. L. L. L.
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1922
at my
O. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from

CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY

APRIL 28TH

1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
ADMITTED 1		Hongisto,	Signe Marie	28	✓	f	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Borgå.	Sister: Aino Terasmori, Porvoo, Borgå, Finland.	N.Y.	New York								
ADMITTED 90287/1 4/4/33		Karlsson,	Sally W.	15	✓	f	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Geta Socken	friend: Edla Söderlund, Geta Socken, Åland.	do	do								
		Kookenora,	Hilja Marie	41	✓	f	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jaaskima.	Sister: Helmi Forsström, Jaaskima, Finland.	do	do								
		Peterson,	Laina Sofia	30	✓	f	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Quincy.	Mother: Aatrii Arvin, Sin Asun, Finland	Mass.	Quincy.								
UNDER 18		do	Marie	9	✓	f	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do								
		Salomäki,	Marja M.	50	✓	f	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Finland.	Ylistaro.	Mother: Anna Kaisa, Isosaari, Lethimäki, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.								
7		Söderström,	Johan Erik	50	✓	m	Gen. Lab	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Geta Socken	Wife: Johanna Söderström, Geta Socken, Åland.	do	Brooklyn.								
8		Wiren,	Karl Hugo Leonard	22	✓	m	Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hammarland.	Mother: Mandoline Jansson, Hammarland Socken, Åland.	do	do								
		Parkko,	Ester	20	✓	f	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi.	Mother: Eeva Parkko, Wiipuri, Säkkijärvi, Finland.	do	do								
		Hannapukki,	Hilja	22	✓	f	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Juho Hannapukko, Wiipuri, Säkkijärvi, Finland.	do	do								
		Beckman,	Wilhelm	35	✓	m	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Moor.	Mother-in-law: Anna Bengtson, Grevenmüllern, Germany.	N.D.	Hettinger.								
		do	Roma	34	✓	f	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do								
		do	Willi	8	✓	m	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do								
		do	Elisabeth	4	✓	f	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do								
		do	Albert	- 10	✓	m	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do								
Receipt 4-5/9/22 Geo. (Lutz)																									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NWE YORK N.Y., MAY 7th, 1922.

45

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: Victor Pohjala, 57, Whitehall Str. New York N.Y..	Yes	Und.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair Brownblue	None	Finland. Wallmanstad.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Stepfather: Axel Mattson, 1136, Chay Ave., Bronx, N.Y..	Und.	do	Und.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	do Light do	do	Åland. Geta Soeken.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: Victor Pohjala, 57, Whitehall Str. New York N.Y..	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4 1/2	do Brown brown	do	Finland. Lappavirta.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909-1921, Mich.	Husband: Fred Peterson, 3, Pachard Lam, Quincy, Mass..	Und.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 -	do light blue	do	do. Il Soeken.
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A. 1915-	Father: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	do do do	do	U.S.A. Logville.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921, New York	Husband: Frans O. Salomaki, 524, W. 159th Str. New York N.Y..	do	do	Und.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	do brown do	do	Finland. Lehtimäki.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903-1919, Michigan	Cousin: John Sandlund, 722, 56th Street, Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	do do do	do	Åland. Geta Soeken.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin: regulus Berglund, 641, 42nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	do blond do	do	do. Hammarland.
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	Sister: Anna K. Alto, 1659, T. 48th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Und.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	do brownbrown	do	Finland. Säkijärvi.
10	Yes	do	do	No	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	no	4 11	do do blue	do	do. do.
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	Brother: Alben Beckman, Hettinger, North Dakota.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	do blond do	do	Germany. Saatsig.
12	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	do do grey	do	do. Grevenmullen.
13	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	do do blue	do	do. Wiendorf.
14	Yes	do	-	No	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	do do do	do	do. Grevenmullen.
15	Yes	do	-	No	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	do do do	do	do. Moor.
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS. S. S. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917
at my
Edmund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Housman, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of known & known U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912
at My
E. H. Housman
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

Apr 11 25th

19₂₂

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lundin	Teodor Albin	34		m	s Painter yes	1-3684	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Caribou, Me.	Father: Hans Lundin, Vikarbyn, Sweden	Me. Caribou		
2	354094 3/23/28	Wotsson	Stickopers Johannes	24		m	s laborer yes	1-3684	do	yes	do	do	Sweden Mora	Father: Mats Anderson, Färnäs, Mora-Noret, Sweden.	Wash. Stearnsville		
3	824144-6-10-30-50	Mälberg	Lars Gunnar	17		m	s Express-man yes	1-2684	do	yes	do	do	do Stockholm	Mother: Emma Mälberg, Valnalla-vägen 105, Stockholm, Sweden.	Minn. Minneapolis		
4		Nilsson	Bengt Olof	34		m	s laborer yes	1-1684	do	yes	do	do	do Vänhus	Father: Bengt Nils Matson, Bäck, Vänhus, Sweden.	do do		
5		Nilsson-Jäger	Carl August	33		m	s laborer yes	1-684	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A. Duluth, Minn.	Father: Nils Jäger, Finnecssen, Sweden.	Pa. Arnot		
6		Nilsson	Nils Johan	24		m	s do yes	1-3684	do	yes	do	do	Sweden Östhammar	Father: Johan Nilsson, Assjö, Östhammar, Sweden	S.D. Centerville		
7	492767 7/4/27	Olson	Abraham	32		m	s do yes	1-1684	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A. Minn.	Mother: Inga Olson, Yttre Högen, Högen, Sweden.	Minn. Minneapolis		
8	346/3719 Chicago	Olsson	Bror Israel	17		m	s do yes	1-6520	do	yes	do	do	Sweden Östhammar	Father: Anders Olsson, Assjö, Östhammar, Sweden.	do do		
9		Olsson	Gertrud Seraria	26		f	s maker yes	1-3684	do	yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do		
10	ADMITTED P-439/409 Seattle 4/6/29	Olsson	Viktor Josef	29		m	s Painter yes	1-2684	do	yes	do	do	do Upsala	Father: Olof Olsson, Fabriks-gatan 4, Upsala, Sweden.	do do		
11		Pettersson	Dagny Kristina	14		f	s girl yes	29-3887	do	yes	do	do	do Mora	Father: Anders Pettersson, Bönäs, Mora, Sweden.	do do		
12	401119	Pettersson	Emil Alvar	18		m	s laborer yes	1-4684	do	yes	do	do	do Östhammar	Father: Per Pettersson, Hammar-lund, Östhammar, Sweden	S.D. Centerville		
13		Rosengren	Martin Hjalmar	21		m	s Railroad-man yes	1-5684	do	yes	do	do	do Örebro	Mother: Viktoria Rosengren, Örebro, Sweden.	Ohio Cleveland		
14		Sandström	Daniel	24		m	s laborer yes	1-3684	do	yes	do	do	do Gerilå	Mother: Olivia Sandström, Gevil, Gerilå, Sweden	Wash. Bellingham		
15		Sträng	Nils Manfred	18		m	s laborer yes	1-2684	do	yes	do	do	do Sollerteå	Father: Nils Sträng, Rösta, Sollerteå, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago		
16		Strömberg	Tor Olof Leonard	25		m	m Blacksmith yes	1-684	do	yes	do	do	do Skerfvinge	Father: Karl Albert Strömberg, Örebro, Mantorp, Sweden.	do do		
17		Ullriksson	Teresia Alida	26		f	s Server yes	19-5392	do	yes	do	do	do Malmberget	Mother: Kristina Ullriksson, De-witz 385, Malmberget, Sweden.	Wyo. Riverton		
18		Westander	Anton Julius	36		m	m School-teacher yes	1-4684	do	yes	do	do	do Väja	Wife: Jerry Westander, Säröback, Sweden.	Ill. Highland Park		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

e entries on this sheet must
be written or printed.
migration office.

19

45

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the IMPERIAL, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 19
at My
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at My
C. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA

APRIL 28th

19₂₂

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	452567	Jakobsen, Emilie P.	28	F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Gildeskaal	Father: Kristoffer Jakobsen.		
2	565418-1-30-31 EMB	Johansen, Haakon L.	33	M	S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bodin	Father: Johan Karreison. Godanes, Bodin.	S. Dak.	Sioux Falls
3		Olsen, Sigurd	18	M	S	Office Cl.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stenker	Stenker, Hanna Skoveld.	R.I.	Providence
4		Rena, John A.	18	M	S	Farm- labor	14-33539. 12/6/31	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Selbu	Mother: Kari Rena. Selbu.	N.D.	Fargo
5		Rostvik, Thora J.	22	F	S	Shop- lady	20-38625. 12/9/30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Heimdal	Father: Johan Rostvik. Hovnskjel.	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		Sandvik, Marilee O.	23	F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Mother: Bertha Sandvik. Overhalsveien, Nansos.	Ia.	Sioux City
7		Sensdrup, Ingeborg C. T.	32	F	S	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Narvay	Father: Ole Utaker, Skutvik. Narvay.	Minn.	Duluth
8		Skellum, Marie	31	F	M	House- wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aure	Father: Meinert Pevik. Aure.	do.	Minneapolis
9	U.S. CIT.	do. Osvall M.	6	F	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	Wis.	Superior
10	UNDER 18	do. Telma M.	1	F	S	do.	no	Too young	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
11		Skilliaas, Fridtjof	22	M	S	Labor	14-61771. 2-27-32 (404)	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Skage i Mandal	Mother: Kristine Skilliaas. Skage i Mandal	do.	do.
12		Skjestaad, Julius O.	28	M	S	Machinist	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stenker	Father: Ole M. Skjestaad. Grynsaaten 256. Stenker.	Minn.	Onamia
13		Strøm, Johanne	10	F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Nils Strøm. Narvay, Nanne.	N. Dak.	Fargo
14	542355-12-31-27 EMB	Søtervang, Karl J.	23	M	S	Farm- labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Narvik	Father: Ludvig Søtervang. Mosvik.	N.Y.	Tompkinsville St. I.
15		Tørseth, Ingevald	19	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rindal	Mother: Ildri A. Tørseth. Rindal i Nordmør.	N. Dak.	Katryn
16		Wahl, Bjarne	18	M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Narvik	Father: Mikal Wahl. Indre Narvik, Mandal.	Mont.	Lewistown
17		Westrum, Ellen O.	36	F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Mother: Oline Westrum. Ikne.	Ia.	Granite
18		Milten, David K. B.	49	M	S	Joiner	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S. A.	Father: Nils Jakobsen. Husby, Melbo, Vesteraalen.	Mont.	Dooley
19		Bogstrand, Anna D.	30	F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Father: Ole Olsen Bogstrand. Narvik, Vesteraalen.	Wash.	Everett
20															do.	do.
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

127

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STANLEY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911
at NY
E. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. H., Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois & Iowa,
U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 12
at my St. Louis
St. Louis
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from BERGEN

APR 29th 1932

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Total passengers	607	890	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	11,000
U. S. citizens	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	4,000
Aliens	507	740	800	750	700	650	600	550	500	450	400	350	7,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet shall be typewritten or prepared by hand.

countries on this sheet must
be written or printed.
Immigration offices

NEW YORK

1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 26

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STRAIGHT POINT, from SEVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12
at My
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thoreau, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911
at My
H. Thoreau
H. S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, APRIL 28th, 1922. ♦

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 665-89-11-1730- ad		Andersson,	Erik Vilhelm	36	M	W Agent	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Göteborg	Uncle: David Gustafsson, Ovra Änggatan 175 E. Göteborg	Mass. Worcester
UNDER 18		do.	Erik Ake Rune	9	M	- Child	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do. do.
UNDER 18		do.	Roy Bertil	7	M	- do.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do. do.
UNDER 18		do.	Kerstin Astrid L.	3	F	- do.	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do. do.
ADMITTED 10-1307-4-10		Ekman,	Anders Bernhard	27	M	Tool- maker	yes	Swedish	yes	do.	do.	Svanskog	Father: Johan Ekman Kåled, Svanskog	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Ekman,	Karl Helmer	18	M	S Farmlab	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do. do.
7		Ekman,	Minnie Helfrid	21	F	House- work	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do. do.
8		Härberg,	Oscar J.	33	M	M worker	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Göteborg	Wife: Emma B. Härberg Albogatan 3, Göteborg	Conn. Hartford
9	CL USA	Jansson,	Oskar Reinhold	25	M	S painter	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Father: Karl Enock Jansson Vestra Byn, Movik	Pa. Erie
10		Johnsen,	Hedd Herbert	30	M	S do.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Svanskog	Mother: Hanna Johansson Källbyn, Svanskog	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED ADMITTED		Olsson,	Josefina Henrietta	53	F	House- wife	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Göteborg	Brother-in-law: Anders Olsson Bräländ, Jörlanda	N.Y. New York
		do.	Karin Solvig	6	F	- Child	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do. do.
13		Thorman,	Nils Josef Hilmer	24	M	S Smith	yes	Swedish	yes	do.	do.	Verlebe	Father: Karl Johan Johansson Verlebe	Ind. Gary
14		Wiklund,	Vilhelmina	21	F	S House- work	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Hagfors	Mother: Kristina Wiklund L.B. 137, Hagfors	Minn. Minneapolis
15		Andersson,	Axel,	53	m	Tinner,	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Dalarne,	Father in law: Erik Holm, Venjen, Dalarne, Sweden,	Ill. Chicago,
16		do	Karoline,	27	f	H-wife,	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Father: do	do do
17	U.S. CIT.	do	Vincent,	7	m	s Child,	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do	do do
18	U.S. CIT.	do	Dorothy,	1	f	s do	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do	do do
19		Bonnevier,	Franz Folke,	21	m	s Former	yes	Swedish,	yes	do.	do.	Landskrona,	Father: Franz Bonnevier, Landskrona, Sweden,	Ohio. Massillon,
20		Johanson,	Thor Harald M.	17	m	s Farmlab.	yes	do	yes	do	do.	Ljuders Skruf,	Father: Joel Johanson, Alekäksas, Skruf, Sweden,	N.Y. Brooklyn,
21		Johansen,	Oscar A.	32	m	s Gen.lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do.	do	Father: Alfred Johanson, Skruf, Sweden,	Ill. Chicago,
22		Johnson,	Nils,	30	m	e Carpen- ter,	yes	do	yes	do	do.	Malmö,	Father: John Svenson, Markaryd, Sweden,	N.Y. New York
23	259551	Olsen,	Aanen Aagedal,	19	m	s Farmlab.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Grindheim,	Mother: Anna Olsen, Aagedal, Grindheim,	Ariz. Little Prairie,
24		Torggaard,	Jens T.	46	m	n Manager,	yes	Danish,	yes	Denmark,	do.	Copenhagen,	Wife: Sofie Torggaard, 24. Abel Katrinegade, Copenhagen,	Wash. Seattle,
25	29551	Winther,	Edward,	30	m	s Fisherm.	yes	Norwegian,	yes	Canadian	do.	B.C. Canada. Prince Rupert,	Father: Nils Winther, Gimsåland, Lofoten, Norway,	Canad. Prince Rupert.
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.
the immigration officer.

5:3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STANLEY FORD, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at My

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Horen, Surgeon of the STAMPAER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kentucky & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22
at my E. Henry
Just
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from

CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY

APRIL 25TH

1922.

50

U. S. citizens

▲

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List:

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten on oriented

e enters on this sheet
 previous on or after
 migration officer.

25

MAY 9 1965, 19

54

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STANAGEFORD, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Green
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912
at May
E. J. Green
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22
at my O. H. H. H.
Inch
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA

A P R I L 28th 1922

[illegible]**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19

54

immigration office

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Governments of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STANLEY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Brown
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at NY
E. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Brown, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License No. 2 of New York
& N. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22
at My
E. J. G. G. G.
Indy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, April 28th, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Seyffarth,	John Oskar,	19	M S	Fisher- man. Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Mother: Mathilde Seyffarth, Hildø, Halse per Mandal.	N.Y. St. Island.
2		Simonsen,	Ragnvald August,	19	M S	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Oskar Simonsen, Lindesnes, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do Bronx.
3		Skaaland,	Birgit,	17	F S	Dome- stic. Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Torine Skaaland, Holt per Tvedestrand.	Do Brooklyn.
4	888439	Skeibrok,	Samuel,	18	M S	hand. Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Paulin Skeibrok, Skeibrok, Lista per Farsund.	Do Do
5	1/11/33	Skole,	Anna,	18	F S	Dome- stic. Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Hans Martinsen Skole, Holum per Mandal.	Do Do
6		Stray,	Arthur Scheie,	20	M S	Farmer Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Karl Stray, Verdaasen, Grimstad.	Do Do
7		Stypstad,	John Emil,	17	M S	hand Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Martin Stypstad, Holum per Mandal.	Do Do
8		Støle,	John Andreassen,	23	M S	ter Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Andreas Støle, Randø- sund per Kristiansand S.	Do Do
9		Støle,	Sigurd Andreassen,	22	M S	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do
10		Svendsen,	Erling,	18	M S	Sailor Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Sofie Svendsen, Fjeld- skaar, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do Do
11		Svendsen,	Sami Ragnvald,	31	M M	Engineer Do	Do	Do	Canada.	Father: Severin Svendsen, Raadhusgaten 148, Riebr. Sør	Do N. New York.
12		Sørensen,	Sverre,	24	M S	Sailor Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Father: Severin Sørensen, Vaage Spangereid per Mandal.	N.J. New Jersey.
13		Sørensen Listeid,	Matias,	42	M M	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Pauline Sørensen Listeid Vanse per Farsund.	Ill. Chicago.
14		Sørensen Løland,	Anna,	18	F S	stic. Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Tobias Sørensen Løland Vigmostad per Mandal.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
15		Terkelsen,	Gunerius,	67	M M	Mate Do	English	Do	Do	U.S.A. Brooklyn.	Do Do
16		Theodorsen,	Gustav Emanuel,	17	M S	hand Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Brother: Henrik Theodorsen, Aaringstad, Spind per Farsund.	Ill. Chicago.
17	ADMITTED	Thomassen,	Andreas Lassinius	36	M M	Boat- builder Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Thomas Tønnesen, Rode- vig, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
18		Thomassen,	Thora Agathe,	15	F S	Child Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Olevine Thomassen, Holte, Randøsaund pr. Kr. sand.	Do Do
19		Thompson,	Ray,	24	M M	Joiner Do	English	Do	Do	Wife: Kathinka Thompson, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do Do
20		Thorstensen,	Odin,	32	M M	Baker Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Wife: Kitty Thorstensen, Col- bjørnevik, Hise per Arendal.	Do Do
21		Tjörve,	Benny Eligabeth,	20	F S	stic. Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother: Ole Tjörve, Farsund.	Do Brooklyn.
22		Tobiassen,	Hans,	17	M S	Joiner Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Tobias Tobiassen, Vilde- hammer, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Do Do
23		Tobiassen,	Ingvald,	25	M M	Sailor Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Hjørdis Tobiassen, Vilde- hammer, Lyngdal per Farsund.	N.J. Orange.
24		Tobiassen,	Trygve,	28	M M	Joiner Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Lydia Tobiassen, Frivold, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
25		Torjesen Midbø,	Tora,	17	M S	hand. Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Torje Johnsen Midbø, Bjelland per Mandal.	Minn. Luverne.
26		Torstensen,	Ingeborg,	20	F S	Dome- stic. Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Torsten Strieland, Konemo per Mandal.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
27		Tønnesen,	Eivind,	32	M S	Mate Do	English	Do	Do	Mother: Josefine Tønnesen, Østre Strandgt. 9, Kristiansand S.	Mass. Beverly.
28		Tønnesen,	John Arnt,	20	M S	Farmer- hand. Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Father: Thorvald Tønnesen, Njerve, Spangereid pr. Mandal.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
29		Tønnesen,	Olga Amanda,	26	M S	Dome- stic. Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Thomas Tønnesen, Rode- vig, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do Do
30		Tønnesen,	Tobias,	27	M S	Carpen- ter. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7098

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 23 1943

Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943

Date

Leo Becker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7098
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 23 1943

Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943

Date

Leo Becker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

VOTER

Atty. General -

Officer

14—430

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thoren, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1922
at My _____
E. J. [Signature]
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

List _____ sheet must
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 8

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, April 28th, 1922.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	UNDER 16
6	9-7-67
7	May 23-2
8	
9	
10	9-7-88
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	1060701
17	1/19/85
18	2/1/89-2
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	ADMITTED
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1922.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

22

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23

 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------
--
--
--
--
--
--
---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to continue a residence in the United States.

Free to engage in occupation, or business, or profession, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive instruction in agriculture, or to receive instruction in the arts, or to receive instruction in the sciences, or to receive instruction in the languages, or to receive instruction in the history, or to receive instruction in the geography, or to receive instruction in the natural sciences, or to receive instruction in the social sciences, or to receive instruction in the political sciences, or to receive instruction in the legal sciences, or to receive instruction in the medical sciences, or to receive instruction in the dental sciences, or to receive instruction in the veterinary sciences, or to receive instruction in the engineering sciences, or to receive instruction in the mechanical sciences, or to receive instruction in the electrical sciences, or to receive instruction in the chemical sciences, or to receive instruction in the physical sciences, or to receive instruction in the mathematical sciences, or to receive instruction in the astronomical sciences, or to receive instruction in the geological sciences, or to receive instruction in the biological sciences, or to receive instruction in the botanical sciences, or to receive instruction in the zoological sciences, or to receive instruction in the mineral sciences, or to receive instruction in the metallurgical sciences, or to receive instruction in the pharmaceutical sciences, or to receive instruction in the agricultural sciences, or to receive instruction in the horticultural sciences, or to receive instruction in the silvicultural sciences, or to receive instruction in the piscicultural sciences, or to receive instruction in the apicultural sciences, or to receive instruction in the viticultural sciences, or to receive instruction in the olericultural sciences, or to receive instruction in the pomological sciences, or to receive instruction in the arboricultural sciences, or to receive instruction in the floricultural sciences, or to receive instruction in the horticul- | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any State, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any Territory, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any Possession, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any Colony, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any Protectorate, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any Mandate, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any League of Nations, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Organization, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Institution, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Conference, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Assembly, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Council, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Commission, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Bureau, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in
the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International
Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any
International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the
Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the
overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the
doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Department, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Division, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Section, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Branch, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Office, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Agency, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of any International Service, or in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Rouman, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
& H. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22
at May Edmund
Smith

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD".

Passengers sailing from

K r i s t i a n i s

, April 28th

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Larsen	Laura.	17	F S	Dome- stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Lyngdal.	Father: Nils Larsen, Skaardal, Lyngdal per Farsund.	Ill. Chicago.	
2		Larsen Bringeverd	Salve.	32	M M	Mechnician	Do	English.	Do	Do	Fjære.	Wife: Dora Bringsverd, Fjære per Grimstad.	N.J. Hoboken.	
3		Lian.	Einar Knudsen.	21	M S	Farrier	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Vigmoestad.	Father: Knut Eliassen Lian, Vigmoestad per Mandal.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	
4		Lian.	Torleif Knudsen	19	M S	Farmer-hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father:	Do	Do
5		Lohne.	Einar Mikalsen.	22	M S	Carpen- ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sør	Father: Edvard Mikalsen Lohne, Sør Audnedal per Mandal.	Do Bronx.	
6		Lone.	Johannes Mikalsen	37	M M	Joiner	Do	English	Do	Do	Arendal.	Wife: Josefine Lone, Lengev. Arendal.	N.J. Jersey City	
7		Lund.	Randi.	18	F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Father: Carsten Clausen Lund, Laustø per Grimstad.	N.Y. New York	
8		Lunderød.	Andreas Olsen.	31	M M	Boat- builder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Øiestad.	Wife: Hanna Olsen Lunderød, Øiestad per Arendal.	Do Brooklyn.	
9		Løvdaahl.	Mally.	20	F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Birkenes.	Father: Olaf Løvdaahl, Birkeland per Lillesand.	Wisc. Stoughton.	
10		Mydland.	Ole Jørgen.	30	M S	Farmer- hand.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Randøesund.	Mother: Olivia Mydland, Randøesund per Kristiansand.	Ill. Chicago.	
11		Manuelsen Grimsby, Samuel.		21	M S	Joiner	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Manuel Gabrielsen Grimsby, Lista per Farsund.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	
12		Nilsen.	Abraham Emil.	39	M M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Elisabeth Bendikte Nil- sen, Penne, Lista, Farsund.	Do	Do
13		Nilsen.	Jørgen.	41	M M	Farmer- hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.	Mother: Josefine Nilsen, Brange- holt, Tveit per Kristiansand.	Ill. Leland.	
14		Nilsen.	Odin Emanuel.	21	M S	Seiler	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sør	Father: Nils Jørgensen, Vaage, Spangereid per Mandal.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
15		Nilsen.	Solveig.	25	F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Audnedal.	Father: Martin Nilsen Valand, Holum per Mandal.	Do	Do
16		Nilsen Frestad.		18	F S	Do	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Holum.	Sister: Anna Nilsen, Tjörve, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
17		Nilsen Valand.	Nils.	17	M S	Farmer- hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Father: Martin Nilsen, Valand, Holum per Mandal.	Do	Do
18		Norman.	Antonette Gesine.	32	F S	House- wife.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Holum.	Mother: Larsine Antonisen, Han- anger, Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
19		Do	Edvard Marvin.	7	M S	Child	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Lista.	Grandmother:	Do	Do
20		Do	Violet Alvide.	1.	F S	Do	Do	NoWay	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother:	Do	Do
21		Noraas.	Ingeborg.	26	F S	Dome- stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Fjære.	Sister in law: Serine Noraas, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do New York.	
22		Noraas.	Kristian.	17	M S	Farmer- hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother:	Do	Do
23		Nöding Holum.	Adler.	19	M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holum.	Father: Jakob Nöding, Holum, Holum per Mandal.	Do Brooklyn.	
24		Olsen.	Alfred.	38	M M	Cerpen- ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand	Wife: Amalie Olsen, Henrik Wergelandsgate 21, Kr. sand S.	Do New York.	
25		Olsen.	Andreas.	23	M S	Farmer- hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wonsmo.	Mother: Anna Olsen, Breilimoen, Wonsmo per Mandal.	Do	Do
26		Olsen.	Arthur Ragnvald.	21	M S	Carpen- ter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Øiestad.	Father: Ole Andreas Olsen, Nedenes, Øiestad per Arendal.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	
27		Olsen.	Engebreth.	62	M M	Joiner	Do	English	Do	Do	Arendal.	Son: Lars Olsen, Kniben, Songe per Arendal.	Do	Do
28		Olsen.	Gjertrud.	23	F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Landvig.	Mother: Karen Olsen Monen, Roresanden per Grimstad.	N.J. Hoboken	
29		Olsen.	Gunnar.	26	M S	Cerpen- ter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Østre	Father: Ole Gundersen, Saltrød per Arendal.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	
30		Olsen.	Halvor Andreas.	37	M S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Moland.	Brother: Helman Olsen, Buene, Holt per Tvedestrand.	Do	Do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9, 1922.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

63

21

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self.	25	No	Uncle: Alfred Jakobsen, 1830 N. Crawford Ave. Chicago.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Norway	Lyngdal.
2	No	Do	25	Yes 14	Friend: Martin Olsen, 619 Willow Ave. Hoboken N.Y.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	
3	Yes	Do	25	No	Brother in law: Kristian Helle, 182 E. 32nd Str. Flatbush, B.lyn.	Do 6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5 1/2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vigmostad.	
4	Do	Do	25	Do	Brother in law: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
5	Do	Do	25	Do	Friend: Oskar Pedersen, 1265 College Ave. Bronx N.Y.	Do 7 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sør	
6	Do	Do	25	Yes 14	Brother in law: Albert Nilsson, 211 Grant Str. Jersey City.	Do 3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Audnedal	
7	Yes	Do	25	No	Uncle: Gabriel Lund, 60 E. 18th Str. New York.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6 1/2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	
8	Do	Do	25	Yes 18	Sister: Astri Andersen, 558-51st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 10	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Øiestad	
9	Do	Do	25	No	Friend: Christ Johnsen, 213 Seventh Str. Stoughton, Wis.	Do 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4 11	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Birkenes	
10	Do	Do	25	Yes 20	Brother in law: Sam Jansen, 1655 Washtenaw Ave. Chicago.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Randsund	
11	Do	Do	25	No	Brother in law: Reinert Thompson, 4808-7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	
12	Do	Do	25	Yes 11	Friend: Adolf Rudjord, 226 Union Str. Brooklyn.	Do 6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	
13	Do	Do	25	Do 1919	Brother: Nils Nelson, Leland, Ill.	Do 9 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Tveit.	
14	Do	Do	25	No	Friend: Alfred Pameland, 4205 8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3 1/2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sør	
15	Do	Do	25	Yes 20	Cousin: Gulowna Halvorsen, 24 Manhasset Pl. Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Audnedal	
16	Do	Do	25	No	Friend: Marthe Danielsen, 828 Greenwood Ave. Brooklyn.	Do 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Holum.	
17	Do	Do	25	Do	Brother: Jacob Nilssen, 24 Manhasset Place, Brooklyn.	Do 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Lista.	
18	Do	Do	25	Yes 19	Husband: Charles Norman, 929-55th Str. Brooklyn.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Holum.	
19	Do	Mother	Do	Born U.S.A.	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	
20	Do	Do	No		Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A. Brooklyn	
21	Do	Self.	25	Do	Brother: Andreas Noraas, 150 E. 128 Str. New York.	Yes 5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 2	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Lista.	
22	Do	Do	25	Yes 11	Father: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7 1/2	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Fjotland	
23	Do	Do	25	No	Cousin: Eivind Nøding, 675-60th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad	
24	Do	Do	25	Yes 14	Brother in Law: John Cane, 157 E. 69th Str. New York.	Do 3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holum	
25	Do	Do	25	No	Brother: Ole Olsen, 18 Laurel Str. Bristol, Conn.	Do 6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand	
26	Do	Do	25	Do	Brother: Anders Olsen, 491 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Konamo.	
27	Do	Do	25	Yes 12	Son: Karl Olsen, 346-40th Str. Brooklyn.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Øiestad	
28	Do	Do	25	No	Sister: Anna Krongaard, 522 E. First Ave. Rochelle, N.J.	Do 3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Arendal.	
29	Yes	Do	25	Yes 21	Friend: Ansgar Knutsen, 227-55th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Landvig.	
30	Do	Do	25	Do 15	Friend: Nicoline Christiansen, 359 Clinton Str. Brooklyn.	Do 1 year	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Østre Moland.	
																		Do	Holt.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS. MAY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at NY
E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at My
E. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

April 28th, 1922.

35

Hyden
Carter
C. Steiner
Ind

Along

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

65

enters on his sheet music
new or listed.
migration office.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS. S. J. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912
at NY
E. J. S.
Immigration Officer.

H. J. S.
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thorsen, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at My C. Henry
Th. Thorsen M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, April 28th, 1922.

36

Allen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

54

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any part thereof, is a member of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SPAIN, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thorne, Surgeon of the STATE OF NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York & H. S. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at NY C. Henry
D. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ¹ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, April 28th, 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Olsen,	Henrik Severin,	48	M M	Joiner	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand. Norway. Lista.		Wife: Oline Olsen Borhaug, Lista per Farsund. N.Y. Brooklyn.
2		Olsen,	Jacob,	39	M M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Lillesand.	Do	Wife: Kristine Olsen, Lillesand. Do
3		Olsen,	Jakob August,	19	M S	man	Do	Do	Do	Do Audnedal.	Do	Mother: Lina Olsen, Remevig, Spangereid per Mandal. Do Bronx.
4		Olsen,	Kjersti,	24	F S	Dress-maker	DISCHARGED	Do	Do	Do Fjære.	Do	Mother: Torborg Emanuelson, Spedalen, Fjære per Grimstad. Do Brooklyn.
5		Olsen,	Oskar,	21	M S	Painter	Do	Do	Do	Do Arendal.	Do	Brother: Lars Olsen, Sonje, Arendal. Do
6		Olsen,	Oline Kristine,	18	F S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do Lista.	Do	Father: Oluf Kristiansen, Langaker, Lista per Farsund. Do
7		Olsen,	Sakarias Emanuel,	29	M M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do Spind.	Do	Wife: Ragna Olsen, Skarvøy, Spind per Farsund. Do
8		Olsen Berge,	Astrid Margrethe,	18	F S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do Fjære.	Do	Mother: Maren Anine Olsen Berge, Sjøvelid per Grimstad. Do
9		Olsen Havig,	Oskar,	22	M S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do Farsund.	Do	Father: Adolf Olsen Havig, Havig per Farsund. Do
10		Olsen Hellevand,	Oline	17	F S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do Konsmo.	Do	Mother: Aase Gundersen Hellevand, Konsmo per Mandal. Do
11		Olsen Hillesund,	Bjarne Waldemar,	22	M S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do Halsee.	Do	Father: Birger Olsen Hillesund, Halsee per Mandal. Do St. Island.
12		Olsen Hoven,	Sofie Kamilla,	24	F S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do Vestre	Do	Father: Otto Olsen Hoven, Halsee per Mandal. Do Bronx.
13		Ommundsen,	Tønnes,	26	M S	Ships-carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do Moland.	Do	Father: Ommund Skuggevik, Vestre Moland per Lillesand. Do Brooklyn.
14		Oseassen,	Gabriel Elias,	27	M M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do Lyngdal.	Do	Wife: Jenny Oseassen, Drangslund, Lyngdal per Farsund. Do
15		Osmundsen,	Nils Andreas,	17	M S	hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do Spind.	Do	Father: Isak Osmundsen, Farbrøt, Spind per Farsund. Do
16		Pedersen,	Albert Andreas,	48	M S	Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do Holt.	Do	Father: Peder Pedersen, Gaaskjend, Holt per Tvedestrand. Do
17		Pedersen,	Jakob Sigvald,	17	M S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do Spind.	Do	Mother: Anne Serine Pedersen, Helle, Spind per Farsund. Do
18		Reiersen,	Arthur,	23	M S	ner	Do	Do	Do	Do Audnedal.	Do	Mother: Laura Reiersen, Svinør, Sør Audnedal per Mandal. Do
19		Reiersen,	Edwin,	24	M S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Mother: Do Do Do
20		Reiersen,	Marius,	20	M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Father: Thomas Reiersen Svinør, Sør Audnedal per Mandal. Do
21		Reimers Hermansen	Harald Henry,	41	M M	Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do Grimstad.	Do	Mother in law: Theresia Olsen, Eide, Eide per Grimstad. Do
22		Do	Ingeborg Marie,	35	F M	House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Mother: Do Do Do
23	UNDER 16	Do	Margot Harriet,	5	F S	Child	No	No	Do	Do Do	Do	Grandmother: Do Do Do
24		Reinertsen,	Nils,	28	M S	Sailor	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do Lista.	Do	Father: Reinert Nilsen, Raastad, Lista per Farsund. Do
25		Reinertsen,	Thom Arne,	19	M S	Fisher-man	Do	Do	Do	Do Audnedal.	Do	Father: Tobias Reinertsen, Mandal. Do
26		Richardson,	Kristian Martine,	18	M S	Mecha-nician	Do	Do	Do	Do Fjære.	Do	Mother: Martine Richardson, Fevig, Fjære per Grimstad. Do St. Island.
27		Robertson,	Torvald,	21	M S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do Audnedal.	Do	Father: Tobias Robertson, Lillehavn, Spangereid, Mandal. Do Brooklyn.
28		Rydland,	Jakob Johnsen,	20	M S	hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do Bjelland.	Do	Father: John Jacobsen Rydland, Bjelland per Mandal. Minn. Luverne.
29		Rydland,	John Oliver,	20	M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Mother: Astrid Johnsen Rydland, Bjelland per Mandal. Do
30		Rødland,	Annes,	20	F S	Dome-stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do Austad.	Do	Brother: Toralf Rødland, Omland, Austad per Farsund. N.Y. Brooklyn.

Alens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

69

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thorsen, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at My Office
H. Thorsen M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, April 28th, 1922.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1		Aanonsen,	Namilla,	21	F S	Dome- stic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand. Norway
2		Abrahamsen,	Konrad Syvert,	18	M S	Sailor.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3		Abrahamsen,	Ragna,	18	F S	stic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4		Abrahamsen,	Ronald Leander,	37	M M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5		Albrechtsen,	Marit Pauline,	37	F W	wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6		Andersen,	Andreas Anton,	49	M M	Foreman in plan- ing Mill	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7		Andersen,	Gunnar Ragnvald,	28	M S	ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8		Andersen,	Karoline,	26	F M	House- wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9		Do	Karl Gunnar,	2	M S	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do
10		Do	Frits,	1	M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11		Andersen,	Lars,	26	M M	Boat- builder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12		Andreassen,	Andreas Bertinius,	48	M M	ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13		Andreassen Penne,	Gabriel,	24	M S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14		Aslaksen,	Ole Andreas,	31	M M	ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15		Belland,	Edvardine,	26	F M	House- wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16		Do	Torbjörg Cicilie,	2	F S	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do
17		Benson,	Stanley,	19	M S	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	U.S.A.	Do
18		Berentsen,	Johan Sofus,	37	M S	Mason.	Do	English.	Do	Norway.	Do
19		Berntsen,	Ingerid Bergithe,	20	F S	stic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do
20		Birkenes,	Martin,	34	M M	Sailor	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do
21		Bryntesen,	Otto Lauritz,	39	M M	Do	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do
22		Buer,	Marie Ingrid,	27	F M	House- wife.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do
23		Do	Walter,	7	M S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do
24		Edvardsen,	Lina,	27	F M	House- wife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Do
25		Do	Klara,	5	F S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do
26		Do	Ansgar,	2	M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27		Ellefsen,	Richard,	36	M S	ter.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do
28		Eriksen,	Karl Rask,	22	M S	Ship- broker.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do
29		Evensen Nöding,	Ragnhild,	23	F S	Dome- stic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do
30		Fjeld,	Martin,	18	M S	Farmer- hand.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1922.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in same or different class of the United States.	Free in person or in company, or in company of a family? If in company, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self.	25	No	Sister: Agnes Andersen, 832-42nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blond Blue.	None	Norway	Øiestad.
2	Do	Do	25	Do	Sister: Alfrida Ramsland, 4205-8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Sør Audnedal.
3	Do	Do	25	Do	Brother in law: Alfred Hansen, 16-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 2	Do Brown Brown	Do	Do	Do
4	Do	Do	25	Yes	Brother: Luidamen Abrahamsen, 864-3rd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9	Do Blond Blue.	Do	Do	Lista.
5	Do	Do	25	No	Friend: Nanna Nilsen, 40 Jaley Ave. Jamaica, Long Island N.Y.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do Dark Do	Do	Do	Arendal. Vestre
6	Do	Do	25	Yes	Brother in law: Samuel Hansen, 852-55th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do Blond Do	Do	Do	Moland.
7	Do	Do	25	Do	Friend: Samuel Hansen, 852-55th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3 1/2	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Do	Do	25	No	Husband: Frans Salomon Andersen, Red Lodge, Montana.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Tveit.
9	Do	Mother	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger
10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sognedal.
11	Do	Self.	25	Do	Cousin: Torkel Scheie, 196 Willow Brook Road, Port Richmond, N.Y.	Yes 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 10	Do Blond Blue	Do	Do	Landvig.
12	Do	Do	25	Yes	Brother in law: Severin Svenningsen, 6819-3rd Ave. Br.lyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6 3	Do Grey Do	Do	Do	Holt.
13	Do	Do	25	Do	Friend: Adolf Rørdjord, 226 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 6 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 10	Do Dark Do	Do	Do	Lista.
14	No	Do	25	Do	Uncle: Grunde Andersen, 226 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do Blond Do	Do	Do	Aamli.
15	Yes	Do	25	Do	Husband: Adolf Belland, 840-51st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Lista.
16	Do	Mother	No	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Do	Self.	25	Yes	Friend: Ole Sudnø, 81-4th Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	Do Do Blue	Do	Do	Port Townsend, Wash.
18	Do	Do	25	Do	Sister: Thora Gundersen, 1056-73rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand.
19	Do	Do	25	No	Brother: Tomesius Knudsen, 447-55th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Øiestad.
20	Do	Do	25	Yes	Brother in law: Sam Edvardsen, 9017-3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand.
21	Do	Do	25	No	Step-son: Robert Antonius Larsen, 505-135th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Hist.
22	Do	Do	25	Yes	Husband: Peder Buer, 468 Jamaica Ave. Astoria Long Island	Do 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 2 1/2	Do Dark Do	Do	Do	Vestre Moland
23	Do	Mother	No	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A. Brooklyn
24	Do	Husband	Yes	Do	Husband: Konrad Edvardsen, 111 Pioneer Str. Brooklyn	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	Do Blond Blue	Do	Do	Konemo
25	Do	Father	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A. New York
26	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	Do	Self	25	Do	Friend: Kristian Kristiansen, 220 Carroll Str. B'lyn N.Y.	Yes 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do Blond Blue	Do	Do	Randesund
28	Do	Do	25	No	Uncle: Pøtter Erichsen, 7023 Mangamon Str. Chicago Ill	Do 2 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 11	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Mandal
29	Do	Do	25	Yes	Brother: Elvind Evensen, 675-66th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Holum
30	Do	Do	25	No	Sister: Amanda Smeland, 666 Central Park Ave. New York	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Pjetland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STANLEY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1910
at NY
E. J. Conroy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is unnecessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Hresan, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago & K. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22
at My D. Henry
Sup.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERBYJORD Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, APRIL 28th, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Andersson.	Anders	28	M	Ship-builderyes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Valinge	Mother: Brita Andersson Grunnarps, Valinge Father: Anders Johan Pettersen Grunnarps, Valinge	N.Y.	New York	
2		Andersson.	Gustaf Robert	33	M	Conlab. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Drängared	Göteborg, Drängared	Colo.	Denver	
3		Andersson.	Gustaf	32	M	Farmer do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Krokstad	Mother: Britta Andersson Gumbrød, Krokstad	Mich.	Iron River	
4		Andersson.	Johan	33	M	Farmer do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Anders Johansson Gumbrød, Krokstad	do.	do.	
5		Björson.	Carl Axel	34	M	Car-penter do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hagfors	Mother: Anna Björson Tiskberget, Falun	Minn.	Minneapolis	
6		do.	Amanda Teresia	35	F	House-wife do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother-in-law: do.	do.	do.	
7	UNDER 16	do.	Keith Nelly	9	F	Child no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.	
8		Bodell.	Frans Hjalmar	22	M	Farmlab. yes	Swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lerdals	Father: Olof Edwin Bodell Bläsön, Dale Lerdal	Minn.	St. Paul	
9		Böhren.	Johan Leonard	39	M	Conlab. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New Haven Conn.	Brother: Per Böhren, Packhus-platsen N:r. 1 Göteborg	Conn.	New Haven	
10		Gustafson.	Albin	33	M	Painter do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father: Carl Fredrik Gustafson Klasberg, Vilbergen, Norrköping	N.J.	Englewood	
11		do.	Ester A.	29	F	Housewife do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.	
12	U.S. CIT.	do.	Axel E.	7	M	Child no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.	
13	UNDER 16	do.	Karl H.	2	M	do. no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. : do.	do.	do.	
14		Johansson.	John Helmer	22	M	Farmlab. yes	Swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tofta	Father: Johan P. Bengtsson N:r. 4 Atterp, Tofta	Ill.	Chicago	
15		Karlsson.	Carl Leonard	23	M	do. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Åsa st.	Father: Carl Alb. Andersson N:r. 3 Åsa, Åsa st.	Nebr.	Arlington	
16		Kristenson.	Sten Artur	18	M	Clerk do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Räflanda	Mother: Ida Kristenson Räflanda	Ia.	Grinnell	
17		Larsson.	Hildegard Chr.	42	F	Housewife do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Fagerås	Father: Nils Nilsson Klaxås, Fagerås	Mass.	Norwood	
18	U.S. CIT.	do.	Edna Elisabeth	12	F	Child do	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.	
19		do.	Ruth Maria	9	F	do. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. : do.	do.	do.	
20	U.S. CIT.	do.	Nils Fredrik	7	M	do. no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. : do.	do.	do.	
21		do.	Roy Bertil	5	M	do. no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. : do.	do.	do.	
22		Larsson.	Edla Ottilia	17	F	Housework yes	Swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: Fridolf Larsson Fagerås.	do.	do.	
23		Larsson.	Karin Amalia	17	F	do. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tofta	Father: Fritz Larsson Mölneby, Hild	N.Y.	Bronx	
24		Magnusson.	Knut Hilmer	24	M	Machine-lab. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Animskog	Father: Alfred Magnusson Kingebo, Animskog	Iowa	Grinnell	
25		Nilsson.	Karl Einar	18	M	Farmlab. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Högboda	Father: Nils Andersson Nordsjö, Högboda	Ill.	Chicago	
26		Nelson.	Ester Maria E.	24	F	Housework do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Edane	Father: Nils Jonasson Gryttom, Edane	do.	do.	
27		Nelson.	Elof Valdemar	33	M	Farmer do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Potskäl	Brother: Emil Nilsson Balltorp, Fässberg	Mich.	Detroit	
28		Palm.	Vilhelm Marenius	25	M	Farmlab. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Narverstad	Father: Axel Palm, Nedre Buarne, Bullaren	Minn.	Duluth	
29		Persson.	Alma Amalia	24	F	Housework do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Arvika	Mother: Charlotta Persson Svartåna, Brunsberg	Ill.	Chicago	
30	U.S. CIT.	Simonson.	Anders Henry	18	M	Farmlab. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rännelanda	Father: Kristian Simonson Bäckenäs, Högsäter	Wash.	Daisy	

39

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

16-2 Andersson, Gustaf Robert did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 9 1922, 19

73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ITALIAN, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12
at
E. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Year No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hansen, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at my
C. O. Skurung
Ins.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . . . Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY . . . , APRIL 26TH . . . , 1922.

40

15-16 Thomsen, Laurits ✓ did not sail
15-17 Thøgersen, Anton ✓ did not sail
Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Direct.
B. A. [Signature]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 9th, 1922.

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. When?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	20	1903-1922	Friend: Arthur Johannesen, Drexel Hill, Turner Ave., Philadelphia.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	Norway	Christiania.
2	Yes	do	do	-	Uncle: Haakon Jacobsen, 655, 54th Street, Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	1 1/2	do	do	brown	do	do
3	Yes	do	5	1909-1910	Brother: Jacob Kristensen, 64, High Str., Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Fjære.
4	Yes	do	9	-	Friend: Josefine Andersen, Box 242, Millville, Mass..	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Fredrikshald
5	Yes	do	7	-	Aunt: Lydia Nilsen, 3810, 13th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Uggerby.
6	No	do	2	1913-1921	Friend: Edward Bartholomew, Sheffield, Mass..	Yes	5 do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	Stange.
7	Yes	do	3	-	Brother-in-law: Christ Bracke, Viking Hotel, Fargo, N.D..	Yes	5 do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	do	dark	dark	do	Ginsby.
8	Yes	do	4	1921	Friend: Christine Clemetsen, 421, Riverside Road, New York, N.Y..	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	Drbak.
9	Yes	do	2	1909-1921	Friend: Bena Cheeken, Woodinville, Wash..	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Skjænk.
10	Yes	do	25	-	Sister: Serine Pearson, 552, Ocean Str., Jersey City, N.Y..	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	do	grey	do	do	Gjæstad.
11	Yes	do	2	-	Sister: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	2	-	Friend: Peter Paulsen, 109, Broad Str., New York, N.Y..	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do	Arendal.
13	No	do	5	-	Sister: Jennie Mellbye, 2516, Aubert Str., Chicago, Ill..	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do	Kidsberg.
14	Yes	do	2	1914	Friend: Saverin Larsen, 265, Carroll Str., Brooklyn N.Y..	do	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	do	light	do	do	Tjelling.
15	Yes	do	1	1921	Friend: Sander Holmster, Box 41, Canton, South Dakota.	Und.	Und.	Und.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	do	dark	do	do	Aal.
16	No	do	25	1921	Friend: John Hansen, Green River, Wyoming.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do	Fredrikshald.
17	Yes	do	1	1909-1916	Brother: Christian Thomsen, 322, Hogan Str., Spokane, Wash.	Und.	Und.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Rakkestad.
18	Yes	Shipowner	25	Yes as seamen	To join Norw. s.s. "Sark" at New York N.Y..	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	do	black	do	do	Hedrum.
19	Yes	do	2	-	To join Norw. s.s. "Maricopa" at New York N.Y..	-	do	-	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8 1/2	do	blond	do	do	Ramnes.
20	Yes	do	2	-	do	-	do	-	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3 1/2	do	do	do	do	Onsby.
21	Yes	do	2	Yes as seamen	do	-	do	-	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Ramnes.
22	Yes	do	-	do	To join Norw. s.s. "Sark" at New York N.Y..	-	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5 1/2	do	black	brown	do	Fredrikshald.
23	Yes	do	2	-	To join Norw. s.s. "Maricopa" at New York N.Y..	-	do	-	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	Brunlanes.
24	Yes	do	2	Yes as seamen	do	-	do	-	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	Ridanger.
25	Yes	do	2	do	To join Norw. s.s. "Sark" at New York N.Y..	-	do	-	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Tjelling.
26	Yes	do	2	do	To join Norw. s.s. "Maricopa" at New York N.Y..	-	do	-	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10 1/2	do	light	do	do	Harfsl.
27	Yes	do	2	-	do	-	do	-	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	do	blend	do	do	Hedrum.
28	Yes	do	2	-	do	-	do	-	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Brunlanes.
29	Yes	do	2	Yes as seamen	do	-	do	-	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	do	dark	grey	do	Tasberg.
30	Yes	do	2	-	do	-	do	-	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3 1/2	do	blond	blue	do	Ramnes.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAMPA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922
at NY
E. E. Chaney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thoresen, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1922
at my C. H. H. H.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY

APRIL 28TH

1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland from permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Jacobsen,	Frithiof	21	m	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tjelling.	Father: Harald Jacobsen, Peter Halsen, Tjelling, Norway.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
2		Jacobsen,	Magnus	35	m	Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stange.	Father: Ludvig Jacobsen, Stange, Hedemarken.	S.D.	Mitchell.
3		Johansen,	Anton	37	m	Servant.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Eidsberg.	Mother: Annie Johansen, Skogstien, Eidsberg, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Johansen,	Ellen Birgitte	28	f	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nittedal.	Father: Johan P. Pedersen, Tangnes Land, Kjakan, Troms.	Mont.	Billings.
5		Johannessen,	Gustav Adolf	27	m	Gen. lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Porsgrund.	Brother: Johan Johannessen, Smedgaten, V. Porsgrund.	Wisc.	Celfax.
6		Johansen,	Thorleif	20	m	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Moss.	Mother: Alette Johansen, 4, Radet, Moss, Norway.	Mich.	Pontiac.
7		Karlson,	Julie Margit	18	f	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Larvik.	Father: Johan Martin Karlson, 4, Griffenfeldtgate, Larvik.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Kristiansen,	Ingvald Mobraaten	18	m	Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Aasnes.	Father: Christian Mobraaten, Aasnes, Finskog, Norway.	Wisc.	Chippewa Falls.
9		Kristoffersen,	Julie	42	f	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tangen.	Brother: Carl Graviken, Tangen st. Hedemarken.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Langgaard,	Kirsten	31	f	Shop Asst.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Mother: Gina Johannessen, 2, Osterhaugsgate, Christiania.	N.D.	Bismarck.
11		Larsen,	Olava	62	f	Factory-worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Gjovik.	Cousin: Petra Thomsen, Gjovik, Norway	S.D.	Mitchell.
12		Marthinussen,	Ragnvald	18	m	Student.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Andenes.	Brother-in-law: Olaf Dahl Andreasen, Andenes, Vesteraalen, Norway.	Minn.	Fergus, Falls.
13		Nilsen,	Abraham	39	m	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sandeherred	Mother: Enger N. Magnussen, Rd, Østre Sandeherred, Norway.	Me.	Portland.
14		do	Anna Magdalena	36	f	H. wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	do	Borghild	3	f	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
16		Nilsen,	Marie	41	f	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Larvik.	Father: Søren Nilsen, 12, Eidsgaten, Larvik.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Nordsveen,	Marius T.	20	m	Shoemaker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	V. Toten.	Father: Bernt Nordsveen, Raufoss, V. Toten, Norway.	Minn.	Montevideo.
18		Norheim,	Andrew	55	m	Farmhand	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ørje.	Wife: Kristine Norheim, Ørje pr. Mysen, Norway.	do	Underwood.
19		Nyen,	Martinus	25	m	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Flisa st..	Brother-in-law: Marius Flobergster, Shalbukilen, Flisa st., Norway.	do	Minneapolis.
20		do	Asgerd	24	f	H. wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	do	Arne	2	m	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	do	Ragnhild	1	m	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
23		Olaesen-Hornseth,	Petter S.	44	m	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Vite Rendalen	Father: Olaf A. Hornseth, Vite Rendalen, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Olsen,	Alette	23	f	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Father: Hans P. Olsen, 6, Grønlandsleret, Christiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Olsen,	Maren	20	f	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Martin Olsen, Filtvedt, Granholt pr. Christiania.	N.J.	Jersey City.
26		Olsen,	Olaf H.	29	m	worker.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Moss.	Mother: Anette Olsen, 3, Radet, Moss, Norway.	Mich.	Pontiac.
27		Olsen,	Ole	39	m	Gen. lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania.	Father: Petter Olsen, 66, Ratkegate, Christiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Olsen,	Ragna	37	f	H. wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Father: Rikard Syvertsen, Langhava, Dyre, Nordland.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Pedersen Holter,	Gudrun	18	f	Shop Asst.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Norway	Aunt: Anna Karlerud, Villa "Kilden", Kullebund st..	Wisc.	Kimberly.
30		Ramsberg,	Egil	20	m	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: Anna Ramsberg, Bø, Vesteraalen, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis.

41

19/22 & 24, John A. H. Rindahl

Total population
 11. 8. 1950
 11. 8. 1950

14-25 [✓] Olafsen Hornseth, Peter J. did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 9th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAMBOURNE, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912
at my O. Henry
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Jones
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Thorsen, Surgeon of the STAVANGER, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
& N. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at My C. H. Thorsen
Thorsen M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY

APRIL 28TH

19 22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Antonsen,	Rolf	23	m	Gen. lab. Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skiptvedt.	Father: Anton Jørgensen, Skiptvedt, Norway.	Minn.	Battle Lake
2		Ask,	Charles E.	62	m	Farmer Yes	do	do	do	do	Wisc.	Amery.	Brother-in-law: Anton Nygaard, 11, Bergsliensgt, Christiania.	Wisc.	Amery.
3	ADMITTED	Bakke,	Ragnhild	18	f	Domestic Yes	do	do	do	do	Norway	Brandbu.	Father: Ole E. Bakke, Bleiken, St., Hadeland.	Wisc.	Amery.
4	ADMITTED	do	Ole Asbjørn	15	m	Scholar Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
5		Beck,	Josef	17	m	Shopasst. Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania.	Uncle: Waldemar Heiersen, S. Balderagt, Christiania.	Conn.	New London.
6		Bjørndalen,	Gunnar A.	23	m	Farmhand Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Kongsberg.	Sister: Anna Gulbrandsen, Kveien, Kongsberg.	Iowa.	Waterville.
7		Jacobsen,	Karl J.	38	m	Block-1-36	do	do	do	do	do	Idd.	Brother: Kristian Jacobsen, Hovelsrud, Idd pr. Fredrikshald.	Conn.	New London.
8	917-671	Bjerke,	Sjally	27	f	Domestic Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania.	Father: Otto Bjerke, Holmestrand, Norway	R.I.	Providence.
9	11-5-35	Carlson,	Annie	30	f	Housew. Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Eidsvold.	Father: Karl Olerud, Olerud, Ben st., Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
10		Christoffersen,	Leif	23	m	Sailor. Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Tønsberg.	Mother: Anna Christoffersen, Raael pr. Tønsberg.	N.Y.	New York.
11	ADMITTED	Eggebraaten,	Ingebret	18	m	Gen. lab. Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Brandbu.	Father: Mathias E. Eggebraaten, Bleiken st., Hadeland.	Wisc.	Black River Falls.
12		Emberland,	Olaf	20	m	Driver Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Nittedal.	Mother: Jensine Emberland, Heimen, Nittedal.	Minn.	Pennock.
13		Evensen,	Anton	40	m	Gen. lab. Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Lillehammer	Brother: Ingvald Evensen, Bøes Gaard, Elveg. Lillehammer.	Wisc.	Canga.
14		do	Ivar	18	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
15		Evjen,	Knut H.	23	m	Forest-man. Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Nesbyen.	Father: Jørgen Evjen, Nesbyen, Hallingdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16	700494-3-24-31	Firing,	Margrethe	24	f	Domestic Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania.	Mother: Lovise Firing, 3, Paulus Pl. Christiania.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
17		Fosterud,	Hartvig	29	m	Electrician. Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Thorvald Fosterud, 38, Schweigaardsgt, Christiania.	Mass.	Boston.
18		Fynboe,	Edwards	33	f	H.wife Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Elise Frydenberg, S. Geddesgate, Horten.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Haakensaasen,	Ole	43	m	Gen. lab. Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Lillehammer.	Brother: Even Haakensaasen, Lillehammer, Norway.	S.D.	Rapids City.
20		Hansen,	Harald	41	m	Massieur Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Tønsberg.	Wife: Klara Hansen, 11, Rosenvaldsgt, Tønsberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Hansen,	Henry L.	29	m	Iron worker Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Bryn.	Wife: Emma Hansen, Nordre Skien, Bryn st..	Ill.	Chicago.
22	ADMITTED	Haug,	Jenny	23	f	Domestic Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania.	Brother: Petter Haug, 17, Schleppergrøllsgt. Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Haugen,	Elise	32	f	H.wife Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Vaale.	Father: Anders Grytmark, Ruteig, Vaale, Vestfold Fylke.	Wisc.	Shell Lake
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Solveig Kristine	5	f	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
25		Holst,	Karl	21	m	Lumber	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	Asker.	Father: Martin Holst, Asker, Norway.	do	Edgerton.
26	917/671	Holst,	Eilert Pedersen	22	m	Clerk. Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania.	Mother: Anna M. Pedersen, Sandvike pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Halvorsen Krabbersd,	Otto	30	m	Farmer Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Gunhild Krabbersd, Baulle pr. Brevik.	N.D.	Steele.
28		Jakobsen,	Jensine	54	w	H.wife Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ginsay.	Brother: Gilbert Rinkjeb, Ginsay, Norway,	Mont.	Nehl.
29		do	Signar	20	m	Farmhand Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	do	Othild	15	f	Domestic Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
														42	
														13-25	
														John A. W. Richardson Super	

U. S. citizens

Abstract

other organized government bodies

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 9th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	77	No	Friend: Kristian Olsen, Route # 4, Battle Lake, Minn..	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	good	5 6	fair	light blue	None	Norway	Skjerve.	
2	No	Self	100	Yes	1881-1921 Amer.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	good	5 7	do	grey	do	do	Lier.	
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle: Mathias E. Anderson, Route # 1, Melrose, Wisc..	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	good	5 4	do	dark	do	do	Thingstad.	
4	Yes	do	25	No	Uncle: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	good	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Joseph Dack, Route 44, Brockfield, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	good	5 7	do	do	brown	do	Christiania.	
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Anton P. Lee, Wauwatosa, Wisc.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	5 6	do	brown	blue	do	Kongsberg.	
7	No	Self	100	Yes	1910-1921 Conn.	Friend: Charles Swanson, 79, Bank Str. New London, Conn.	No	do	No	No	No	good	5 4	do	blend	do	do	Idd.	
8	No	Self	25	No	Aunt: Emma Sedgley, 42, Regent Ave. Providence R.I.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	good	5 5	do	brown	brown	do	Christiania.	
9	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1909-1920 Minn.	Husband: John Carlsen, 2207, 24th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	do	No	No	No	good	5 4	do	blend	blue	do	Hidsvold.	
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	as seamen	Brother-in-law: Einar A. Johnson, 297, Hanover Str. Mountain Lakes N.J.	do	Yes	No	No	No	good	5 5	do	do	do	Tatt. on both arms.	do	
11	Yes	friend	25	No	Friend: Mathias E. Anderson, Route # 1, Melrose, Wisc..	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	good	5 10	do	do	do	None	do	
12	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Haakon Embeland, Pennock, Minnesota.	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	good	5 8	do	do	do	do	Haksdalen.	
13	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	1908-1921 Wisc.	Brother: Thorvald Evensen, Cargan Wisconsin.	Yes	do	No	No	No	good	5 4	do	black	brown	do	do	
14	Yes	Father	25	No	Father: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	good	5 2	do	light	blue	do	Lillehammer.	
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Mother: Anna Dorf-Muus, 540, 40th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	good	5 11	do	blend	do	do	Mass.	
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Frida Torgersen, 131, Carl Street, Buffalo, N.Y..	Yes 5 year	No	No	No	No	No	good	5 3	do	dark	do	do	Christiania.	
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913-1922 Boston.	Cousin: Mike Nass, 19, Summer Ave. E. Boston, Mass.	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	good	5 9	do	blend	do	do	do	
18	No	Self	25	Yes	1916-1921 Chicago	Husband: Dagfin Fynboe, 1010, Richmond Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	good	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	
19	No	Self	25	Yes	1908-1921 S.D.	Friend: Charles Price, Rapid City, South Dakota.	do	do	do	No	No	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	Ringsaker.	
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Ludvig Larsen, 518, 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do	do	No	No	No	good	5 11	do	do	do	do	Alvson.	
21	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	Brother-in-law: Oskar Olson, 7654, Champlain Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	Christiania.	
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Hilma Rosfjord, 1740, W. 12th St. Brooklyn N.Y..	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	good	5 2	do	do	do	do	do	
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law: John Grønning, Shell Lake, Wisc..	do	do	do	No	No	No	good	5 3	do	brown	do	do	Vaale.	
24	Yes	Mother	25	No	Uncle: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	good	do	do	blend	do	do	Tsneberg.	
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Martin Heel, Edgerton, Wisc.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	good	5 8	do	do	do	do	Huff. & Sistr.	
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Father: peder Pedersen, 21, E. 40th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	good	5 8	do	dark	do	do	Arendal.	
27	No	Self	25	Yes	1917-1920 Wash.	Brother: Borge Halvorsen, Steele, North Dakota.	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	good	5 10	do	blend	do	do	Bamle.	
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Sen. Ingolf Jacobsen, Nohlj, Montana.	do	do	do	No	No	No	good	5 5	do	grey	green	do	Gimsy.	
29	Yes	Mother	25	No	Brother: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	good	5 8	do	blend	blue	do	do	
30	Yes	do	25	No	Brother: do	do	do	do	No	No	No	good	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STANDARD, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917
at New York
E. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

80

U. S. S. TAVANGER FJORD sailing from Kristiania, April 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Abrahamsen,	Adolf,	43	M M	Passport Nr. 83144 Issued September 15th 1921 by Department of State Wash	680 Wallis Ave, Bronx N.Y.
2	Christensen,	Christen,	51	M M	Passport nr. 68064, Iss. July 22nd, 1921 by Departement of State, Washington D.C.	669-40th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Dybvik,	Martin Olaus,	56	M M	District Court of Barnes County, June 1st, 1914.	1820 West, 6th Str. Racine, Wisc.
4	Do	Halma Andrea,	42	F M	November 17th, 1879, Racine, Wisc.	Do
5	Gabrielsen,	Ingvald,	33	M S	Passport nr. 49059, Iss. June 8th, 1921 by Departement of State, Washington D.C.	290 Pacific Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
6	Gerrard,	John,	40	M S	District Court of Rock County, Minn. April 27th, 1921.	Luverne, Minn.
7	Hansen,	Bertha,	25	F M	City District of New York Nov. 15th 1901	16-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Do	Alf,	6	M S	March 20th, 1916, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do
9	Do	Jenny,	4	F S	May 10th, 1918, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do
10	Hansen Grimeland,	Hilde,	31	F M	Supreme Court, State of N.Y. held at Brooklyn N.Y. September 23rd 1921.	302 Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Do	Henry,	2	M S	August 23rd, 1919, Lista, Norway.	Do
12	Jacobsen,	Salve Edward,	38	M M	Passport nr. 97803, Iss. November 15, 1921 by Departement of State, Washington D.C.	3845 Wrightwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.
13	Do	Gunhild,	37	F M		Do
14	Do	Mörtel,	9	F S	July 27th, 1912, Chicago, Ill.	Do
15	Do	Fredrik,	6	M S	September 13th, 1915, Chicago, Ill.	Do
16	Jacobsen,	Staale Emil,	32	M S	Passport nr. 141366, Iss. February 14, 1921 by Departement of State, Washington D.C.	Do
17	Jensen,	Christian Bugge,	64	M M	Passport nr. 4658, Iss. March 16th, 1921 by Departement of State, Washington D.C.	206-15th Street, College Point, N.Y.
18	Do	Hilma,	58	F M		Do
19	Krogh,	Johan Jürgen,	46	M M	Passport nr. 72297, Iss. August 5, 1921 by Departement of State, Washington D.C.	528 Henry Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Do	Tora Sofie,	37	F M		Do
21	Do	Edvarda Alice,	6	F S	November 3rd, 1915, Lyngdal, Norway.	Do
22	Do	Amalie Gustava,	4	F S	January 22nd, 1918, Lyngdal, Norway.	Do
23	Mortensen,	Petra,	25	F M	Passport nr. 19510, Iss. April 14th, 1921 by Departement of State, Washington D.C.	811-41st Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Do	Arthur,	3	M S	April 5th, 1918, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do
25	Do	Frank,	9	M S	July 15th, 1921, Lillesand, Norway.	Do
26	Olsen,	John Björn,	29	M S	Passport nr. 25444, Iss. April 29, 1921 by Departement of State, Washington D.C.	460-41st Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Olsen,	Oluf,	31	M S	Passport nr. 108296, Iss. November 6, 1920 by Departement of State, Washington D.C.	Do
28	Pedersen,	Pauline,	27	F M	District Court of District of Conn. Newhaven, Conn, January 28th, 1921.	5505-8th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Do	Thelma Charlotte,	4	F S	February 17th, 1918, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do
30	Salvesen,	Peter Ingvald,	34	M M	Special Term of the Supreme Court of New York, Brooklyn December 22nd, 1909.	50 Green Str. Jersey City, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
81

8. S. S. "ANGERFJORD" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY, APRIL 28TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY MAY 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Andersen,	Josefine	82	f	m		U.S. Passport # 56957 issued at Wash. D.C. June 22nd 1921.	Box 242, Millville, Mass..
2	Ejerke,	Marie	36	f	m		U.S. Passport # 27005 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. May 3rd 1920.	155, Howell St. Providences, R.I..
3	do	Roald W.	9	m	s	Born at Providence R.I. May 9th 1912.		do
4	do	Arthur W.	7	m	s	do Octbr. 9th 1914.		do
5	do	Reidar A.	5	m	s	do Septbr. 29th 1916.		do
6	Borgersen,	Axel	34	m	s		U.S. Passport # 19212 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. April 14th 1921.	17, N. 19th Ave, Duluth, Minn..
7	Brynildsen,	Aksel A.	24	m	s		U.S. Passport # 58705 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. June 27th 1921.	37, Coffey Str. Brooklyn N.Y..
8	Christophersen,	Ole	67	m	w		U.S. Passport # 113526 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Novbr. 23rd 1920.	Box 5, Finley, N.D..
9	Danielsen,	Gunerius	46	m	m		U.S. Passport # 115688 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Febr. 3rd 1922.	Grand Rapids, Minnesota.
10	Eng,	John	41	m	d		U.S. Passport # 110399 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. Novbr. 12th 1921.	Manchester, Minnesota.
11	Gabrielsen,	Alfred	61	m	m		U.S. Citizenspaper issued at County of Aitkin Minnesota, Octbr. 20th 1905. District Court	420, N. 52nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn..
12	Gilbertsen,	Ole	32	m	m			Brodhead, Wisc.,
13	Holland,	Jennie	33	f	m		U.S. Passport # 66652 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. July 19th 1921.	5206, 6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y..
14	do	Genevieve	6	f	s	Born at Brooklyn N.Y.. Septbr. 12th 1915.		do
15	do	Catherine	5	f	s	do April 27th 1917.		do
16	Holton,	John	37	m	m		U.S. Citizenspaper issued at County of Minneapolis, Minnesota April 14th 1917. Dist. Court	920, 28th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn..
17	do	Marie	30	f	m		do	do
18	do	John W.	7	m	s		do	do
19	do	Evelyn M.	4	f	s		do	do
20	Johnsen,	Hans	32	m	m		U.S. Passport # 14987 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. June 30th 1920.	1932, W. 57th Str., Cleveland, Ohio.
21	do	Therese	30	f	m			do
22	do	Roy	4	m	s	Born at Cleveland, Ohio. April 15th 1918,		do
23	Lee,	Valborg	32	f	m		U.S. Passport # 60207 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. July 1st 1921.	Box 242, Millville, Mass..
24	do	Harriet	8	f	s	Born at Millville, Mass. Febr. 16th 1914.		do
25	do	David	5	m	s	do May 30th 1917.		do
26	do	Dorothy	3	f	s	do Octbr. 27th 1919.		do
27	Mikkelsen,	Tosten	35	m	s		U.S. Citizenspaper issued at Judicial District at Plentywood, Mont. July 22nd 1916. Dist. Court	Whitetail, Montana.
28	Olsen,	Even	35	m	d		U.S. Passport # 9169 issued at Wash. D.C. March, 25th 1921.	Argyle, Wisc.,
29	Tharaldsen,	Christian	55	m	m		U.S. Citizenspaper issued at Co. of Hampton at Springfield Mass. June 21st 1915. Superior Court.	145, E. 33rd Street, New York City. N.Y.
30	do	Lorence	51	f	m			do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

33

Number 33
82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Steve" ... sailing from Kristiania, April 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Dahlum	Bertha	45	F	M	U.S. Passport no. 11236 issued by Department of State, March 30th 1921.	Chicago, Ill. 4129 W. Ohio Str.
2	Wankensen	Helge	36	M	S	U.S. Passport no. 92250 issued by Department of State Oct. 21st 1921.	Badger, Ia.
3	... on	Ole	39	M	M	U.S. Passport no. 30255 issued by Department of State, May 6th 1921.	1514 Buchanan - Minneapolis, Minn.
4	do.	Oline	35	F	M	do.	do.
5	do.	Eather	5	F	S	do.	do.
6	Lee	Christine	34	F	M	U.S. Passport no. 22021 issued by Department of State April 20th 1921.	Minneapolis, Minn. 3252 5th Ave. So.
7	do.	Irene	4	F	S	do.	do.
8	do.	Einar	38	M	S	U.S. Passport no. 30325 issued by Department of State, Sept. 3rd 1921.	St. Louis, Mo. 3870 Delmar Ave.
9	do.	Evelyn	17	F	S	do.	do.
10	do.	Henry	54	M	M	U.S. Passport no. 120363 issued by Department of State, Sept. 24th 1919.	Everett, Wash. 2317 Virginia Str.
11	do.	Sigrid	34	F	M	do.	do.
12	Nilson	Ole	51	M	S	U.S. Passport no. 93670 issued by Department of State Oct. 27th 1921.	Duluth, Minn. 1421 7th Ave. E.
13	Romundstad	John	44	M	S	U.S. Passport no. 20269 issued by Department of State April 1921.	Sturm, Wis. R.F.D. 1, Box 25.
14	Sanderind	Krog	30	M	S	U.S. Passport no. 23907 issued by Department of State April 28th 1920.	Cresco, Ia.
15	Johnsen	Angell	29	M	C	U.S. Passport no. 12760 issued by Department of State April 2nd 1921.	New York, N.Y.
16	Sternagen	Helen	25	F	M	U.S. Passport no. 55194 issued by Department of State June 17th 1921.	Toledo, Ohio. 625 Norwood Ave.
17	Groseth	Evan	42	M	S	U.S. Passport no. 96160 issued by Department of State Nov. 7th 1921.	Duluth, Min. 2724 W. Huron Str.
18	Hansen	Wagbart N.	34	M	M	Circuit Court of Dane Co. Wis. at Madison, Wis. Sept. 16th 1912.	Stoughton, Wis. 215 S. Franklin Str.
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Lewis A. Traish prop.
complete 1130 a.m.

W. S. ...
MASTER

18 cas

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **AVANGERFJORD** sailing from **Christiania, Norway** April 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of **New York N.Y.**

83

34

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benson Adolf	35	M		U.S. passport no. 60763 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated July 1st 1920	1245 N. La Salle str. CHICAGO ILL.
2	do. Hilda	33	F		U.S. passport no. 60764 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated July 1st 1920	do.
3	Carlson Hjalmar	38	M		U.S. passport no. 81357 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated March 24th 1921	816 South 22nd str. OMAHA NEBR.
4	do. Eugenia	32	F		U.S. passport no. 8136 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated March 24th 1921	do.
5	do. Hilmer	9	M	June 2nd 1912 Cedar Co. Nebr.	do.	do.
6	do. Roy	5	M	March 26th 1917 Wausa Nebr.	do.	do.
7	Elm Oscar J.	36	M		U.S. passport no. 36847 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated May 17th 1921	11501 Ablewhite ave. CLEVELAND OHIO.
8	do. Signe	38	F		U.S. passport no. 36848 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated May 17th 1921	do.
9	Kostall Nils	41	M		U.S. passport no. 145692 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated Feb. 25th 1921	101 James str. GENEVA ILL.
10	do. Ruth	28	F		U.S. passport no. 145693 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated Feb. 25th 1921	do.
11	do. Mildred	6	F	March 5th 1916 Geneva Ill.	do.	do.
12	do. Gilbert	2	M	Febr. 22nd 1920 do.	do.	do.
13	Nelson Nels	37	M		U.S. passport no. 4648 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated March 16/1921	409 - 6th street MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
14	do. Charlotta	47	F		U.S. passport no. 5192 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated March 17/1921	do.
15	do. Hazel	8	F	Jan. 30th 1914 Minneapolis Minn.	do.	do.
16	Olson Gunnar	27	M		no. 1260640 U.S. District Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. May 10th 1921	311-143rd street New York N.Y.
17	Pearson Per	35	M		U.S. passport no. 98316 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated Nov. 16th 1921	1908 W. 2nd street DULUTH MINN.
18	Peterson John	31	M		U.S. passport no. 96526 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated Nov. 8th 1921	915 Washington ave. S. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
19	Seastrom Bertha	32	F		U.S. passport no. 36956 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated May 17th 1921	11501 Ablewhite ave. CLEVELAND OHIO.
20	do. Martha	4	F	July 24th 1917 Cleveland Ohio	do.	do.
21	Widing Carl Joel	31	M		U.S. passport no. 28295 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated May 3rd 1921	11500 Gray ave. CLEVELAND OHIO.
22	do. Hulda Vilhelmina	26	F		U.S. passport no. 28296 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated May 3rd 1921	do.
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

46

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

84

35

S. S. "S. V. A. N. G. E. R. F. J. O. R. D." sailing from Kristiania, April 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Stisen,	Alf.	33	M	M		Passport nr. 72032, iss. August 4th, 1922 by Departement of State, Washington D.C.	3017 Sheridan Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	Do	Dagny.	38	F	M		Do	Do
3	Do	Theodore,	4	M	S	March 5th, 1918, Detroit, Mich.	Do	Do
4	Do	Margaret	2	F	S	July 25th, 1919, Detroit, Mich.	Do	Do
5	Do	Norman,	5	M	S	November 9th 1921, Kristiania, Norway.	Do	Do
6	Strai,	Ole Olson,	35	M	M		Circuit Court of Waupaca Co., held at Waupaca, Wisc., November 6th, 1912. <i>only 10-679</i>	Scandinavia, Wisc.
7	Tellefsen,	Gustav Adolf.	25	M	M		Passport nr. 89273, iss. October 8th, 1921 by Departement of State, Washington D.C.	566 Clinton Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Do	Odine Severine,	23	F	M		Do	Do
9	Andersen	Andrew Rishes	35	M	M		District Court of Polk County Des Moines, Iowa August 8th 1918 <i>Des Moines 10-1-1921</i>	530 -50th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Do	Anna Tomine	24	F	M		Do	Do
11	Do	Arthur	6	M	S		Do	Do
12	Brown,	John,	29	M	S		U.S. Passport # 82786 issued at Wash. D.C. Sept. 14th 1921. <i>only 10-1-1921</i>	1524 Franklin ave. Seattle, Wash.
13	Gilbertson,	Cle,	32	M	M		U.S. Passport # 4833 issued at Wash. D.C. March 17th 1921. <i>only 10-1-1921</i>	Brodhead, Wisc.
14	do	Julie,	22	F	M		do	do
15	Johnson,	Franz Edward,	56	M	S		U.S. Citizenpaper State of New York County of Monroe, Dated August 13th 1908.	280 W. Main str. Rochester, N.Y.
16	Hygrell,	John,	30	M	S		U.S. Passport # 116878 issued at Wash. D.C. February 8th 1922. <i>only 10-1-1921</i>	1207 Wash. str. Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Larson,	Torald, A.	33	M	M		U.S. Passport # 4324 issued at Wash. D.C. March 16th 1921. <i>only 10-1-1921</i>	Box 276 Highland Park, Ill.
18	do	Modelin,	31	F	M		U.S. Passport # 4325 issued at Wash. D.C. March 16th 1921. <i>only 10-1-1921</i>	do
19	do	Bernice,	8	F	S	Born at: Highland Park, Ill. Jan. 9th. 1914.	do	do
20	do	Virginia,	5	F	S	Born at: do do Febr. 5th 1917.	do	do
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

86

19

SAVANGERFJORD

sailing from

CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY

APRIL 25TH

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N. Y.

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1	Finstad,	Knut S.	53	-	m			U.S. Citizenspaper issued at Superior Court County of Douglas, Septbr. 24th 1906. Wisc. U.S. Passport # 25712 issued at Wash. D.C. April 28th 1921. <i>1 Aug 21</i>	427, Baxter Ave., Superior, Wisc.. 910, Charles Road, Maywood, Ill..
2	Nielsen,	Harald	30	-	m				do
3	do	Alma W.	28	-	f				do
4	do	Ruth	6	-	f		Born at Maywood, Ill., July 1st 1915.		do
5	do	Roy Charles	2	-	m		do febr. 26th 1920.	U.S. Passport # 19213 issued at State De- partment at Wash. D.C. April 14th 1920.	11, N. 19th Ave. W., Duluth, Minnesota.
6	Opstad,	Harald	51	-	m				122, Portage Ave. Sault St. Mairie, Mich.
7	Rosenberg,	Karl Fredrik	25	-	m		Born at Worcester, Mass. July 4th 1896.	U.S. Passport # 147727 issued at State De- partment at Wash. D.C. March 2nd 1921.	Kratka, Kensington Co., Minn..
8	Svenson,	Asmund	50	-	m			U.S. Passport # 144262 issued at State De- partment at Wash. D.C. Decbr. 1st 1919.	Content, Montana.
9	Sæther,	Paul L.	29	-	m			U.S. Citizenspapers issued District Court, Burleigh County S.D. Aug. 28th 1915.	Bismarck, North Dakota.
10	Tosterud,	Theodor	39	-	m				do
11	do	Kathrine	43	-	f				do
12	do	Henry	13	-	m		Born at Bismarck, N.D. Novbr. 4th 1909.		do
13	do	Arthur	8	-	m		do Novbr. 6th 1914.	U.S. Passport # 147414 issued at State De- partment at Wash. D.C. June 4th 1920.	Box 685, Tacoma, Wash..
14	Wang,	Kyvind	46	-	m			U.S. Citizenspaper issued at Court of Dane County, Madison, Wisc. Septbr. 15th 1919.	300, N. Morris, Str. Stoughton, Wisc.
15	Wiker,	Ole	30	-	m			U.S. Passport # 4136-80 issued at State De- partment at Wash. D.C. Octbr. 20th 1921.	Edinburg, North Dakota.
16	Windingsland,	Andrew	35	-	m				

if #7 Kivind Marsh fresh

complete - 11 a.m.

- 7 by Richardson Super at the Island

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S.

STAVANGERFJORD

sailing from

Stavanger

April 29th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

Number

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Aagernes	Arthur	26	M	S		Passport no. 92563 issued at Washington Sept. 21st 1921.	155 Drake Ave West New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
2	Eide	Ovidia	29	F	M		Passport no. 166671 issued at Washington Febr. 3. 1920. Ext. Stavanger Apr. 8. 22	110 Second Place, Glendale, Calif.
3	DO	George	7	M	S			Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Eklund	Christ	31	F	S		Passport no. 23644 issued at Washington June 15th 1920. Extended at Stavanger until June 15th 1922.	DO 930 Cheamy St. San Francisco, Cal.
5	Hana	Olar O.	35	M	M		Superior Court, San Francisco, California, September 3rd, 1912.	Round Lake, Minn.
6	Lundewold	Marselius	28	M	S		Passport no. 85932 issued at Washington, September 24th 1921.	40 Third Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Reinertsen	Reinvald Ingolf	23	M	S		Passport no. 23951 issued at Washington April 23rd 1921.	415-22W Duluth, Minn.
8	Reinertsen	Reinert	47	M	S		Passport no. 13844 issued at Washington, August 4th, 1921.	1104-21 Ave S.E. Minneapolis Minn.
9	Undem	Fritz	24	M	S		Passport no. 49120 issued at Washington June 1st 1921.	70 Eagle St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Williams	John	64	M	S		Clerk of the County Court of Kings County, State of New York, April 21. 1916	1321 California Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	Dale	Olar	33	M	S		Passport no. 116133 issued Wash. Dec. 2. 1920. Ext. Bergen N.Y. 30th for 6 months.	1115-29 Ave Oakland Cal.
12	Gudmundsen	Gudmund	32	M	M		Passport no. 43290 issued at Washington June 1st 1921	945-71st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Ekeland,	Ajerulf	39	M	M		U.S. Papers issued, Dist. Court of U.S. held at Brooklyn, N.Y. Febr. 23rd 1912.	241-46th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Johnsen,	John Georg	44	M	M		U.S. Papers issued, County Court, Kings County Brooklyn, N.Y. June 22nd 1906.	
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lewis A March Insp.
Complete 11308

W. J. Brown
MASTER

50

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

50

8. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from

Bergen

April 29th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 9 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen Severin	52	M	M		Passport no. 102150 issued Washington D.C. December 2nd 1921.	216 F St. Iron Mountain, Mich.
9	Andreas Kristoffer M.	31	M	S		Passport no. 94188 issued Washington D.C. Oct. 29th 1921.	Hanska, Minn.
3	Benson John	43	M	S		Passport no. 78303 issued Washington D.C. Aug. 5th. 1920	Andree, Minn.
4	Brevick Hilda M.	30	F	M		Passport no. 1358 issued U.S. Legation Christiania, Norway, Apr. 8th 1921.	198 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	-do- Mildred	2	F	S		-do-	-do-
6	Hafstad Andrew E.	33	M	S		Passport no. 92097 issued Washington D.C. Sept. 18th 1920.	1512- E. 19th St. Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Knutson Ole	32	M	M		Hennipin Co. Court Minneapolis, Minn. on January 22nd 1920.	1837 Quincey St. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
8	-do- Ragna	29	M	M		-do-	-do-
9	-do- Carl	2	M	S		-do-	-do-
10	Liabø Bertha	32	F	M	Born: May 30th 1920 at Minneapolis, Minn.	Passport no. 19291 issued Washington D.C. Apr. 14th 1921	3431 Aldrech Av. Minneapolis, Minn.
11	-do- Palmer O.	2	M	S		-do-	-do-
12	Loven Tollef P.	43	M	W	Born: February 22nd 1915 at Lansford, N.D.	Passport no. 85022 issued, Washington D.C. Sept. 22nd 1921	Lansford, N.D.
13	-do- Palmer	7	M	S		-do-	-do-
14	Muri Berner	30	M	S		Passport no. 87309 issued, Washington, D.C. Sept. 2nd 1920.	Great Falls, Mont.
15	Nelson Wilhelm	29	M	M		Passport no. 94214 issued Washington D.C. Sept. 25th 1920	615 Cherstnut St., Anaconda, Mont.
16	-do- Martha	30	F	M	Born: January 21st 1915 at Anaconda, Mont.	-do-	-do-
17	-do- Edith	7	F	S	Born: July 6th 1916 at Anaconda, Mont.	-do-	-do-
18	-do- Norman	5	M	S		-do-	-do-
19	-do- Solveig	1	F	S		-do-	-do-
20	Olsen Johannes A.	37	M	M	Butt 565686 Sept 6 1918	District Court, Winneboyd Co. Held at Forest City, Ia. Sept. 5th 1918 Forest City, Ia.	
21	-do- Marie	32	F	M		-do-	-do-
22	-do- Maria	11	F	S		-do-	-do-
23	-do- Peter	7	M	S		-do-	-do-
24	Rutgerson Ragnvald E.	34	M	S		Passport no. 109023 issued Washington D.C. Jan. 5th 1922.	150 Carrol St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Sandene Clara R.	29	F	M		Passport no. 82976 issued Washington D.C. Aug. 19th 1920	Howard, S.D.
26	-do- Irene Ruth	1	F	S		-do-	-do-
27	Strand Conrad	28	M	S		Passport no. 96080 issued Washington D.C. Nov. 7th 1921.	Wahpeton, N.D.
28	Sætrevik Peter	30	M	S		Passport no. 124083 issued Washington, Dec. 29th 1920	Morning Hotel Mullan, Idaho.
29	Valeø Olaf I.	26	M	S		Passport no. 60464 issued Washington D.C. July 1st 1921.	5803 - 3rd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Wiburg Theodore R.	26	M	S		Passport no. 93163 issued Washington D.S. Oct. 25th 1921	111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

51

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

89

51

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from "BERGEN", APRIL 29 TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 3 1922

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berle	Mathilde	34	F	M	Born: September 3rd 1910 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	The Supreme Court of New York held at Richmond Co. July 23rd 1921
2	-do-	Edith	12	F	S	Born: January 1st 1913 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	-do- 44 Bement Ave. Staten Island, N.Y.
3	-do-	Alfhild	9	F	S	Born: July 22nd 1917 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	-do-
4	-do-	Clifton	4	M	S		-do-
5	Carlsen	Pernille	34	F	M		held at Fort Meyers Fla. Certificate of Naturalization no. 495101 Circuit Court, Lee Co. Sept. 21st 1915 Alva, Lee Co. Florida
6	-do-	Lars	8	M	S		-do-
7	Liholm	Jacob	34	M	S		Passport no. 109884 issued Washington D.C. Jan. 9th 1922 White Earth, N.D.
8	Coldart	Johanne Charlotte	28	F	M		Passport no. 141626 issued at Washington D.C. Febr. 14th 1921. Fridust, Mont.
9	-do-	Clyde	10	M	S		-do-
10	Olsen	Oleanna	64	F	S		Passport no. 38177 issued at Washington D.C. May 19th 1921. Box 398, Bagley, Minn.
11	Olsen,	Christian	36	M	S		Passport no. 104615 issued at Washington D.C. Oct. 27th 1920. 1468 N. Fairfield ave. Chicago, Ill.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

MASTER

52

- 51 - 5/6 Sec 49-10/H
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

90

S. S. Stavangerfjord Nor. Amer.

arrived May 9th /22

191

M.,

from May 9th /22

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Leonhard. Lydia ✓	2.10 P.M.	15	5	1		Call	Unt Lydia Kross, 5810-13 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30			
2	Albrechtsen. Marit P. ✓	2.15	17	5	1		"	Und Anna Kross, 40 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/10	10	30	✓	1	1
3	Jensen. Elna ✓	2.10	19	11	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 51 st W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	3	30			
4	Hansen. Luise ✓	2	22	21	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 166 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/10	10	30	✓	1	1
5	Abrahamsen. Ragna ✓	2.10	17	3	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 162 nd W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
6	Lund. Randi. ✓	2	21	7	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 34 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
7	Helle. Inger ✓	2	41	17	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
8	Granjord. Selma ✓	2	22	6	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
9	Tortensen. Ingeborg ✓	2	23	26	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
10	Karlson. Julia ✓	2.15	14	7	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
11	Parkka. Ester ✓	2.20	30	9	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
	Hannapukki. Hilja ✓	"	"	10	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
12	Salomaki. Maria ✓	"	30	6	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
13	Karlsson. Sally ✓	2.25	30	2	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
14	Olsen. Berge. C.M. ✓	"	18	8	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
15	Nilsen. Priestad. Sigrid ✓	2 P.M.	21	16	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
16	Olsen. Karen ✓	2.25	14	25	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
17	Henne. Anna ✓	2.30	48	9	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
18	Skaaland. Birgit ✓	2	25	2	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
19	Hansen. Margit. G. ✓	2	22	22	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
20	Skramstad. Anna. ✓	2.35	15	10	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
	Bertha ✓ (Sister)			11	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
21	Hedberg. Carl ✓	2.45	20	19	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
22	Tonnessen. Sofie. G. ✓	"	40	21	1		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
23	Johanson. Tegenfeldt- Gustav ✓	2.50					Tel for \$	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
24	Sonderhagen. Anna ✓	2.50	52	13	1		Call	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
25	Olsen. Mathalia ✓	"	42	18/20	3		"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
	" Oswald ✓						"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1
	" Albert ✓						"	Und Anna Russell, 115 th W. Blyn, Ky. Rehe	3/9	4	30	✓	1	1

Stavangerfjord 5/9/22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Stavangerfjord Norw. Amer. arrived May 9th /22, 1912, M., from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
26	✓ Olsen. Oline . K.	3 P.M.	18	6	1		Call	Bro Peter, 4116 - 8 th St, Bklyn, N.Y. John	5/9	4				
27	✓ Helgesen. Lotte	"	41	16	1		"	Prof. Harry Jensen, 376 - 63 rd St. Bklyn	"	4				
28	✓ Olsen. Hellevand	"	18	10	1		"	Ed. Bernhard Tilsen, 151 Avenue J. Bklyn	"	4				
29	✓ Rodland. Agnes	"	18	30	1		"	Comm. to travel to Bklyn. John	"	4 ³⁰				
30	✓ Sivertsen. Margareth	"	40	12	1		"	Bro Paul, 485 Jackson St. Bklyn. John	"	4				
31	✓ Jonsson. Pepp. A.	"	20	25	1		Indef. address	Mr. Fred. Holm, 26 Hudson St., Bklyn	5/10	2	✓	✓	✓	
32	✓ Berntsen. Ingerid	3.12	17	19	1		Call	Prof. Agnes Lunde, 447 - 55 th St. Bklyn	5/9	4				
33	✓ Norass. Ingeborg	"	21	21	1		"	Bro. Andrew, 150 E. 138 th St. Bklyn	"	4				
34	✓ Onunsen. Kamilla	"	17	1	1		"	Mrs. Agnes Anderson, 837 44 th St. Bklyn	"	4				
35	✓ Johannesen. Martha	"	19	15	1		"	Step. Mrs. Maria Tellegen, 580 - 52 nd St. Bklyn	"	4				
36	✓ Larsson. Karin	"	16	23	1		"	Miss Emma Lewing, 776 10 th St. Bklyn	"	4 ³⁰				
37	✓ Hansen. Nilsine	"	22	23	1		"	Mrs. Annette Miller, 4920 - 6 th St. Bklyn	"	3 ³⁰				
38	✓ Knutsen. Thuera	3.20	19	24	1		"	Prof. Ed. Karlsen, 4916 - 7 th St. Bklyn	"	4 ³⁰				
39	✓ Jacobsen. Ida	"	24	20	1		Tel for	Mr. Chas. A. Eddy, 1064 1 st St. Bklyn	"	4 ³⁰				
40	✓ Olsen. Hooven. S.	"	18	12	1		Call	Miss Agnes Waldemar, 1410 Ave. C. Bklyn	"	4 ³⁰				
41	✓ Strom. Johanna	3.30	28	13	1		"	Mrs. Eudora Bergen, 1410 Ave. C. Bklyn	"	3 ¹⁵				
42	✓ Jacobsen. Anna	3.50	19	3/6	4		"	Miss Edward, 443 - 57 th St. Bklyn	"	4 ¹⁵				
	" Avale													
	" May													
	" Esling													
43	✓ Edvardsen. Lina	3.30	17	24/26	3		"	Miss Lina, 744 10 th St. Bklyn	5/9	4 ³⁰				
	" Klara (Children)													
	" Ansgar													
44	✓ Belland. Evarine	3.40	17	15/16	2		"	Miss Lina, 840 - 51 st St. Bklyn	5/9	4 ³⁰				
	" Torbjorg (Child)													
45	✓ Gabrielsen. Amenda	3. P.M.	22	2	1		"	Miss Lina, 5005 - 5 th St. Bklyn	"	4 ³⁰				
46	✓ Tjorve. Benny. E.	"	23	21	1		"	Coas. Lina - Hansen, 230 10 th St. Bklyn	5/10	4 ³⁰	✓	✓	✓	
47	✓ Hille. Ragna	3.40	41	21	1		"	Miss Lina, 74 Summit St. Bklyn	5/6	11	7	6	7	
48	✓ Petersen. Marie	"	30	5	1		Mother in Hosp	Miss Lina, 711 10 th St. Bklyn	5/12	7	3	3	3	
	Stavangerfjord May 9th /22													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Stavangerfjord Scand. Amer. arrived May 9th /22, 191 M., from 92

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
49 ✓	Skoie, Anna	3 P.M.	23	5		1	Call	Quint John Larson, 100 West 10th St., New York City, N.Y. 10011						
50 ✓	Beckmann, Wilhelm	3.35	30	11/15	1	4	Landing Agt has	710 1st Ave. New York, N.Y. 10016						
"	Erma (Wife)							"						
"	Willie (Children)							"						
"	Elizabeth							"						
"	Albert.							"						
51 ✓	Sorensen, Anna	3 P.M.	23	14		1	Call	Cons. Bureau, 378 5th Ave. New York City, N.Y. 10016						
52 ✓	Haug, Jenny	4. P.M.	13	22		1	"	2nd Wilma Rosford, 1740 W. 17th St. New York City, N.Y. 10011						
53 ✓	Eriksen, Karl. R.	4.05	17	28		1	Tel for	11th Ave. New York City, N.Y. 10011						
54 ✓	Astebro, Marie	5/10-30	38	27		1	Med. Field	5/10-30						
55 ✓	Horn, Kjersti	13	4			1	Im. Hq. 5/10-1	Quint. Max. Johnson, 734-61 St. N.Y. 10011						
56 ✓	Peterson, Loma S.	30	4			1	" 5/11-1	With J. E. # 48						
57 ✓	Hsen, Atille	14	54			1	" 5/11-2	2nd Wilma Rosford, 1740 W. 17th St. New York City, N.Y. 10011						
58 ✓	Hille, Martha Kristine	41	50			1	" 5/15-12	With J. E. # 47						

No.

STAVANGERFJORD HOLLAND

arrived

5/9/22

, 19

M.

from

93

[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

94

S. S.

STAVROPOLETSKY

NOT SCAN

arrived 5/9/22

, 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

SE.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1613

Port of Brooklyn, N.Y.

May 19th 1922.

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 314 Number of seamen deserted 23
Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 65 Total crew this date 333

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th 1922., consigned to The Norwegian America Line, Inc.; is now lying at Pier foot of 50th st., and is expected to sail May 19th 1922., for Kristiania, Norway via United States port of Brooklyn, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was Brooklyn, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Berg, Armand,	20	Norw.	April 27th 1922. Kristiania,
Green, Sverre,	22	do	do do
Reinhardtson, Ragnvald,	26	do	do do
Nilsen, Ragnvald,	27	do	do do
Knudsen, Arnt K.	24	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 44936 V
19 47323 V
20 77317 V
21 117172 V
22 26918 V
23 146172 V
24 105041 V
25 134610 V
26 157446
27 43077 15835
28 147278 V
29 37120 V
30 47265 V

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, arriving at NEW MAY 9 1922, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) to be paid discharged at arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		63867										
2		42208										
3		140771										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sæther, Asbjørn,	18	Norw.	April 27th. 1922. Kristiania,
Pedersen, Øivind V.	23	do	do do
Nygren, Carl F.	31	do	do do
Pettersen, Sigurd,	24	do	do do
Karlson, Karl H.	21	do	do do

Pedersen, Lauritz,	28	Norw.	April 27th 1922.	Kristiania,
Boling, Konrad M.	18	do	do	do
Wieg, Ludvig Trygve,	29	do	do	do
Hyllen, Hans J.	24	do	do	do
Kristiansen, Gerhard K.	18	do	do	do
Venseth, Jentoft A.	18	do	do	do
Green, Arne,	23	do	do	do
Gundersen, Karl G.	44	do	do	do
Hansen, Eskild,	19	Swed.	do	do
Solberg, Rolf,	22	Norw.	do	do
Hilden, Gudrun B.H.	22	do	do	do
Jensen, Hjalmar,	21	do	do	do
Gjertsen, Sigurd,	21	do	do	do

THORSEN, Lail,

Lie, Kristian,	31	U.S.A.	do	do
Olsen, Gustav,	36	Norw.	do	do
Jonaassen, Kristian,	34	Norw.	April 27th. 1922.	Kristiania,
Hayton, Robert,	37	British	do	do
Larsen, Sverre J.	30	Norw.	do	do
Hansen, Rolf G.	24	do	do	do
Syvertsen, Adolf,	52	do	do	do
Inderlid, Andreas F.	35	do	do	do

Andersen, Johannes,	33	U.S.A.	Poppe, Thomas,	21	Norw.
Solberg, Harald,	38	Norw.	Eskelund, Wilhelm,	31	do
Osmundsen, Olaf,	26	do	Hilman, Victor,	38	do
Scuaran, Anna,	39	U.S.A.	Davidson, Thomas,	24	do
Nilsen, Lydia,	22	Norw.	Svendeen, Alette,	24	Danish,
Tadnem, Samuel,	30	do	Svendeen, Paul,	40	do
Antonsen, Martin,	20	do	Karlson, Hjalmar,	26	Norw.
Bentzen, Arthur,	25	do	Johansen, Lauritz,	17	do
Pedersen, Frantz,	38	Danish,	Birkeland, Johan,	24	do
Rasmussen, Gustav,	19	Norw.	Olsen, Oliver,	36	do
Nilsen, Nils,	32	do	Magnussen, Anton,	30	do
Kristiansen, Jacob,	30	do	Lyshol, Carl,	30	do
Danielsen, Peder,	19	do	Karlson, Ingvald,	32	do
Johansen, Petrus,	20	do	Holmberg, Sverre,	21	do
Larsen, Alfred,	58	Danish,	Vitvedt, Holger,	22	Danish,
Kristoffersen, John,	30	Norw.	Westvik, Ingolf,	23	Norw.
Øman, Konrad,	20	Finnish,	Schnell, Rudolf,	36	do
Jacobsen, Thomas,	23	Norw.	Englund, Tycho,	22	Swed.
Dreyer, Sverre,	26	do	Andersen, Martin,	37	Norw.
Johansen, Marius,	34	do	Ellingsen, Malvin,	28	do
Larsen, Olaf,	27	do	Larsen, Bjarne,	23	do
Gjermundsen, Konrad,	22	do	Hansen, Fredrik,	31	Danish,
Ness, Axel,	42	do	Kløve, Hjalmar,	25	Norw.
Leivestad, Erling,	22	do	Tønnessen, Wm.	24	do

[over.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel STAVANGERFORD, arriving at NEW, MAY 9 1922, 19, from 2 port of NEW

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) to be paid charged at arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		63867										
2		42208										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sæther, Asbjørn,	18	Norw.	April 27th. 1922. Kristiania,
Pedersen, Øivind V.	23	do	do do
Nygrøn, Carl F.	31	do	do do
Pettersen, Sigurd,	24	do	do do
Karlsen, Karl H.	31	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andersen, Nils,	26	Norw.	April 27th. 1922. Kristiania,
Hansen, Andreas,	47	do	do do
Danielsen, Leif,	17	do	do do
Kjeldahl, Ragnar,	19	do	do do
Larsen, Emy,	42	do	do do
Eraon, Oscar,	26	Swed.	do do
Arvesen, Amandus,	27	Norw.	do do
Spieler, Gustav,	39	do	do do
Thorgrimsen, Thorvald,	25	do	do do
Danielsen, Einar,	24	do	do do
Synderhagen, Anna,	26	do	do do
Solvig, Cornelius,	21	do	do do
Roverud, Einar,	28	U.S.A.	do do
Mikalsen, Sakarias,	36	do	do do
Thornæs, Leif,	21	Norw.	do do
Lie, Kristian,	31	U.S.A.	do do
Olsen, Gustav,	36	Norw.	do do

Jonassen, Kristian,	34	Norw.	April 27th. 1922. Kristiania,
Hayton, Robert,	37	British	do do
Larsen, Sverre J.	30	Norw.	do do
Hansen, Rolf G.	24	do	do do
Syvteasen, Adolf,	52	do	do do
Inderlid, Andreas F.	35	do	do do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mathiesen, John,	37	Norw.	Thorkildsen, Sophie,	35	Norw.
Tellefsen, Peder,	28	do	Olsen, Alf,	43	do
Wang, Thorvald,	59	do	Johansen, Eleonore,	38	do
Larsen, Emy,	42	do	Andersen, Hildur,	26	do
Kristensen, Fredrik,	36	do	Jensen, Johan,	33	do
Sundbye, Frantz,	17	do	Riis, Louis,	45	do
Krogh, Made,	23	do	Seljusen, Georg,	24	do
Andgren, Frithjof,	22	do	Moe, Theodore,	26	do
Nilsen, Øistein,	23	do	Jacobsen, Gert,	25	do
Olsen, Einar,	32	do	Hornes, Julius,	27	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1012

Stygmund
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANDERFORD, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 9 1922, 19, from the port of OSLO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where	to be paid discharged at arrival	whether able to read	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Saether, Asbjørn,	18		
Pedersen, Øivind V.	23		
Nygrøn, Carl F.	31		
Pettersen, Sigurd,	24		
Karlson, Karl H.	31		

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 9, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. STAVANDERFORD

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following

passengers and stowaways other than where signed on, as United States citizens:

Name.	Age.
Andersen, Nils,	26
Hansen, Andreas,	47
Danielsen, Leif,	17
Kjeldahl, Ragnar,	19
Larsen, Emmy,	42
Erson, Oscar,	26
Arvesen, Amandus,	27
Spieler, Gustav,	39
Thorgrimsen, Thorvald,	25
Danielsen, Einar,	24
Sønderhagen, Anna,	26
Solvig, Cornelius,	21
Roverud, Einar,	28
Mikalsen, Sakarias,	36
Thornæs, Leif,	21
Lie, Kristian,	31
Olsen, Gustav,	36

Jonassen, Kristian, 34
Hayton, Robert, 37
Larsen, Sverre J., 30
Hansen, Rolf G., 24
Syvertsen, Adolf, 52
Inderlid, Andreas F., 55

By direction of the Commissioner.

ACKNOWLEDGED. [Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)
(Title)

16-1274

do do do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mathiesen, John,	37	Norw.	Thorkildsen, Sophie,	35	Norw.
Tellefsen, Peder,	28	do	Olsen, Alf,	43	do
Wang, Thorvald,	59	do	Johansen, Eleonore,	38	do
Larsen, Emmy,	42	do	Andersen, Hildur,	26	do
Kristensen, Fredrik,	36	do	Jensen, Johan,	33	do
Sundbye, Frantz,	17	do	Ris, Louis,	45	do
Krogh, Nils,	23	do	Selussen, Georg,	24	do
Andgren, Frithjof,	22	do	Moe, Theodore,	28	do
Milsen, Øistein,	23	do	Jacobsen, Gert,	25	do
Olsen, Einar,	32	do	Hornes, Julius,	27	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that I should report any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1274

[Signature]
Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1274

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 9 1922, 19, from the port of OSLO

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) to be paid when discharged arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		63867										

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Form 682

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

Date, May 9th 1922.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Andersen, Niels,	Sailor,
Hansen, Andreas,	do
Kjeldahl, Ragnar,	do
Danielson, Leif,	do
Larsen, Emmy,	Extra Nurse,
Arvesen, Amandus,	Fireman,
Spieler, Gustav T.	Extraman Engine Dept.
Thorgrimsen, Thorvald,	do

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Andersen, Niels,	52	do	do	do
Inderlid, Andreas F.	35	do	do	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 682

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

Date, May 9th 1922.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Danielson, Einar,	2nd Class Waiter,
Sonderhagen, Anna,	Stewardess,
Solvig, Cornelius,	Extraman Steward- Dept.
Thornæs, Thorleif,	do
Olsen, Gustav A.	do
Jonassen, Kristian,	do
Hayton, Robert, N.	do
Larsen, Sverre J.	do

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 9 1922, 19, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) to be paid discharged at arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

Date May 9th 1922

101

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

Hansen, Rolf G.	Extreman Steward Dept.
Syvertsen, Adolf J.	do
Inderlid, Andreas Finse,	do
Erson, Oscar,	Greaser,

H. J. Jensen
Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens; *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

16-1243

Hansen, Rolf G.	30	Norw.	do	do
Syvertsen, Adolf,	24	do	do	do
Inderlid, Andreas F.	52	do	do	do
	35	do	do	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mathiesen, John,	37	Norw.	Thorkildsen, Sophie,	35	Norw.
Tellefsen, Peder,	28	do	Olsen, Alf,	43	do
Wang, Thorvald,	59	do	Johansen, Eleonore,	38	do
Jensen, Emy,	48	do	Andersen, Hildur,	26	do
Kristensen, Fredrik,	36	do	Jensen, Johan,	33	do
Sundbye, Frantz,	17	do	Rife, Louis,	45	do
Kroth, Wade,	23	do	Seluseen, Georg,	24	do
Andersen, Frithjof,	22	do	Moe, Theodore,	28	do
Nilsen, Øistein,	23	do	Jacobsen, Gert,	25	do
Olsen, Einar,	32	do	Hornes, Julius,	27	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1019

H. J. Jensen
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel STAVANFJORD, arriving at NEV, MAY 9 1922, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) to be paid discharged at arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		63867										
2		42205										
3		140771										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Saether, Asbjørn,	18	Norw.	April 27th. 1922. Kristiania,
Pedersen, Øivind V.	23	do	do do
Nygren, Carl F.	31	do	do do
Petteresen, Sigurd,	24	do	do do
Karlson, Karl H.	31	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andersen, Nils,	26	Norw.	April 27th. 1922. Kristiania,
Hansen, Andreas,	47	do	do do
Danielsen, Lolf,	17	do	do do
Kjeldahl, Ragnar,	19	do	do do
Larsen, Emmy, E	42	do	do do
Erson, Oscar,	26	Swed.	do do
Arvesen, Amandus,	27	Norw.	do do
Spieler, Gustav,	39	do	do do
Thorgrimsen, Thorvald,	25	do	do do
Danielsen, Einar,	24	do	do do
Sønderhagen, Anna,	26	do	do do
Solvig, Cornelius,	21	do	do do
Roverud, Einar,	28	U.S.A.	do do
Mikalsen, Sakarias,	36	do	do do
Thornæs, Lolf,	21	Norw.	do do
Lie, Kristian,	31	U.S.A.	do do
Olsen, Gustav,	36	Norw.	do do

Jonassen, Kristian,	34	Norw.	April 27th. 1922. Kristiania,
Hayton, Robert,	37	British	do do
Larsen, Sverre J.	30	Norw.	do do
Hansen, Rolf G.	24	do	do do
Syvertsen, Adolf,	52	do	do do
Inderlid, Andreas F.	35	do	do do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mathiesen, John,	37	Norw.	Thorkildsen, Sophie,	35	Norw.
Tellefsen, Peder,	28	do	Olsen, Alf,	43	do
Wang, Thorvald,	59	do	Johansen, Eleonore,	38	do
Larsen, Emmy,	42	do	Andersen, Hildur,	26	do
Kristensen, Fredrik,	36	do	Jensen, Johan,	33	do
Sundbye, Frantz,	17	do	Ris, Louis,	45	do
Krogh, Mads,	23	do	Seliussen, Georg,	24	do
Andgren, Frithjof,	22	do	Moe, Theodore,	28	do
Nilsen, Øistein,	23	do	Jacobsen, Gert,	25	do
Olsen, Einar,	32	do	Hornes, Julius,	27	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that I should report any additional changes in crew occurring before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Stygmund
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, arriving at NEW, MAY 9 1922, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where	to be paid discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1		638670										
2		42208										
3		140771										
4		6005										
5		82446										
6		134515										
		49943										
		600										
		31770										
		61120										
		1230										
13		147337										
14		6013										
15		124977										
16		155634										
17		6010										
18		49936										
19		47323										
20		77317										
21		117172										
22		26918										
23		140172										
24		105041										
25		134616										
26		154440										
27		75077 155830										
28		147278										
29		37120										
30		47260										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MASTER

W. E. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANERFJORD, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 10 1922, 19, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1		100500✓															
2		100529✓															
3		49736✓															
4		144017✓															
5		102213✓															
6		8196✓															
7		147336✓					yes										from the ship
8		2247✓					yes										from the ship
9		140770✓															
10		136754✓															
11		134614✓					yes										from the ship
12		130753✓															
13		66197✓															
14		4421✓															
15		157144✓															
16		147264✓															
17		140760✓															
18		113116✓															
19		157847✓															
20		142494✓															
21		10832✓															
22		115604✓															
23		11876✓															
24		144008✓															
25		15832✓															
26		100475✓															
27		130803✓															
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STAVANGE REJORD, of the STAVANGE REJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 9 1922, 19 22, from the port of STAVAN

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		6002 ✓												
2		6024 ✓												
3		1203 ✓												
4		6026 ✓												
5		112415 ✓												
6		136819 ✓												
7		1205 ✓												
8		34155 ✓												
9		1205 ✓												
10		6030 ✓												
11		6031 ✓												
12		128336 ✓												
13		146756 ✓												
14		6033 ✓												
15	Nygren,	Wilhelm, 14736 ✓	Asst. Eng.	do	4/26-27	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-11	160	B. arms tatt.
16		147283 ✓												
17		136746 ✓												
18		54406 ✓												
19		2007 ✓												
20	Thomas,	Erling, 6042 ✓	do	do	4/26-27	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-0	168	do
21		142440 ✓												
22		113689 ✓												
23		136745 ✓				yes								young man
24		77311 ✓												
25		134522 ✓												
26		9502 ✓												
27		136810 ✓												
28		125756 ✓												
29		152181 ✓												
30														

OSMELL, (29)

*Amnell (29)
Inspector*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBATROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 3 1922, 19 22, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		152183 ✓												
2		1327 ✓												
3		✓												
4		147308 ✓												
5		154310 ✓												
6		136822 ✓												
7	Michaelsen,	Arnt J. 156812 ✓	do	7/26-22	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	160	B. arms tatt.	
8		136747 ✓												
9	E. J. REG-37390 Nygren,	Frithjof, 60228 ✓	do	4/26-22	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-6	125	B. hands tatt.	
10		153164 ✓												
11		152182 ✓												
12	Nilsen,	Johan, 099153 ✓	do	7/28-21	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	175	None,	
13		154311 ✓												
14		152184 ✓												
15		162115 ✓												
16		157945 ✓												
17		155841 ✓												
18		148057 ✓												
19		154408 ✓												
20		152179 ✓												
21		155779 ✓												
22		157946 ✓												
23		155844 ✓												
24		35175 ✓												
25		155778 ✓												
26		155846 ✓												
27		155779 ✓												
28		155834 ✓												
29		155802 ✓												
30		155803 ✓												

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STANANOFF, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STANLEY, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 10, 19 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		152801												
2		154313												
3	Eriksen,	Trygve, 154404	Firem. & Trim.	do	3/14-22	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
4		80255												
5		128454												
6		140749												
7		147319												
8		147281												
9		85785												
10		147282												
11														
12		152831												
13		162112												
14		140754												
15		21479												
16	Arvesen,	Amandus, 147349	do	do	10/18-21	yes	do	27	m	do	do	5-11	172	L. arm tatt.
17		147315												
18		61129												
19		156804												
20		54530												
21		155843												
22		153803												
321	Spieler,	Gustav, W.W.	Manifesting 52-8 Extraman, do 4/26-22	do	4/26-22	yes	yes	39	m	do	do	6-2	225	do
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANGERFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 9 1921, 19 21, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		31799✓												
2		38730✓												
3		12494✓												
4		24✓												
5		31483✓												
6		112415✓												
7		47968✓												
8		155819✓												
9		155813✓												
10		10771✓												
11		147344✓												
12		144504✓												
13		142455✓												
14		113099✓												
15		64778✓												
16		128398✓												
17		59449✓												
18		147340✓												
19		155851✓												
20		126470✓												
21		147346✓												
22		155854✓												
23		147343✓												
24		123820✓												
25		126469✓												
26		154810✓												
27		9447✓												
28		6075✓												
29		16443✓												
30		40637✓												

B. Donnell 29
Inspector

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANDEBJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STANLEY, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 9 1922, 19 22, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		115665 ✓												
2		110014 ✓												
3		9404 ✓												
4		113113 ✓												
5		136767 ✓												
6		38722 ✓												
7		32223 ✓												
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18		54660 ✓												
19		10781 ✓												
20														
21		6083 ✓												
22		6062 ✓												
23														
24		155812 ✓												
25		100476 ✓												
26		40643 ✓												
27		155810 ✓												
28		155836 ✓												
29		147280 ✓												
30		40632 ✓												

Handwritten signature
Inspector 181

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

iens

109

arks or
ties

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STANLEY, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 1 1918, 19, from the port of NEW YORK 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		147804												
2		128382												
3		155847												
4		147333												
5		155847												
6		155847												
7		155847												
8														
9		128339												
10		099134												
11		155847												
12		41688												
13		124952												
14		155855												
15		110036												
16		3129												
17		136769												
18		53136												
19		31421												
20		147338												
21		147222												
22		147272												
23		136782												
24		113111												
25														
26		10714												
27		155839												
28		106959												
29		147288												
30		155829												

Donnell (28)
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANGERFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATLANTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		128392✓												
2		147279✓												
3		9410✓												
4		15821✓												
5		146129✓												
6		9444✓												
7		155853✓												
8		147287✓												
9		166980✓												
10		166939✓												
11		155828✓												
12		113110✓												
13		128383✓												
14		10721✓												
15		128470✓												
16		136818✓												
17		110092✓												
18		147331✓												
19		142474✓												
20		77343✓												
21		147290✓												
22		100471✓												
23		11✓												
24		136788✓												
25		113142✓												
26		136763✓												
27		147292✓												
28		147293✓												
29		155822✓												
30		44516✓												

Donnell 1301
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANGERFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVIN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 19 1917, from the port of 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		147304												
2	Olsen,	147294												
3		155818												
4		147295												
5		155815												
6		155807												
7		110053												
8		147274												
9		147297												
10		157247												
11		147298												
12		134553												
13		128376												
14		147299												
15		147300												
16		128371												
17		147301												
18	Manifested 52-13 storage													
19		110052												
20		171301												
21		38779												
22														
23		155852												
24		147273												
25		147324												
26		155816												
27		155811												
28		U12481-2081												
29		147271												
30		140762												
		113104												

Donnell (28)

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANGERFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 9, 19 1917, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		147270V												
2		128466V												
3		155848V												
4		144525V												
5		38773V												
6		38777V												
7		134612V												
8		38776V												
9		110073V												
10		47307V												
11		6098V												
12		147303V												
13		9435V												
14		113137V												
15		100439V												
16		155850V												
17		147335V												
18		155815V												
19		3												
20		155814V												
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANGERFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ADDITIONAL LIST.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 113

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD** arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 3 1922**, from the port of **Kristiania**, April 28th 1922.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
				Deck- Department.										
8	Hegre,	Ole,	166992 Wireless op.	Kria.	4/27-22	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	130	None,
309	Harlem,	Alf,	1555 Asst. Doctor,	do	do	no	do	48	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
				Engine- Department.										
79	Monsen,	Johannes,	15750 Fireman,	Kria.	4/27-22	no	yes	23	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-11	140	None,
				Steward- Department.										
130	Berg,	Alf,	Printer,	Kria.	4/26-22	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	134	None,
189	Andersen,	Frithjof,	2. Cl. Waiter,	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
313	Solvig,	Cornelius,	Extreman,	do	4/27-22	yes	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
314	Roverud,	Einar,	do	do	do	yes	do	28	m	do	U.S.A.	5-9	145	do
315	Mikalsen,	Sakarias,	do	do	do	yes	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	150	R. arm tatt.
316	Thornas,	Thorleif,	do	do	do	yes	do	21	m	do	Norw.	5-10	135	None,
317	Lie,	Kristian,	do	do	do	yes	do	31	m	do	U.S.A.	5-8	150	do
318	Olsen,	Gustav,	do	do	do	yes	do	36	m	do	Norw.	5-9	150	do
319	Jonassen,	Kristian,	do	do	do	yes	do	34	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
320	Hayton,	Robert A.	do	do	do	yes	do	37	m	do	British	5-9	180	do
332	Larsen,	Sverre J.	do	do	do	yes	do	30	m	do	Norw.	5-8	130	do
333	Wilk,	Sverre Sørensen,	do	do	do	yes	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	120	do
259	Svendsen,	Gudrun,	3. Cl. Maid,	do	do	no	do	22	f	do	do	5-7	120	do
263	Hofmann,	Ragnhild,	3. Cl. Pantryg.	do	do	no	do	20	f	do	do	5-8	130	do
334	Hansen,	Rolf,	Extreman,	do	do	yes	do	24	m	do	do	5-11	130	do
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

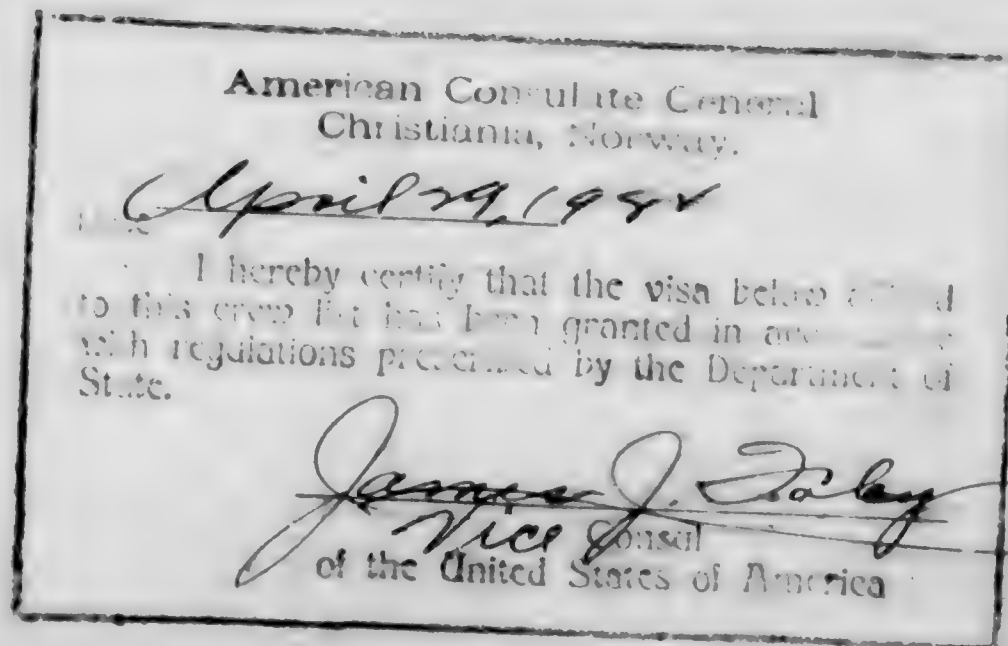
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from [to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY, 1922

N. L. Green
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector



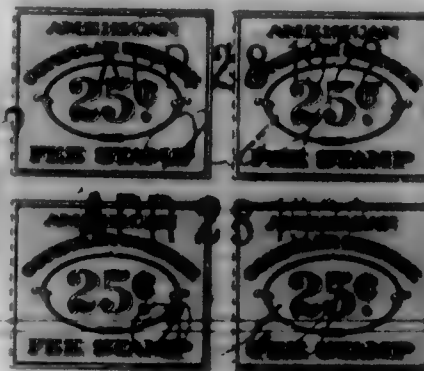
SEEN

No. _____

is to depart for the United States of America between _____ and _____

Christiania, Norway. April 29, 1922

James J. Foley
American Vice Consul



Apr 11, 40

Invoice # 3672

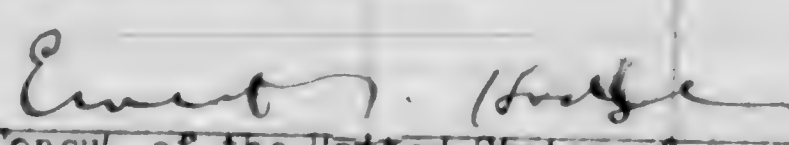
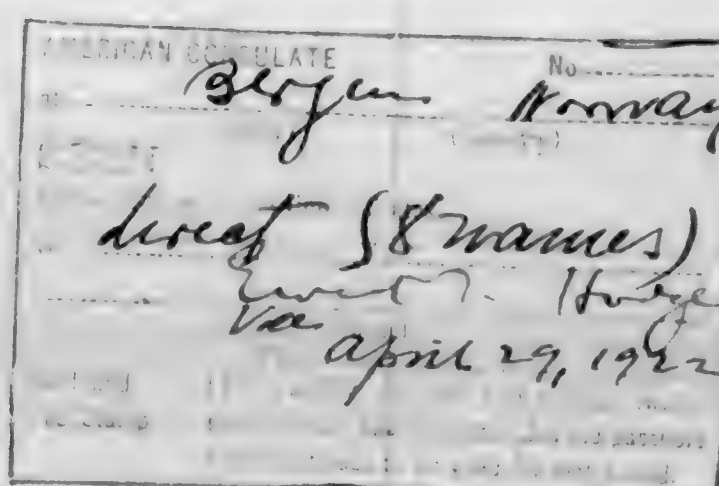
ADDITIONAL LIST.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 114

Vessel **STAVANGERFJORD** arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 9 1922**, 192 from the port of **Kristiania**, April 28th. 1922.-

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
308	1			Deck- Department.											
	2	Larsen,	Emmy,	Extra Nurse,	Kria.	4/28-22	yes	yes	42	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-5-7	120	None,
	3														
	4														
	5			Engine- Department.											
322	6	Thorgrimsen,	Thorvald,	Extramand,	Kria.	4/28-22	yes	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	135	None,
120	7	Hövik	Olaf	Mess boy	Bergen	4/27-22	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-6	125	None
	8														
	9														
	10			Steward- Department.											
335	11	Syvertsen,	Adolf, W.	Extramand,	Stavanger	4/29-22	yes	yes	52	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	140	None,
336	12	Olsen,	Jacob	do	Bergen	4/29-22	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
337	13	Sunde,	Sigurd	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7	135	do
338	14	Breistein,	Trygve N.	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
339	15	Inderlid,	Andreas	do	do	do	yes	yes	35	m	do	do	5-9	165	do
	16														
	17	Consul tw of the United States of America at Bergen													
	18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed this													
	19	crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations													
	20	prescribed by the Department of State													
	21	 Vice Consul, of the United States of America													
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5-9-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAVANGERFORD, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from [to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 6

BILL NO. 1 FILED MAY 22 1922 I. Viscapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the 9/9 COLOMBO employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples

115

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Purified
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY, 1922

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

EXPRESS

Immigration

5-9-22

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCT				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
6	1	1			2	34	1	3	43
74	32	1			8	149		15	229
69	56	21			22	190		2	360
120	89	14			32	368	1	2	682

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

124 20 43
127 158 279
138 198 360
170 368 682
314 376

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 MAG 1922, 19

116.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROMANO Cav. Uff. Arturo MASTER** of the **S/S "C O L O M B O"**, from **Naples and Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **8** day of **MAY**, 19**22**,

at **NEW YORK**

E. P. A. S. T. E. R.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Vignapiano Andrea
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922
at NEW YORK

E. P. Allen
Sammy Jones
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO JAY. UFF. Arturo MASTER of the 3/3 "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAY, 1922,
at NEW YORK

SPAGNOT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. " COLOMBO " sailing from Genoa, April 19 22, Arriving at Port of New-York, May 6 19 22

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERGHOF	Corinne	30 f	m born in Louisville, Kentucky		327 E. Jefferson Fort Wayne, Indiana
2	BASSO	Michele	46 m	m born in Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 27/1876		64 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
3	BASSO wife	Ida	40 f	m born in Detroit, Mich., March 15/1882		64 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
4	BASSO daughter	Florence	18 f	s born in Detroit, Mich., Sept. 5th. 1904		64 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
5	BASSO son	Charley	4 m	- born in Detroit, Mich. June 13th. 1918		64 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
6	GARDELLA	Agostino	37 m	m born at New-York, N.Y. March 15th. 1885		27 Maine Str., Tams-Reves, N.J.
7	GARDELLA wife	LINA	29 f	m born at New-York, N.Y. Sept. 18th. 1892		27 Maine Str., Tams-Reves, N.J.
8	GARDELLA daughter	Alma	8 f	- born at Tams-Reves, N.J., March 16th. 1914		27 Maine Str., Tams-Reves, N.J.
9	ROSSINI	Dante	30 m	m	Court of S. Paul, Minn. Nov. 1st. 1917	7 East Aurora Av. S. Paul, Minn.
10	ROSSINI	Assunt	19 f	m	by marriage	7 East Aurora Ave. S. Paul, Minn.
11	FABRE REPETTO	Maria	30 f	m born at Pittsburgh Pa.		305 S. Rebecca Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	FABRE REPETTO daughter	Ernesta	6 f	- born at Pittsburgh Pa. 18th. March 1916		305 S. Rebecca Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	FABRE REPETTO son	Maurizio	4 m	- born at Pittsburgh Pa. 26 May 1917		305 S. Rebecca Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	FABRE REPETTO daughter	Angelina	2 f	- born at Pittsburgh Pa. 17 Nov. 1919		305 S. Rebecca Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	ENNIS	Richard	71 m	m born at Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 27th. 1850		305 S. Rebecca Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	ENNIS wife	Mary	56 f	m	by marriage	305 S. Rebecca Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	DURYE	Nina L.	53 f	s born at Boston, Mass. Aug. 11th. 1869		Storbridge, Mass.
18	CLOSED at N- 17 - MURDER PURSER					
19	List one N 12 13 14 see list aliens one N 5.7.6					
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"COLOMBO,"

sailing from **NAPLES**

25 APR. 1922

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

CLOSED at H- 16 - *W. H. Purser* PURSER

Wes

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VIGNAPIANO Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY, 1922,
at NEW YORK

Vignapiano Andrea
Surgeon

James J. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO,"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

5 APR. 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Indicate where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Pasquantonio	Luigi	45	m	M. merchant	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ofena	father Giovanni Ofena	Canada	Sault Ste Marie		
2	TRANSIT	Gentile	Ernestina	45	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Orazio Gentile	Ofena	"	"	
3	TRANSIT	Alleva	Luigi	35	m	M. merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena Ofena	"	"	"	
4	ADMITTED	Di Rocco	Carmela	15	f	S. dress. M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S. Lucia	mother Ernestina V.S. Lucia	"	"	"	
5	TRANSIT	Rossetti	Giovanni	35	m	M. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Norcia	brother Giuseppe Norcia	"	Phillipsburg	"	
6	TRANSIT	Ghecconi	Rebecca	22	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	BorgoCerreto	father Damiano BorgoCerreto	"	"	"	
7	TRANSIT	Miccone	Giustina	40	f	M.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B. Massimo	father Angelo S. Massimo	"	H. Mines Albert	"	
8	TRANSIT	son Parroco	Giovanni	16	m	S. laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"	"	
9	TRANSIT	daug.	M. Carmela	15	f	S. none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	"	
10	Closed at No 9 - PURSER																

57

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
as generally, of the

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 MAG 1922, 19

122

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in domestic service in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	100	no	no	brother in law Gentile Giovanni Sault Ste Marie Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the face	Italy	Ofena
2	"	"	100	"	"	brother Giovanni S.S. Marie Canada	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	250	"	"	wife Marcellina Pianesi 165 James St. S.S. Marie Canada	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	scar on the forehead	Italy	"
4	"	"	100	"	"	father Giuseppe 45 West St. S.S. Marie Canada	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	V.S. India
5	"	"	250	"	"	cousin Gentile Domenico 44 Box Phillipsburg Canada	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nore In
6	"	"	250	"	"	cousin do husband Angelo Farrace	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	BorgeCarret
7	"	"	500	"	"	36 Box Hillcrest Mines Albert	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Massine
8	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	father do	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Cap. Uff. Arturo MASTER the S/S: "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY, 1922,
at NEW YORK

EPATIA
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1922, 19

Surgeon

at NEW YORK

E. P. Abbott

James J. Insap

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

20 MAG 1922, **19**

124

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in gain or occupation, or business, or profession, or service, or for rest and treatment of the body, or for study, or for pleasure, or for other purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign government. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, or for other purpose, expressed or implied, to enter the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Fet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	self	25 y	11/21 N.J.	brother Mariel Mattia 198 1/2 St. Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettineo
2	"	father	25 y	12/21 N.J.	brother Mariel Mattia 198 1/2 St. Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettineo
3	"	"	1	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettineo
4	"	self	60 y	09/21 Pa	brother Beniamino 210 North 57 th St. Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettineo
5	"	"	25 y	no no no	brother in law Bruno Cataldo 309 E. 58 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettineo
6	"	"	25 y	12/22 N.Y.	bro. in law Di Guglielmo Raffaele 23 Square St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettineo
7	"	"	50 y	19/21 N.J.	bro. in law Michelo Auricoma 4 Park Ave New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pettineo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO CAY. Off. Arturo MASTRANTONIO, 2/3 "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1922
at NEW YORK

EPAT-1025
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S S COLOMBO E employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 19 1922, at NEW YORK

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

B. MAG 1922, 19

126

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Paneco
2	self	yes	06, 21	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Napoli
3	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Calitri
5	self	yes	10, 21	Col.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Ostuni
6	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Ostuni
7	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Ostuni
8	self	yes	12, 21	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Ostuni
9	self	yes	09, 21	Ill	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Carbonara
10	self	yes	07, 21	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	S. Erasmo C.
11	self	yes	12, 21	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Sanfele
12	self	yes	00, 21	N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Foritto
13	self	yes	13, 21	Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	S. Massimo
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Napoli
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Monteroduni
16	self	yes	00, 21	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Maglie
17	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	self	yes	13, 21	Mass	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Itala
19	self	yes	04, 21	Mass	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Itala
20	self	yes	12, 21	Mass	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Itala
21	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Itala
22	self	yes	16, 21	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Asi Castello
23	self	yes	15, 21	Pa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pellaro
24	self	yes	15, 21	Pa	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pellaro
25	self	yes	19, 21	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Piumaro
26	self	yes	04, 21	Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Piumaro
27	self	yes	20, 21	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Catena

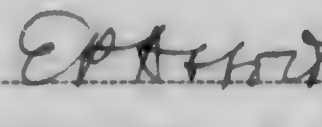
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Off. Arturo MASTER, of the S/S "Colombo" from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY, 1922,
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VICHIPIANO Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY, 1922,

SURGEON

at **NEW YORK**

EPABT

Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "COLOMBO."

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

25 APR. 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Palotico	Maria	66	f	M H. Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Callicchio relation Palotico Rosa Callicchio, Y Brooklyn
2		D'Annunzio	Dante	44	m	H laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelli mother Maria Castelli N.Y. Schenectady
3		wife	Silvia	37	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother in law do
4	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Maria	8	f	S home	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	grand mother do
5	U.S. CIT.	son	Gastano	7	m	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do
6	U.S. CIT.	"	Dante	6	m	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do do
7	2 F/9475-7/5/30 5113	Oipriani	Francesco	32	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricicella father Erioe Tricicella Pa Phila
8	ADMITTED	Sarno	Raffaele	42	m	S artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla brother Innocenzo Polla N.Y. Richmond Hill
9	ADMITTED	mother	Elisabetta	72	f	W H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	son do
10	ADMITTED	Stabile	Angelo	67	m	W man	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla nobody N.Y. New York
11	OK	Nome	Constantin	27	m	S mechanic	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albania	Korea	mother Com Korea N.Y. New York
12	ADMITTED	De Maria	Francesco	61	m	M laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	U.S.A. Ferrara I. wife Cinayya Ferrara I N.Y. Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	Ciaffetelli	Enrico	39	m	S laborer	no	return within 6 Mos.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila father Antonio Aquila Del. Wilmington
14		Rubino	Antonio	47	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	U.S.A. NY Mesagne mother Maria Mesagne N.Y. New York
15		wife	Giuseppina	42	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother in law do
16	ADMITTED	Mattai	Luigi	30	m	M laborer	no	return within 6 Mos.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Sannitico daughter Mariantonio G. Sannitico N.Y. New York
17		Silvestrini	Ricardo	34	m	S Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma father Auguste Roma N.Y. Glenville
18		Osso	Pietro	44	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte wife Angela Belmonte Pa No. Spangert
19													
20		Ruoco	Gennaro	31	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mineri father Alfonso Mineri N.Y. New Haven
21		Galliciano	Carmine	52	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Stefano nobody N.Y. New Rochelle
22		Sciavetti	Francesco	34	m	M merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto mother Maria Bitonto N.Y. Brooklyn
23	4 F/24601-5/21/30 5113	Sciavetta	Anna	25	f	S H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Vincenzo Bitonto
24		Chiappetta	Cosmo	52	m	M tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma nobody N.Y. New York
25	9/17/69	Maiolo	Vito	55	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollia wife Elisabetta Pollia
26		Caputo	Cosmo	40	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pragnano father Antonio Pragnano Pa Pittsburgh
27		Mandolati	Emanuele	21	f	S H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne mother Caterina Penne L.I. Hempstead
28		Cassino	Leonardo	36	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani father Antonio Trapani N.Y. Brooklyn
29		Pedrussi	Andrea	38	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pasocco father Balasagorre Pasocco
30		Pellegrino	Balassarre	44	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. S. Giuliano wife Angela M. S. Giuliano Mich Detroit

Nr 19 Vetrovils Pietro : Passed in first class at sea - Maximum PUNISH

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	23
Aliens	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

8 MAG 1922

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROMANO** **Off. Arturo MASTER**, of the **S/S I COLOMBO**, from **Naples and Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **8** day of **MAY**, 19**22**, at **NEW YORK**

EPAT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 9 MAG 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E. P. H. H. H.

James J. J.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List # three

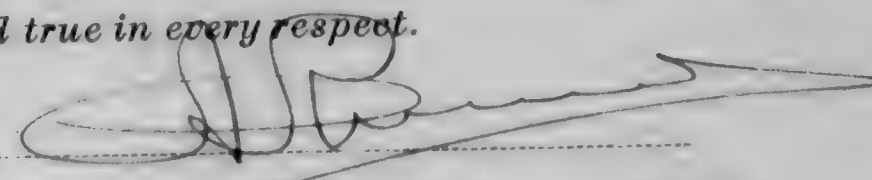
130

Arriving at Port of New - York, May 18 MAY 1922, 1922

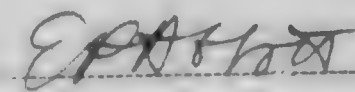
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Cava Uff, Arturo MASO of the 8/3 "Colombo B", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 1922,
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "Colombo" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Surgeon

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York

May

May 9, 1922

132

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes Nov. 1913 Ohio	own residence: wife Bertolini no	no	no	no	5 7 nat.	brown	none	Italy Uaine Bertrelo
2	yes	myself	yes yes 1921 N.Y.	own residence: wife China Mary 16/19 Melville - New-York	no	no	no	5 5 nat.	brown	none	Italy Novara Masserano
3	yes	father	yes born New-York	father's residence: 16/19 Melville, New-York	no	no	no	5 5 nat.	brown	none	N.Y. New-York
4	no	myself	yes 1921 Ill.	own residence c/o father i/law Romano Carlo, Bx 379, Benld, Ill.	no	no	no	5 7 nat.	browndark	none	Italy Modena Renno
5	no	husband	yes yes 1921 Benld, Ill.	own residence c/o father Romano Carlo, Bx 379, Benld, Ill.	no	no	no	5 6 nat.	browndark	none	Italy Uaine Picaloo
6	no	father	yes born Iowa	father's residence: Box 379, Benld, Ill.	no	no	no	nat.	-----	none	Iowa Coalfox
7	no	father	yes born Ill.	father's residence: Box 379, Benld, Ill.	no	no	no	nat.	-----	none	Ill. Benld
8	no	father	yes born Ill.	father's residence: Box 379, Benld, Ill.	no	no	no	nat.	-----	none	Ill. Benld
9	yes	myself	yes yes 1921 N.Y.	husband Rovere Egidio 362 W. 45 Str. New-York	yes	no	no	5 4 nat.	brown	none	Italy Novara Masserano
10	yes	mother	yes born N.Y.	father Rovere Egidio 362 W. 45 Str. New-York	yes	no	no	nat.	-----	none	N.Y. New-York
11	yes	mother	yes born N.Y.	father Rovere Egidio 362 W. 45 Str. New-York	yes	no	no	nat.	-----	none	N.Y. New-York
12	no	no	no	servant maid of Pucciano Andrea acc-hitt-18 Lead, So. Dak.	yes	no	no	5 nat.	browngrey	none	Italy Torino Canavese
13	no	no	no	servant maid of Scatena Kelle acc-hitt-18 Reno, Nev.	yes	no	no	5 5 nat.	brown	none	Italy Lucca Guamo
14	no	no	no	servant maid of Puccetti Antonio acc-hitt-18 Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	5 7 nat.	brown	none	Italy Lucca Quiesa
15	no	no	no	servant maid of Rossini Dante acc-hitt-18 E. Paul, Minn.	yes	no	no	5 6 nat.	blackbrown	none	Italy Lucca Guamo
16	no	myself	yes yes 1914 Nov. 1921 N.Y.	own residence: Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	no	no	5 6 nat.	brown	none	Italy Pisa Bientina
17	no	husband	yes yes 1921 N.Y.	own residence: Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	no	no	5 6 nat.	brown	none	Italy Pisa Bientina
18	no	father	yes born Buffalo N.Y.	father's residence: Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	no	no	nat.	-----	none	N.Y. Buffalo
19	no	father	yes born Buffalo N.Y.	father's residence: Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	no	no	nat.	-----	none	N.Y. Buffalo
20	no	myself	yes yes 1907 Tenn. 1921 Memphis	own residence: 356 Vance Ave. Memphis, Tenn.	yes	no	no	5 6 nat.	browndark	none	Italy Aless. Allubioni
21	no	myself	yes yes 1904 Tenn. 1921 Memphis	own residence: 356 Vance Ave. Memphis, Tenn.	yes	no	no	4 11 nat.	brown	none	Italy Torino Torino
22	no	father	yes yes 1913 Tenn. 1921 Memphis	own residence: 356 Vance Ave. Memphis, Tenn.	yes	no	no	nat.	-----	none	Italy Genova Genova
23	no	myself	yes yes 1913 Philad. 1922 Pa.	wife Edith Petrucco 1609 Jseminger Str. Philadelphia	yes	no	no	5 6 nat.	dark	none	Italy Udine Cavasso Nuove
24	no	myself	yes no	uncle Noll Hermann 2652 Elston Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	5 10 nat.	fairbleu	none	Germany Stuttgart
25	no	myself	yes yes 1921 Whitehall N.Y.	son Rimola Giovanni 120 Main Str. Whitehall, N.Y.	no	no	no	5 8 nat.	grey	none	Italy Novara
26	no	myself	yes yes 1921 Whitehall N.Y.	son Rimola Giovanni 120 Main Str. Whitehall, N.Y.	no	no	no	5 1 nat.	greybrown	none	Italy Novara Trecate
27	no	father	yes yes 1906 Whitehall 1921	brother Rimola Giovanni 120 Main Str. Whitehall, N.Y.	no	no	no	5 3 nat.	brown	none	Italy Novara
28	no	myself	yes no	husband Rossi Francesco 808 West Broad. S. Francisco, Cal.	yes	no	no	5 6 nat.	brown	none	South America Argentina La Pas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROMANO Cav. Uff. Arturo MASTER** the **3/3 " COLOMBO "** from **Naples and Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **0** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **MAY** 1922

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VIGNAPIANO Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO E" employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

Surgeon

E. P. H. H. H.

James J. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

List # ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " COLOMBO "

Passengers sailing from G e n o a

... April 27th.

194 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ACCORNERO	Pietro	40	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North Aless. Niarigi	father Accornero Domenico Niarigi, Aless.	Cal. Richmond
2		AVANZATO	Martina Elvira	29	f	housew.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Lucca	friend Pera Martino Lucca	Wis. Milwaukee
3	UNDER 16	AVANZATO daughter	Severina	9	f	- Student	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Lucca	friend Pera Martino Lucca	Wis. Milwaukee
4		BORELLI	Vincenzo	61	m	farmer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Lucca S. Anna	wife Borelli Agata S. Anna, Lucca	Cal. S. Francisco
5		BOTTA CANEPA	Luisa	27	f	dress-maker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North Biella Cosulla S. Grato	mother in law Botta Annetta Cosulla S. Grato, Biella	N.Y. New-York
6		CORTE	Silvio Martin	33	m	s mechanic	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North Belluno Auronzio	mother Corte Giuseppa Auronzio, Belluno	Mich. Detroit
7		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	35	f	m housew.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Pesaro	brother Vico Carlo Petriolo Macerata	N.J. West Hoboken
8		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9	m	- student	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Pesaro	uncle Vico Carlo Petriolo Macerata	N.J. West Hoboken
9		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	8	f	- student	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Pesaro	uncle Vico Carlo Petriolo Macerata	N.J. West Hoboken
10		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31	m	s industrial	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North Termon	father Eugenio Celori Termon, Trentino, Italy	N.Y. New-York
11		D'ALTRI	Canzio	37	m	m mechanic	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Forli' Cesena	father D'Altri Giuseppe Via Aurelio Saiffi 26 Cesena	N.Y. New-York
12		DURAND	Adolfo	35	m	farmer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North Torino	mother Durand Maria Luserna S. Giovanni, Torino	N.Y. New-York
13		DURAND wife	Luigia Rosina	29	f	housew.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North Torino	mother in law Durand Maria Luserna S. Giovanni, Torino	N.Y. New-York
14	UNDER 16	DURAND son	Rene'	5	m	-	-	-	Italy	North Torino	gr. mother Durand Maria Luserna S. Giovanni, Torino	N.Y. New-York
15	ADMITTED 339448 2/2/28	DONATINI	Domenico	46	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Lucca Borgo Mozzano	wife Benilde Donatini Borgo a Mozzano, Lucca	N.Y. Rome
16		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	32	m	s Railway mechanic	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Lucca	father Sacco, Viareggio	N.Y. New-York
17		FILIPPI	Ulisse	51	m	colorist	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Lucca Gello	sister Filippi Argene Gello, Villa Roggio	N.Y. New-York
18	ADMITTED	FONTANA	Lina	23	f	a servant-maid	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Lucca Fornaci di Burge	mother Argia Fontana Decimo, Lucca	Mass. Holyoke
19		FELICETTI	Augusto	47	m	s fisherman	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Pesaro Fano	brother Felicetti Enrico Via Bovio, Fano, Pesaro	Mass. Lynn
20		FEA	Bernardo	35	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North Cuneo Benevagienna	wife Fea Carolina Benevagienna, Cuneo	Cal. Dunsmuir
21		GHELFI	Giuseppe	45	m	farmer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Massa Bagnoli	father Ghelfi Giovanni Bagnoli, Massa	Cal. Sacramento
22		GHELFI wife	Giuseppina	40	f	housew.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Massa Bagnoli	father in law Ghelfi Giovanni Bagnoli, Massa	Cal. Sacramento
23	UNDER 16	GHELFI son	Pietro	9	m	- student	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Massa Bagnoli	gr. father Ghelfi Giovanni Bagnoli, Massa	Cal. Sacramento
24		GIUSIANA	Margherita	27	f	housew.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North Cuneo S. Damiana Maora	father Arnaud Pietro S. Damiana Maora, Cuneo	N.Y. Niagara Falls
25	UNDER 16	GIUSIANA son	Aldo	8	m	-	-	-	Italy	North Cuneo S. Damiana Maora	gr. father Arnaud Pietro S. Damiana Maora, Cuneo	N.Y. Niagara Falls
26	UNDER 16	GIUSIANA daughter	Elisabetta	4	f	-	-	-	Italy	North Cuneo S. Damiana Maora	gr. father Arnaud Pietro S. Damiana Maora, Cuneo	N.Y. Niagara Falls
27		GUASTAPAGLIA	Ernesto	36	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Lucca Guamo	mother Guastapaglia Adele Guamo, Lucca	Ill. Evanston
28		LISONI	Giovanni	24	m	s trader	yes Italian	yes	Italy	North Parma	mother Lisoni Emma Parma	N.Y. New-York
29		LANDIS	Agnese	19	f	s nurse	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Lucca S. Gennaro	father Landi Guglielmo S. Gennaro, Lucca	Ill. Chicago
30		MARACINNI	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South Forli' Gemmano	father Maracinni Eugenio Piazza S. Cosmato 10, Pioma	Minn. Duluth

Mr. 16 DA PRATO BATTISTA cancelled, not on board
Mr. 10 CALOVI Primo, cancelled, not on board
Mr. 7 CUCCHI Rosina, cancelled, not on board
Mr. 6 CUCCHI Carlo, cancelled, not on board
Mr. 3 CUCCHI Maria, cancelled, not on board

MINNAPURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	25

List ONE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW - YORK

M a y

8 MAG 1922

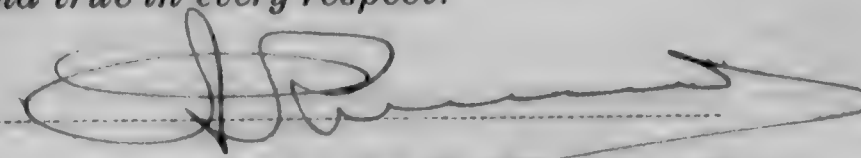
194 22

134

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo MASTER, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY, 1922,
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number three
135

S. S. " COLOMBO "

sailing from Genoa

April 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, May 20 MAG 1922, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TONELLI	Placido	39	m	m	42676 W	Court of Chicago Ill. Oct. 20th. 1921	946 North Wells, Chicago, Ill.
2	TONELLI	wife	Maria	f	m		Court of Chicago Ill. 1921	946 North Wells, Chicago, Ill.
3	PARISI	Giuseppe	39	m	m	100104		161 1/2 No. 14 1/2 Portland, Ore.
4	PARISI	wife	Argentina	f	m			Portland, Oreg.
5	MOCOONI	Joseph	32	m	m	32566	Circuit Court of Boston, Mass. Sept. 1912	16 Winchester Str. Boston, Mass
6	MOCOONI	wife	Renata	f	m		by marriage, Leghorn, Italy, March 1922	16 Winchester Str. Boston, Mass
7	MASSARA	Henry	18	m	m	101363	Court of New-York, May 24th. 1917	127 So. 2 West Str. Salt Lake City Utah
8	MASSARA	wife	Annunziata	f	m		by marriage	127 So. 2 West Str. Salt Lake City Utah
9	ROSSI	Uliase	49	m	m	83933	District of Mass. 9 Dec. 1908	81 Second Str. Chelsea, Mass.
10	SINIBALDI	VERNI	Maria	f	m	1157 Rome	South Court of New-York, May 24th. 1921	319 East, 125 Str. New-York
11	SINIBALDI	Oscar	5	m	-	born at New-York Febr. 3rd. 1917		319 East, 125 Str. New-York
12	CHIESI	Luigi	64	m	s	91161	Circuit Court of Demois, Iowa 13/3/98	350 East, 7th. Str. S. Paolo, Minn
13	CAPODANNO	Salvatore	33	m	m	79853	Court of Boston, Mass May 26th. 1920	450 High Park Ave. Boston, Mass
14	CAPODANNO	wife	Costanza	f	m		by marriage	450 High Park Ave. Boston, Mass
15	CAPODANNO	daughter	Rosa	f	-	born at Boston, Mass May 4th. 1921		450 High Park Ave. Boston, Mass
16	FUCETTI	Antonio	46	m	m		Sup. Court of Chicago, Ill. 15/1/1915	1279 Clybourn Ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	FUCETTI	wife	Altovilla	f	m	131618 - 122858	Sup. Court of Chicago, Ill. 15/1/1915	1279 Clybourn Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	FUCETTI	son	Enrico	m	s			1279 Clybourn Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	Fucetti	daughter	Olga	f	-			1279 Clybourn Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	FUCETTI	son	Alberto	m	-			1279 Clybourn Ave. Chicago, Ill.
21	WILCZYNSKI	Ines	37	f	m	3471	by marriage	5638 Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
22	WILCZYNSKI	daughter	Aelen	f	s	born at Barkley Cal. 10/7/1908		5638 Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
23	WILCZYNSKI	daughter	Agnese	f	-	born at Urbana, Ill. 20/6/1910		5638 Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
24	WILCZYNSKI	daughter	Beatrice	f	-	born at Chicago, Ill. 21/4/1914		5638 Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
25	Closed at E- 24 - ANNUNZ PURSER							
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. "COLOMBO"

sailing from Genoa, April 27th.

1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, May 8 MAG 1922 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MANCINI	Angelo	31	m	Camp McClellan Alab. District Court Nov. 5th. 1918	Benld, Ill.
2	MANCINI wife	Enrica	24	f	by marriage 1/3/22	Benld, Ill.
3	MAGRI	Luigi	38	m	Sup. Court of Hampton County Springfield, Mass. 19th. Febr. 1912	434 High Str. Holyoke, Mass
4	MAGRI wife	Maria	26	f	Sup. Court of Hampton County Springfield, Mass. 19th. Febr. 1912	434 High Str. Holyoke, Mass
5	MAGRI son	Mario	8	m	born Holyoke Dec. 31st. 1913 Mass.	434 High Str. Holyoke, Mass
6	MAGRI son	Danunzio	3	m	born Holyoke, Mass. Oct. 15th. 1920	434 High Str. Holyoke, Mass
7	MAGRI son	Giuseppe	6	m		434 High Str. Holyoke, Mass
8	MAZZONI	Lorenzo	19	m	born at S. Francisco Cal. 30/12/1903	1415 San Bruno Ave. S. Francisco, Cal.
9	ROBIGLIO with father alien to list	Giovanni	7	m	born at Memphis, Tenn. 21/11/1913	356 Vance Str. Memphis, Tenn.
10	ROCCHI	Astolfo	36	m	Camp Merritt, N.J. June 1st. 1918	Pomeroy, Ohio Main Str.
11	ROCCHI wife	Lilia	27	f	by marriage	Pomeroy, Ohio Main Str.
12	ROCCHI son	Romeo	2	m		Pomeroy, Ohio Main Str.
13	SERAGIA	Vitale	38	m	Court of S. Francisco, Cal. 10/7/ 1914	S. Francisco, Cal. 801 Broadway
14	SOLARI Poppiano	Emilia	46	f	born at Memphis, Tenn. 13/12/1873	346 Washington Str. Memphis, Tenn.
15	POPPIANO now	Giovanni	11	m	born at Memphis, Tenn. 25/6/1908	346 Washington Str. Memphis, Tenn.
16	TAVORMINA	Maria	38	f	by marriage	3 Folsom Ave. Glendale, N.Y.
17	TAVORMINA daughter	Antonina	6	f	born at New-York, 21/Febr. 1916	3 Folsom Ave. Glendale, N.Y.
18	TAVORMINA son	Pietro	4	m	born at New-York, 10/March 1918	3 Folsom Ave. Glendale, N.Y.
19	SCATENA	KATIE	33	f	born at Galveston, Texas	Reno, Nevada
20	SCATENA son	Luigi	13	m	born at Yerington, Nev. 10/5/9	Reno, Nevada
21	SCATENA son	Gino	12	m	born at Yerington, Nev. 19/5/10	Reno, Nevada
22	PONZANO	Luigi	58	m	Criminal Court of Tennessee County of Shelby, April 16th. 1905	640 Linden str. Memphis, Tenn.
23	PONZANO wife	Maria	50	f	by marriage	640 Linden Str. Memphis, Tenn.
24	QUILICI	Amildo	36	m	Court of Houghton, Mich. Nov. 4th. 1914	Box 241, Trimountain, Mich
25	QUILICI wife	Paustina	25	f	by marriage	Box 241, Trimountain, Mich
26	QUILICI son	Giuseppe	7	m	born at Trimountain, Houghton, Mich 17/6/15	Box 241, Trimountain, Mich.
27	QUILICI daughter	Annita	9	f	born at Trimountain, Houghton, Mich. 12/10/13	Box 241, Trimountain, Mich.
28	CERVI	Giovanni	38	m	Court of Pittsburgh, Pa 12th. Nov. 1919	810, Meadow Ave. Charleroi, Pa.
29	PONCIA	Agnese	40	f	by marriage 21/6/21	332 West 38 Str. New-York City

Mr. 30 GABRIELLI CAMILLO, cancelled, not on board

-M. PURSER

EXACT

Accept 9/11/22

9 by 11/5/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

April 27th.

1922. Arriving at Port of New-York 20 MAR 1922

137

192

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

NAPLES FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "COLOMBO," sailing from

25 APR. 1922

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 8 MAY 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Panetta	Domenico	44	✓	M	H - 112445	Issued by Washington D.C. 19-1-22	1006 Park St. No. Keesport Pa
2	Cedrone	Nicola	31	✓	M	H - 85783	" " " 6-10-21	16 Murphy Court Newton Mass.
3	Fabrizi	Pasquale	23	✓	M	H - 85714	" " " 6-10-21	192 Adams St. Newton Mass.
4	Liquore	Raffaello	57	✓	M	H - 120308	" " " 22-2-22	260 Vambran St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Closed at Nr 4 - Mr PURSER							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

139

S. S. "COLOMBO," sailing from NAPLES 25 APR. 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1922, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Conte	Giovanni	36	M	M		Washington D.C. 3-8-21	221 W. 29 St. New York
2	Vannelli	Antonetta	22	F	M		Passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 12-3-22	1838 So 16 th St. Phila pa
3	sq	Giovanni	9	M	S		do do	do do do
4	Maggi	Orasio	32	M	M		Washington D.C. 19-11-21	Utica N.Y.
5	Wife	Caterina	21	F	M		do do	do do do
6	Del Vecchio	Pasqualina	28	F	M		passport issued by America Embassy at Rome 17-3-22 #995	116 St. Syracuse N.Y.
7	son	Nicola	1	M	S		do do	do do do
8	De Arienso	Louis	35	M	S		Washington D.C. 22-1-21	327 Chichester Av. Woodhaven N.Y.
9	Tarsia	Nicola	41	M	M		" " 308-21	134 Clinton Av. Maspeth L.I.
10	Ferina	Vincenzo	35	M	M		" " 5-12-21	540 Hobbs St. Chicago Ill
11	Rangatore	Francesco	38	M	M		Wingers Falls N.Y. 10-9-1904	325 Erie Av. Wingers Falls N.Y.
12	wife	Giuseppa	16	F	M		do do	do do do
13	Lapirro	Domenico	28	M	S		Wheeling W.Va 2-12-20	Wheeling W.Va
14	Di Pierdomenico	Filippo	30	M	M		Brooklyn N.Y. 2 October 1919	Barre Island
15	Rossi	Giovanni	26	M	M		Washington D.C. 14-6-21	336 Av. New York
16	wife	Sofia	23	F	M		do do	do do do
17	Hedlene	Giovanni	30	M	M		Washington D.C. 9-1-22	140 W. Paterson St. Lansford Pa
18	wife	Messalina	22	F	M		do do	do do do
19	Contesta	Vincenzo	37	M	M		Pittsburg Pa 18-5-1908	84 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa
20	Peco	Domenico	34	M	M		Washington D.C. 5-11-20	2170 Rieves Av. Ogden Utah.
21	Pede	Elisabetta	28	F	M		passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 27-1-22 #251	173 Box Roswell Ohio
22	son	Francesco	6	M	S		do do	do do do
23	son	Pierino	11	M	S		do do	do do do
24	Di Nicola	Alfonso	30	M	M		Washington D.C. 27-5-22	132 Box Roswell Ohio
25	wife	Clementina	20	F	M		do do	do do do
26	Papale Galeano	Domenico	29	M	M		passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 25-3-22	405 E. 14 St. New York
27	son	Francesco	7	M	S		do do	do do do
28	daughter	Giuseppina	3	F	S		do do	do do do
29	"	Angelina	1	F	S		do do	do do do
30	Bucolo	Pancrazio	44	M	M		issued by Washington D.C. 26-4-21	45 Thompson Av. Bridgeport Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

140

S. S.

"COLOMBO,"

sailing from

NAPLES

25 APR. 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAG 1522, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Garbieri	Giuseppe	40	✓	M	4. #9643 - H 111-208 -	Washington D.C. 20-2-22	76 Market St Paterson N.J.
2	Di Nardo	Giuseppe	50	✓	M	H-Chic #57 - Early - 14-1-19	" " 14-1-22	9 S. 41 St. Phila Pa
3	Castagna	Serafino	44	✓	M		" " 21-12-21	Allyn Wis. 8-5-19
	Pistafesa	Vincenzo	26	✓	M		" " 3-5-21	79 Bayard St. New York
5	wife	Angela	18	✓	F		do do	do do do
6	Auleta	Luigi	60	✓	M	#61229 -	Washington D.C. 5-7-21	1445 40 St. New York
7	wife	Giuseppina	43	✓	F		do do	do do do
8	Cerasoli	Sante	33	✓	M	H-87662	Washington D.C. 1 October 1922	559 Box Barre Vt.
9	wife	Marianna	30	✓	F		do do	do do do
10	Toscano	Vincenzo	38	✓	M	H-107792	Washington D.C. 2-12-21	114 Walworth St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Pacchessa	Vito	52	✓	M	H-90040	" " 2-11-21	23 Madison St. Manhattan N.Y.
12	wife	Caterina	36	✓	F		do do	do do do
13	Cristofano	Aristide	29	✓	M	H-65-1-2	Washington D.C. 16-7-21	305 E. 146 th St. New York
14	wife	Teodolinda	20	✓	F		do do	do do do
15	Goppola	Giuseppe	22	✓	M	H-4-3-21	Washington D.C. 29-10-21	241 E. St. Milburn N.J.
16	wife	Nicolina	17	✓	F		do do	do do do
17	Dovidio	Domenico	42	✓	M	H-9-2-17	Washington D.C. 22-10-21	21 Christian St. Phila Pa
18	wife	Maria	42	✓	F		do do	do do do
19	son	Antonio	6	✓	M		do do	do do do
20	"	Giuseppe	3	✓	M		do do	do do do
21	Verrilli	G. Antonio	42	✓	M	H-105252	Washington D.C. 17-12-21	1634 E. Chester St. Bronx N.Y.
22	Perri Perri	Salvatore	52	✓	M	H-77724 -	" " 15-4-21	6 Oak St. Larchmont N.Y.
23	wife	Caterina	23	✓	F		do do	do do do
24	Leo	Angelo	29	✓	M	H-96051	Washington D.C. 7-11-21	192 Hancock St. Bangor Me.
25	wife	Rosina	21	✓	F		do do	do do do
26	Pennacchia	Mattia	21	✓	S	H-119368	Washington D.C. 18-2-22	529 Morris Av. New York
27	Montuori	Vincenzo	49	✓	M	H-115144	" " 1-2-22	91-17 Justice Av. Woodhaven N.Y.
28	Papillo	Nicola	32	✓	M	H-88013 -	" " 30-10-21	22 1st Front St New York Kingston
29	wife	Maria	20	✓	F		do do do	do do do
30	Gadaraia Gadaraia	Alfonso	37	✓	M	H-95761 W. C. C. 5/9/22 - 2.44	Washington D.C. 2-11-21	188 Glen Cove Av. New York

3000

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1922, 19 SURGEON

at NEW YORK

E. J. Connelley

James J. Connelley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 5 APR 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Mesochiello	57	M	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinara wife Filomena Cervinara	N.Y. New York
2	ADMITTED	Conte	30	M	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torrella S. wife Meffe Antonia Torrella S.	N.Y. New York
3	ADMITTED	Carmosino	25	M	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vastagiaradi wife Elisa Vastagiaradi	Pa. Ellwood
4	ADMITTED	Naya	27	F	✓	Wife	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Turbico father Luigi Turbico	Ill. Chicago
5	ADMITTED	De Maria	30	M	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno wife Serafina Siderno	Mass. Pittsfield
6	UNDER 16	Volpe	12	M	✓	none	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torlissi nobody	Pa. Germantown
7	UNDER 16	Volpe	9	M	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" nobody	"
8	ADMITTED	Grifa	38	F	✓	Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giov. Rot. "	Mass. Boston
9	ADMITTED	Orea	34	M	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati' wife Elisabetta Plati'	Pa. Pittsburg
10	ADMITTED	Matina	52	M	✓	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stefanacconi wife Maria Stefanacconi	Ohio Akron
11		D'Andrea	39	M	✓	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Antimo mother Rosalina S. Antimo	Pa. Beacolon
12	UNDER 16	Becino	11	F	✓	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bene nobody	Ill. Chicago
13		Closed at 11 P.M. Passes										
14		Except #10 from July 10/22										
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **32**

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

7 8 MAG 1922 19

142

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizens of the United States.	Every person or alien, in order to be admitted to the United States, must be free from any contagious disease, and must be free from any mental or physical defect which would render him or her a public charge.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the United States or all forms of law.	Whether coming to remain in the United States for full term of life.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	yes 15.21 Pa	uncle Marro Clemente 419 E. 119 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Campana
2	"	"	140	yes 14.21 W. Va	brother Pietro 30 Ston Lons St Monongahela W. Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torella S.
3	yes	"	31	yes 15.21 Pa	bro. in law Lombardi Nicola 129 St Franklyn Av. Ellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vastagira
4	"	"	31	yes 16.21 Ill	husband Pope Donato 2258 W. Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Turbico
5	"	"	25	yes 19.21 Mass	brother in law Schirripa Paolo 468 Pine St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
6	"	"	25	no no no	father Giovanni 5837 Morton St Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terlissi
7	"	"	25	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	75	yes 11.21 Mass	husband Antonio Cisternini 411 Langhest St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	B.G. Boston
9	"	"	75	yes 12.21 Pa	brother Giuseppe 2140 Commerce St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Stefano
10	"	"	46	yes 13.21 Ohio	cousin Foti Francesco 72 E. Furnace St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Stafanaceo
11	"	"	160	yes 11.21 N.Y	wife Ester De Aletis 111 Box Roselton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Antimo
12	"	father	-	-	father Basilio Salvatore 2420 Huron St Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bene

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benigno Gav. Uff. Arturo Master, of the S/S COLOMBO, from Harles and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1922
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VICARIANO Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare the I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY, 1922

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

EXHIBIT

James J. [Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or Customs Officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **30**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8 MAG 1922

19

144

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	yes	self	25	yes	20-22	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
2	"	"	25	yes	00-21	N.Y.	husband Corradi, Thario	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
3	"	mother	4	U	3	N.Y.	Father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
4	yes	self	25	yes	15-21	N.Y.	cousin De Gioio Eugenio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mondicino
5	"	"	25	yes	13-21	N.Y.	cousin Palmieri Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Camone
6	"	"	25	yes	12-21	N.Y.	uncle Di Cato Bernardino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
7	"	"	25	yes	18-21	N.Y.	bro. in law Palladino Lorenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alatri
8	"	"	25	yes	06-21	N.Y.	wife Delle Donne Rosa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alfonsi V.
9	"	"	25	yes	06-21	N.Y.	son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alfonsi V.
10	"	"	25	yes	07-21	N.Y.	1825 Elm St Phila Pa son Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Regiano
11	"	"	25	yes	08-21	N.Y.	friend Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Millette
12	"	"	25	yes	19-21	N.Y.	uncle Pantaleo Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sidero
13	"	"	25	yes	19-21	N.Y.	cousin Brissi Vito	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Polia
14	"	"	25	yes	18-21	N.Y.	cousin Vilardo Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
15	"	"	25	yes	20-21	N.Y.	uncle Agostino Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piscanica
16	"	"	25	yes	16-21	N.Y.	forest-son Cavallo Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
17	"	mother	100	U	3	N.Y.	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Brooklyn
18	"	"	100	"	"	N.Y.	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	yes	09-21	N.Y.	son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Savina Luc.
20	"	father	1	U	3	N.Y.	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Brooklyn
21	"	self	25	yes	19-21	N.Y.	brother Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ginosa
22	"	"	25	yes	19-21	N.Y.	uncle Giuseppe Di Pasio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lereto Ap.
23	"	"	25	yes	19-21	N.Y.	bro. in law Mauro Colacanta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Guardagrot.
24	"	"	25	yes	20-21	N.Y.	cousin Torre Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Pietro T.
25	"	"	25	yes	14-21	N.Y.	cousin Stefania Alessandro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anquapendent
26	"	husband	25	"	"	N.Y.	cousin	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
27	"	father	1	U	3	N.Y.	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
28	"	"	1	"	"	N.Y.	uncle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	"
29	"	"	1	"	"	N.Y.	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	N.Y.	"
30	"	"	25	yes	18-21	N.Y.	daughter Maria Palm sano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Signaturo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROMANO G. Carr. Off. Arturo MASTER** the **2/3** of **Colombo**, from **Naples and Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **MAY** 1922, at **NEW YORK**

MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia, etc.
Column 19 (Whether subject to military service in native country; and if so, what service).—The answer should show whether going to join army or navy, or other service, and if so, what service, and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

S U R G E O N

at

Ершов

Johnny Insy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-10-70

SECRET 0100 110117Z

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

1999

7-10-68

1944

1991 1992

1990-1991 1991-1992

1992 10 10 10:10

2007-01-17 00:00:00

1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810

Abstract

1915-1916 1917-1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak)

Scandinavian (Norwegians,

Danes, and Swedes).

Scored: 3

Servian

STOVAK.

Slovenia

Options:

Springer

343

1000

888 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Cuban).

Portuguese.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **29**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 MAG 1919

146

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free in public or otherwise, or whether in possession of a passport or other document, or whether in possession of a visa, or whether in possession of a permit to land, or whether in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, excepted or excluded, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes self	\$250	no	no	brother Tommaso 89 Bay St Toronto Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
2	"	250	no	no	brother Giacomo 116 St. Catharines St Toronto Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
3	"	250	no	no	uncle Recco Pietro 430 Box Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Antonino
4	"	250 yes 13.16 N.Y.	no	no	cousin Sisinni Michele 122 Bay St Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
5	"	250 yes 13.16 N.Y.	no	no	cousin De Leo Cosimo 214 Box Scheerer Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Siderbo
6	"	250	no	no	cousin Antonio 127 Box Ottawa Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Iatrinoli
7	"	250	no	no	cousin Antonio 210 Bay St Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Iatrinoli
8	"	250 yes 13.16 N.Y.	no	no	cousin Mamore Carlo 13 P.O. Box Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Radicea
9	"	250	no	no	cousin Monteleone Francesco 240 Box St Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Iatrinoli
10	"	250	no	no	uncle Mamore Santo 280 Union St Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	250	no	no	bro. in law Massini Giovanni 210 Bay St Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
12	"	250 yes 12.16 Pa.	no	no	cousin Baron Recco 20 P.O. Box Welland Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ogide
13	"	250	no	no	uncle Gagliardi Gabriele 265 Box St Toronto Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Trenta
14	"	250	no	no	brother Paolo 430 Box Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Antonino
15	"	125	no	no	nobody Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
16	"	125	no	no	None Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
17	"	250	no	no	bro. in law Pietro 2957 Clark St Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Galluccio
18	"	250	no	no	cousin Mamore Anodio 233 Box Welland Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Duronia
19	"	250	no	no	bro. in law do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	250	no	no	husband D'Amico Felice 25 Box Welland Can	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	mother	25	no	no	father do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	1	no	no	father do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	self	250	no	no	cousin Borrelli Pietro 298 Box St Ottawa Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	C. Calabro
24	"	250	no	no	cousin do	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	250	no	no	cousin Romeo Antonio 2112 Orlean St Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Plati

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROMANO Cav. Uff. Arturo MASTRO**, of the **S/S "COLONIA"**, from **Naples and Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **MAY** 1922, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VIGNAPIANO Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S S. COLOMBO, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY, 1922, SURGEON

at NEW YORK

Everett
Donning

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

25 APR. 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Popolo	Alfonso	38	M	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	S. Paolo	Mass	Burlington		
2		Cocuzzo	Tommaso	50	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	wife Teresa	S. Donato	Mass	Brighton		
ADMITTED		Capraro	Saverio	36	M	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Aboli	Mich	Detroit		
ADMITTED		Minichiello	Raffaele	34	M	painter	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Mirabella	Father Francesco Mirabella	Mass	Boston		
ADMITTED		Cannetta	Francesco	27	M	barber	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	mother Vincenza Cerignola	N.Y.	Troy		
ADMITTED		Patti	Antonio	46	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	S. Elia	wife Vittoria S. Elia	N.J.	Newark		
ADMITTED		Coppola	Luigi	55	M	musician	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Cava Tirreni	mother Antonetta C. Tirreni	N.J.	Newark		
8		Napolitano	Germine	39	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Salerno	wife Luigia	Salerno	N.J.	Hoboken	
9		Campara	Saverio	28	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Virginia	Pomigliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
ADMITTED		Perrotta	Luigi	34	M	agricult.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Bonifro	wife Maria Luigia Bonifro	N.Y.	New Rochell		
11		Iarocci	Andrea	26	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Bonifro	wife Carmela	Bonifro	N.Y.	Turkess	
ADMITTED		Sica	Giuseppe	61	M	laborer	no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	S. Sofia	son Attanasio S. Sofia	Pa	Manassas		
13		Riccone	Antonio	44	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Phrei	wife Rosa	Phrei	R.I.	Providence
14		Vitarrelli	Giuseppe	35	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Cersosimo	wife Maria	Cersosimo	N.Y.	New York	
15		Tocci	Carmine	37	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	S. Donato	wife Maria	S. Donato	"	"	
ADMITTED		Cellucci	Domenico	47	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	wife Carmela	S. Donato	"	"	
17		Tempesta	Carmine	47	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	"	wife Loreta	S. Donato	"	"	
ADMITTED		Capaccio	Raffaele	45	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Altavilla	wife Rosaria	Altavilla	N.Y.	New York	
19		Colavita	Giovanni	39	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	S. Elia	wife Teresa	S. Elia	Pa	Phila	
ADMITTED		Saraceno	Vito	30	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Casamassima	wife Angela	Casamassima	N.Y.	New York	
21		Turturro	Michela	28	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Giovinasso	wife Serafina	Giovinasso	"	"	
22		Orinetti	Antonio	59	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	S. Caterina	wife Lucia	S. Caterina	Pa	Phila	
ADMITTED		Aversa	Gregorio	35	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	S. Caterina	wife Angela	S. Caterina	"	"	
ADMITTED		Papa	Michela	41	M	laborer	no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Larino	wife Concetta	Larino	M.D.	Baltimore	
26		Serardi	Luigi	30	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	Father Giuseppe Cosenza	N.Y.	Bronx		
ADMITTED		Di Meglio	Antonio	42	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	S. Fontana	wife Giuseppina Serrara	Fontana	Mass	Boston	
ADMITTED		Alessandro	Rocco	35	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Pollia	wife Santa	Pollia	Mass	Boston	
ADMITTED		Netti	Vitoriano	29	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	S. Michele	mother Filomena S. Michele	N.Y.	Ortland		
ADMITTED		Ciancio	Rocco	37	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italy	Dinami	wife Rosangela	Dinami	N.Y.	Elkins	

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **28**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

9 MAG 1922, 19

148

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	brother Nicola	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Paolo C.
2	"	50 yrs 13.21 Mass	brother Giuseppe	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Donato
3	"	100 yrs 08.21 Mich	cousin Serra Domenico	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Belmonte C.
4	"	45 yrs 11.21 Mass	cousin Pietro Minichello	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Mirabella
5	"	25 yrs 13.21 N.Y.	cousin Petti Giustino	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Corignola
6	"	45 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	wife Minolfa Terom	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Elia P.
7	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Gava Tix.
8	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Pestiglione
9	"	25 yrs 19.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Penigliano
10	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Bonafre
11	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Bonafre
12	"	50 yrs 14.21 Pa	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
13	"	25 yrs 19.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
14	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
15	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
16	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
17	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
18	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
19	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
20	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
21	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
22	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
23	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
24	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
25	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
26	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
27	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
28	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
29	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
30	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
31	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
32	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia
33	"	25 yrs 10.21 N.Y.	bro. in law Bonaventura Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Sofia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VIGNARANO Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLUMBIA" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature

Signature

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

25 APR. 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.			City or town.	
ADMITTED		Mani	Angiola	30	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	mother Rosalina	Giuliano-	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Aug. Sangillo	Maria	7	f	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
ADMITTED		son	Romeo	5	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Raimondo	2	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Cesare	5	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Iessi	Fedele	30	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonetta	Manoppello	Pa	Greensburg
ADMITTED		Curei	Enide	44	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giustina	Giuliano	"	Phila
ADMITTED		Di Carlo	Alessio	40	m	M tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Sebastiani	Filippo	52	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Coladonato	Giuseppe	55	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Eunisia	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Aratoli	Alfredo	48	m	M Artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Francischelli	Costantino	28	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Iessi	Giuseppe	36	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Palanza	Monteleone	32	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Sorrentino	Antonio	25	m	M carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Galli	Ferruccio	38	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Gigli	Giuseppe	38	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Higro	Pasquale	35	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Rosano	Pasquale	58	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		D'Apollite	Domènico	55	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Grilli	Giuseppe	53	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Deschiera	Ambrogio	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Giovannello	G. Antonio	32	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Palula	Alessandro	41	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Lupo	Nicola	33	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Di Francesco	Donato	42	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Risio	Antonio	31	m	M mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		Longo	Pietro	36	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"
ADMITTED		De Cardis	Mario	40	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	R. Sangro	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-214

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

150

* 8 MAG 1962 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano C. V. Arturo Master, of the S/S S. COLOMBO, from Naples and ONOIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1922,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with 0.1 year and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and dependent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, etc., or "other," and if "other," specify.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how supplied).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VICAPIANO Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E. P. R. O. V. E. R.

James J. J. J.

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

25 APR. 1929

19

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	7
Aliens	23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 MAY 1952, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether of Italian descent.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.			Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.		Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mano Gav. Off. Arturo Master of the **S/S "COLOMBO"**, from **Naples and Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **8** day of **MAY**, 19**22**, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien should be shown in column 11 of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, all be recorded as "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended final permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended final permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to which final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, brother, sister, or other relative, and the amount paid in each case.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to operate as a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VICARIANO Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 1922

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

E. P. Abbott

James J. [illegible]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 April, 1942

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Ribero	Giuseppe	42	✓	m	s labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	USA W Va	Cuneo Pradileves	brother Ribero Lorenzo Valloris (Francia)	W Va	Clarksburg
2		Pregno	Secondo	51	✓	m	m labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	USA W Va	Alessandria Agliano	mother Ascomo Caterina Agliano Alessandria	NY	New York
3		Bianco	Giuseppe	35	✓	m	s labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	USA W Va	Cuneo Roccabruna	father Bianco Battista Roccabruna Cuneo	W Va	Logan
4		Rigeland	Davide	48	✓	m	m tailor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	USA Pa	Billerio	wife Luigia Armacota Billerio Udine	Pa	Midland
5		Padda	Pietro	33	✓	m	s mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Sassari	Sassari	mother Marietta Muborgia Sassari	W Va	Glen White
6		Signorelli	Egido	33	✓	m	m mechanical	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	father Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello Perugia	Ill	Chicago
7		wife Motta	Lina	28	✓	f	m housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	grandfather Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello	Ill	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	son Signorelli	Giuseppe	4	✓	m	s scholarys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	grandfather Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	son	Ferruccio	2	✓	m	s baby	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	grandfather Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello	Ill	Chicago
10		Mallardi	Nicola	40	✓	m	s artist	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Milano	friend Ettore Corisi Milano	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Guadagnin	Gio Batta	38	✓	m	m country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	brother Giovanni Craspano; Treviso	Cal	S Barbara
12		Capovilla	Angelo	34	✓	m	v mechani	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	brother Pietro Capovilla Crespano Treviso	Cal	Dunsmuir
13		Ricci	Germano	49	✓	m	m figuri	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Trieste	Pieve di Montidi	wife Amelia Ricci Pieve di Montidi Lucca	NY	New York
14		Taffoletto	Augusto	29	✓	m	s labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Arca	mother Marchioni Rosa Arcade Treviso	Cal	Westwood
15		Kagi	Rudolf	39	✓	m	m mechani	ys	Switzerland	ys	Switzerland	north	Suisse	Bamulla	father Kagi Rud	NY	New York
16		Caretti	Francesco	40	✓	m	m waiter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Trazego	father Caretti Maurizio Trazego Novara	NY	New York
17		Armario	Lorenzo	34	✓	m	m country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Murialdo	wife Franco Caterina Murialdo Genova	Cal	Tolune
18		Raisnich	Selig	30	✓	m	s batcher	ys	Ingils	ys	Ingils	north	Palestina	Gerusale	nobody	Mass	Boston
19		Bretto	Giuseppe	6	✓	m	s labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	USA W Va	Cuneo	brother Ribero Lorenzo Valloris (Francia)	W Va	Clarksburg
20		Signorelli	Egido	33	✓	m	m mechanical	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	father Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello Perugia	Ill	Chicago
21		wife Motta	Lina	28	✓	f	m housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	grandfather Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello	Ill	Chicago
22		son Signorelli	Giuseppe	4	✓	m	s scholarys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	grandfather Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello	Ill	Chicago
23		son	Ferruccio	2	✓	m	s baby	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	grandfather Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello	Ill	Chicago
24		Mallardi	Nicola	40	✓	m	s artist	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Milano	friend Ettore Corisi Milano	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Guadagnin	Gio Batta	38	✓	m	m country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	brother Giovanni Craspano; Treviso	Cal	S Barbara
26		Capovilla	Angelo	34	✓	m	v mechani	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	brother Pietro Capovilla Crespano Treviso	Cal	Dunsmuir
27		Ricci	Germano	49	✓	m	m figuri	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Trieste	Pieve di Montidi	wife Amelia Ricci Pieve di Montidi Lucca	NY	New York
28		Taffoletto	Augusto	29	✓	m	s labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Arca	mother Marchioni Rosa Arcade Treviso	Cal	Westwood
29		Kagi	Rudolf	39	✓	m	m mechani	ys	Switzerland	ys	Switzerland	north	Suisse	Bamulla	father Kagi Rud	NY	New York
30		Caretti	Francesco	40	✓	m	m waiter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Trazego	father Caretti Maurizio Trazego Novara	NY	New York
31		Armario	Lorenzo	34	✓	m	m country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Murialdo	wife Franco Caterina Murialdo Genova	Cal	Tolune
32		Raisnich	Selig	30	✓	m	s batcher	ys	Ingils	ys	Ingils	north	Palestina	Gerusale	nobody	Mass	Boston
33		Bretto	Giuseppe	6	✓	m	s labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	USA W Va	Cuneo	brother Ribero Lorenzo Valloris (Francia)	W Va	Clarksburg
34		Signorelli	Egido	33	✓	m	m mechanical	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	father Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello Perugia	Ill	Chicago
35		wife Motta	Lina	28	✓	f	m housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	grandfather Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello	Ill	Chicago
36		son Signorelli	Giuseppe	4	✓	m	s scholarys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	grandfather Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello	Ill	Chicago
37		son	Ferruccio	2	✓	m	s baby	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	grandfather Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello	Ill	Chicago
38		Mallardi	Nicola	40	✓	m	s artist	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Milano	friend Ettore Corisi Milano	Pa	Philadelphia
39		Guadagnin	Gio Batta	38	✓	m	m country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	brother Giovanni Craspano; Treviso	Cal	S Barbara
40		Capovilla	Angelo	34	✓	m	v mechani	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	brother Pietro Capovilla Crespano Treviso	Cal	Dunsmuir
41		Ricci	Germano	49	✓	m	m figuri	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Trieste	Pieve di Montidi	wife Amelia Ricci Pieve di Montidi Lucca	NY	New York
42		Taffoletto	Augusto	29	✓	m	s labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Arca	mother Marchioni Rosa Arcade Treviso	Cal	Westwood
43		Kagi	Rudolf	39	✓	m	m mechani	ys	Switzerland	ys	Switzerland	north	Suisse	Bamulla	father Kagi Rud	NY	New York
44		Caretti	Francesco	40	✓	m	m waiter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Trazego	father Caretti Maurizio Trazego Novara	NY	New York
45		Armario	Lorenzo	34	✓	m	m country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Murialdo	wife Franco Caterina Murialdo Genova	Cal	Tolune
46		Raisnich	Selig	30	✓	m	s batcher	ys	Ingils	ys	Ingils	north	Palestina	Gerusale	nobody	Mass	Boston
47		Bretto	Giuseppe	6	✓	m	s labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	USA W Va	Cuneo	brother Ribero Lorenzo Valloris (Francia)	W Va	Clarksburg
48		Signorelli	Egido	33	✓	m	m mechanical	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	father Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello Perugia	Ill	Chicago
49		wife Motta	Lina	28	✓	f	m housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	grandfather Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello	Ill	Chicago
50		son Signorelli	Giuseppe	4	✓	m	s scholarys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	grandfather Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello	Ill	Chicago
51		son	Ferruccio	2	✓	m	s baby	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	grandfather Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello	Ill	Chicago
52		Mallardi	Nicola	40	✓	m	s artist	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Milano	friend Ettore Corisi Milano	Pa	Philadelphia
53		Guadagnin	Gio Batta	38	✓	m	m country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	brother Giovanni Craspano; Treviso	Cal	S Barbara
54		Capovilla	Angelo	34	✓	m	v mechani	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	brother Pietro Capovilla Crespano Treviso	Cal	Dunsmuir
55		Ricci	Germano	49	✓	m	m figuri	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Trieste	Pieve di Montidi	wife Amelia Ricci Pieve di Montidi Lucca	NY	New York
56		Taffoletto	Augusto	29	✓	m	s labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Arca	mother Marchioni Rosa Arcade Treviso	Cal	Westwood
57		Kagi	Rudolf	39	✓	m	m mechani	ys	Switzerland	ys	Switzerland	north	Suisse	Bamulla	father Kagi Rud	NY	New York
58		Caretti	Francesco	40	✓	m	m waiter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Trazego	father Caretti Maurizio Trazego Novara	NY	New York
59		Armario	Lorenzo	34	✓	m	m country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Murialdo	wife Franco Caterina Murialdo Genova	Cal	Tolune
60		Raisnich	Selig	30	✓	m	s batcher	ys	Ingils	ys	Ingils	north	Palestina	Gerusale	nobody	Mass	Boston
61		Bretto	Giuseppe	6	✓	m	s labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	USA W Va	Cuneo	brother Ribero Lorenzo Valloris (Francia)	W Va	Clarksburg
62		Signorelli	Egido	33	✓	m	m mechanical	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	father Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello Perugia	Ill	Chicago
63		wife Motta	Lina	28	✓	f	m housemanys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	grandfather Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello	Ill	Chicago
64		son Signorelli	Giuseppe	4	✓	m	s scholarys	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	grandfather Giuseppe Signorelli Citta di Castello	Ill	Chicago
65		son	Ferruccio	2	✓	m	s baby										

Total passengers	18
U. S. citizens	11
Aliens	18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 MAG 1922

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	himself	\$150	1913 ys 1921 W Va	the last residence 104 St 28 Clarksburg W Va	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Pradeden
2	no	himself	\$250	ys 1921 NY 1912	wife Pregno Antonia 162 W Hestont New York	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria Isola d'Aspi
7	no	himself	\$150	ys 1921 W Va	sister Bianco Angela Box 476 Rangen W Va	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Raccanbruna
10	no	himself	\$25	ys 1922 Pa	friend Tomaso Frei Midland Pa	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Billerio
12	no	himself	\$250	ys 1921 W Va	for business, of commerce friend Angelo Golin & Ana Capaya St 102 S Barbara Cal	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Crespano
13	no	himself	\$10	ys 1921 Ill	brother in law Motta Ferruccio 212 Madison St Chicago Ill	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Perugia Citta di Castello
14	no	husband			brother in law Motta Ferruccio	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Roma Roma
15	no	father			uncle Motta Ferruccio	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Roma Roma
16	no	father			uncle Motta Ferruccio	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Roma Roma
17	no	himself	\$25	ys 1921 Pa	Verdi Hall Philadelphia Pa	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria Conriata
19	no	himself	\$150	ys 1921 Cal	friend Angelo Golin & Ana Capaya St 102 S Barbara Cal	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Crespano
20	no	himself	\$250	ys 1921 cal	brother in law Pivato Domenicono Box 205 Dunsmuir Cal	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Crespano
21	no	himself	\$50	ys 1921 NY	the last residence 24 St 312 East New York	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca Pieve di Monti
22	no	himself	\$300	ys 1921 Cal	friend Pavan Antonio Westwood Cal	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso Arcade
23	no	himself	\$50	ys 1919 NY	the last residence 195 St New York	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Svizzera Hombrech tikon
24	no	himself	\$50	ys 1921 NY	wife Maria Caretti 502 N 42 St New York	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Novara Camaro
25	no	himself	\$250	ys 1921 Cal	the last residence N 146 Tolume Cal	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Genova Murialdo
26	no	himself	\$25	ys 1918 Mass	brother Davide Raisnich 299 Seneca Falls Boston Mass	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Russia Wilma

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DOMATO Cap. Uff. Arturo MARTINI sp. COLOMBO, from Harles and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY, 1922,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vignapiano Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S "COLARNO" employed, by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 19 1922,
at NEW YORK

SURGEON

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C O L O M B O

Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY

27 April

19

[illegible]**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Number **31**
List **A**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **8 MAY 1922**, **19**

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	himself	335.00 250	1915	Ont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Bertiolo
2																					
3																					
4	0	Father	0	Claim U.S.	Father Luigi Box 287 Bremen W Va	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	W Va	Bremen?
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Jay. Off. Arturo Master of the S/S "COLOMBO", from Naples and Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1922, at NEW YORK

EPA 1127
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **31**

157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from **NAPLES** 25 APR. 1922, 19 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 28 MAG 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ariale	Giovanni	30	✓	M	Hughes 3/13/22 1152 5th St. New York	Jersey N.J. 17-6-1917 - Naturalized	241 27 St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Mercuri	Rocco	30	✓	M	1152 5th St. New York	Pittsburg Pa. 4.10.18	New York
3	Sguaglia	Antonio	42	✓	M	1152 5th St. New York	Washington D.C. 28-7-21	14 Reed St Bardsboro N.Y.
4	Monfreda	Pietro	28	✓	M	H 69 703	do 28-7-21	New York
5	Monfreda	Concetta	26	✓	F	Wife	Naturalized 28-7-1919	New York
6	Vita	Michelangelo	29	✓	M	Calder - 27990	Washington D.C. 31-8-21	145 Mulberry St New York
7	Perone	Antonio	18	✓	S	H 744 27	Washington D.C. 31-8-21	25 R.F.D. St Roslyn N.Y.
8	VOLEI	Anna	43	✓	F	Husband Paper # 16565 17 Delphi P.P. # 1203 Rome Italy	Dec. by Am. Emb. at Rome 22-8-22	583 Norton St Germantown Pa
9	CLOSED at N-8 - <i>reference</i> PURSER							
10	<i>Spoken at S.D. 11:00 am #8 by Richardson Inspr</i>							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO," sailing from NAPLES, 25 APR. 1922, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1922, 19 158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Crispino	Ruggiero	48	✓	m	Italy - 123143 ✓	Naturalized Cleveland Ohio 4-8-1919	2722 Harrison Cleveland Ohio
2	Moto	Carmino	28	✓	m	Italy 72120 ✓	" Camp Meritt 11-10-19	New York 200 10th St. 10th St. 10th St.
3	Caligiuri	Pietro	30	✓	m	4-59407 -	" Pittsburg Pa 31-5-21	Pittsburg Pa Carnegie.
4	wife	Candida	22	✓	f		do do	do do
5	Caligiuri	Francesco	29	✓	m	4-89469 -	Naturalized Pittsburg Pa 30-6-19	Pittsburg Pa
6	wife	Colosima	30	✓	f		do do	do do
7	Muscedere	Angela	26	✓	m	Italy 1167-5	Naturalized Albama Mont. Mary 6-11-18	Benwood W. Va
8	Zeffire	Geetano	19	✓	m	Providence R.I 8-10-1903		New York 200 10th St. 10th St. 10th St.
9	Forleo	Gastaro	44	✓	m	4-120231 -	Naturalized Bowshett N.Y 23-2-1915	New York 185 10th St. 10th St. 10th St.
10	Petrella	M. Antonia	18	✓	f	New York 17-12-03		111 Mott St. New York
11	Petrella	GIULIA	21	✓	f	" 22-11-01		do do
12	Zurlo	Vito	24	✓	m	Italy 104626	Naturalized Chicago Ill 27-10-20	Chicago Ill
13	Bologna	Angelo	29	✓	m	4-122354	" Buffalo N.Y 24-7-1918	do do
14	wife	Vita	22	✓	f		do do	do do
15	Vazgale	Giovannina	35	✓	f		passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 13-4-22 #1141	Marcus Hook Pa
16	daughter	Anna	2	✓	f		do do	do do
17	D'Atri	Clotilde	15	✓	f		passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 28-3-22 #1141	4501 Barksville Av. Cleveland Ohio
18	Simon	Simon	27	✓	m	Italy 1404-	Naturalized Canaday N.Y 2-2-21	Franklin Wilson St. Astoria L.I
19	Altchelli	Peter	26	✓	m	4-92344	" Yonker N.Y 28-1-21	271 Saw. Mill. River Road N.Y
20	wife	Antonia	26	✓	f		do do	do do
21	Docimo	Salvatore	31	✓	m	Italy 74315	7/29/19 leaf #913064 Infirmed Cook Co Ill	New York
22	wife	Cristina	30	✓	f			do
23	daughter	Carola	11	✓	f			do
24	son	Pietro	2	✓	m			do
25	"	Broole	2	✓	m			do
26	Langue	Anna	24	✓	f			409 West 26 St. New York
27	son Langue	Pasquale	9	✓	m	New York 6-1918		do do
28	"	Antonio	8	✓	m	" 2-9-1918		do do
29	"	Francesco	7	✓	m	" 2-7-1918-		do do
30	"	Giovanni	4	✓	m	" 6-2-1918		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25

S. S.

"COLOMBO"

sailing from

NAPLES

5 APR. 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 MAG 1922

159

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Melchiorre	Domato	33	✓	m	S	Naturalized Utica N.Y. 23 June 917	506 1st St. Utica N.Y.
2	CISTOLO	Ciotolo	32	✓	m	M	Naturalized Chillicothe Ohio 30-7-1919	1217 Glen Av. Columbus Ohio
3	De Gregorio	Domenico	29	✓	m	M	" Brooklyn N.Y. 27-7-20	256 Nassau St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	wife	Maria	23	✓	f	M	do do	do do do
5	Patete	Stilia	23	✓	f	S	Passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 8-4-22	14 Greenwood Av. Akron Ohio
6	Del Matto	Angela Maria	26	✓	f	M	Naturalized Akron Ohio 30-7-1919	614 E. Market St. Akron Ohio
7	wife	Antilia	23	✓	f	M	do do	do do do
8	Leonardo	Federico	28	✓	m	M	Naturalized Camp Apts 18-8-1918	Brooklyn N.Y.
9	wife	Elvira	19	✓	f	M	do do	do do do
10	Gargiulo	Francesco	62	✓	m	M	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 20-5-1888	57 West 864 St. New York
11	Tomassi	Erminio	31	✓	m	M	" Camp Dix 3-10-19	Jersey N.J.
12	wife	Tommasina	18	✓	f	M	do do	do do do
13	Magnuolo	Pietro	33	✓	m	S	Naturalized Garden City 18-7-18	Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Caputo	Giuseppe	34	✓	m	M	" Brooklyn N.Y. 29-5-22	do do do
15	Nuzzi	Giuseppe	17	✓	m	M	" Islip Mass. 20-9-1918	159 Stone Av. New York
16	Mucci	Michele	35	✓	m	M	Naturalized Newark N.J. 24-4-1917	125 Scranton St. Newark N.J.
17	Di Clemente	Giovanni	16	✓	m	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 7-8-1896	172 Nassau St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Mucci	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	M	Naturalized Camp Evans 20-9-1918	Malboro Mass.
20	Stranieri	Gerardo	26	✓	m	M	" Alabama 5-11-1918	625 Barichera St. Jersey N.J.
21	Marro	Angela	34	✓	f	M	passport issued by American Embassy at Rome 24-2-22 #571	317 Box Connelville Pa.
22	Petrone	Antonio	19	✓	m	S	Columbus Ohio 30-10-1903	21 Morris St. Boston Mass.
23	Falvo	Vincenzo	25	✓	m	M	Naturalized Boston Mass 20-11-1919	287 Adams St. Providence R.I.
24	wife	Raffaella	18	✓	f	M	do do	do do do
25	Romito	Salvatore	30	✓	m	M	Naturalized Bridgeport Conn. 25.10/29	Cleveland Ohio
26	Di Domenico	Antonio	33	✓	m	M	" Makon Pa 29-7-1918	16-18 West of St. Lansforth Pa
27	Di Labio	Carmine	33	✓	m	M	" Urbary N.J. 19-4-1919	1 Box Paulsburg Pa
28	Medori	Luca	25	✓	f	M	Iss. by Am. Cons. at Rome 12/4/22	801 South Street Phila Pa
29	Caponi	Vincenzo	25	✓	m	S	Naturalized Capm Forth Plage 5-6-18	10821 Colonial Str. Cleveland O.
30	Colla	Domenico	36	✓	m	M	" Danmore Pa 24/12/22	1491 Kates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

N- 18- Leone Ciriaco Did not sail -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

27

160

S. S.

"COLOMBO,"

sailing from

NAPLES

25 APR. 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paglia Michele	29	✓ m	H- 7758 H 915 N	Newark N.J. 12-6-15	New York 18 Jay St 426 1/2 1st Ave
2	Zecolla Giorgio	28	✓ m	Calby - 70419	Camp Dix. 28-4-19	Mo. Keesport Pa 472 9th Ave
	Girolamo Bolognino	30	✓ m	Calby - 70419	Albany N.Y. 1-6-20	New York
4	Marinelli Domenico	29	✓ m	Calby - 70419	Camp Evans 29-10-1918	Boston Mass. 114 1/2 1st Ave
5	Della Calce Angelo	37	✓ m	C. 127147		Jeannette Pa
6	wife	31	✓ f			do do
7	daughter	9	✓ f	Jeannette Pa 12-6-912		do do
8	"	8	✓ f	" " 20-10-13		do do
9	son	7	✓ m	" " 14-5-15		do do
10	daughter	4	✓ f	" " 15-1-18		do do
11	"	3	✓ f	" " 20-9-18		do do
12	"	6	✓ f			do do
13	D'Alessandro Joseph	35	✓ m	H- 127151	Camp Dix 7-2-1919	New York
14	Iannicelli Giuseppe	17	✓ m	New York 1-9-1904		New York 115 E. 28 St.
15	ROSETTE Giuseppe	24	✓ m	Calby - 60419	Buffalo N.Y. 25-6-19	Providence R.I.
16	Babino Antonio	30	✓ m	Calby - 60419	Naturalized Lon Island N.Y. 3-10-18	10 Elvy St. Long Island N.Y.
17	Talotta Raffaele	26	✓ m	H- 60410	Phila Pa 28-9-11	Phila Pa 604 Glenner St. Phila Pa
18	Talotta Mariano	28	✓ m	Calby 70419	Naturalized Phila Pa 25-2-18	do do do
19	wife	23	✓ f		do do	do do do
20	daughter	3	✓ f			do do do
21	Macedonio Angelo	33	✓ m	H- 14027	Naturalized Mineola N.Y. 10-4-20	Gibson Cove N.Y.
22	wife	20	✓ f		do do	do do
23	Temperino Francesco	33	✓ m	H- 100415	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 29-11-19	Brooklyn N.Y.
24	wife	29	✓ f		do do	do do
25	Pazzolari Rosco	32	✓ m	H- 60494	Naturalized 2 October 20 Youngstown O. 69 Wall St. New York	69 Wall St. New York
26	Luca Giuseppe	28	✓ m	H- 60345	" S. Antonio Texas 16-11-1918	69 Wall St. New York
27	QUARISE Giuseppe	24	✓ m	Calby - 14027	Naturalized Camp Lee Va. 20-9-1918	Johnsbourg Pa
28	Di Cosimo Paolo	19	✓ m	New York 19-2-03	Naturalized Camp Evans 14-7-1919	58 Lafayette Av. New Rochelle N.Y.
29	Falserano Giovanni	32	✓ m	Calby - 111121		Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Di Marsio Carmine	48	✓ m	Embry - 1071	Jacksonville Pa 2-4-1913 (Naturalized)	New York

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **23**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"COLOMBO"** sailing from **NAPLES** 25 APR. 1922, 19 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 9 MAY 1922, 19 161

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Padulo	Francesco	43	m M		South Norwolk Conn
2	Wife Ullo	Ema	37	f M		do
3	daughter	Agata	14	f S	Schenando' Pa 21-7-1908	do
4	son	Andrea	12	m S	" 28-2-1910	do
5	son	Tony	7	m S	Tamque Pa 15-1-1915	do
6	daughter	Annunziata	1	f S	Schenando' Pa 25-3-1921	do
7	son	Francesco	1	m S		do
8	Corvino Felice	Maria	45	f M	Iss. by Am. Emba. at Rome 6-4-1922	45 Florida Av. Amsterdam N.Y.
9	daughter	Vincenza	4	f S	do	do
10	daughter	Maria	15	f S	Amsterdam N.Y. 24-7-1907	do
11	daughter	Giuseppina	12	f S	do 30-3-1910	do
12	Broole	Domenico	27	m M	Naturalized 26-9-1919 Schenectady N.Y.	Albany Rody 6 Schenectady N.Y.
13	wife	Giovanna	26	f M	" do	do
14	daughter	Maria	2	f S	" do	do
15	Lauro	Domenico	18	m S	Ishpening Mich. 18-12-1903	Ishpening Mich
16	Scelsi	Giuseppe	25	m S	Naturalized Capn Brand 5-12-1918	Chicago Ill
17	Marcello	Tommaso	27	m M	Bronx Pa 1-4-1895	New York
18	Meccariello	Liberato	22	m S	Bronx Pa 16-3-1899	"
19	Di Pippo	Michele	32	m M	Naturalized 25-3-1918 Providence Pa	Providence R.J.
20	wife Martuscelli	Anna	29	f M	" do	"
21	Caprilossi	Alessandro	32	m M	" Camp Uston 16-7-1918	Syracuse N.Y.
22	wife	Giocinta	32	f M	" do	do
23	Darante	Pasquale	56	m M	Middleton N.Y. 26-3-1895 Naturalized	Middleton N.Y.
24	wife Mancuso	Giuseppina	44	f M	do	do
25	son Darante	Tommaso	18	m S	do	do
26	daughter	Rosaria	15	f S	do	do
27	Papa	Pietro	32	m M	Naturalized Wilmington Del 27-9-1915	1823 W St Wilmington Del.
28	wife	Domenica	19	f M	do	do
29	Virgilio	Antonio	16	m S	New York 2-2-1904	New York
30	Buonanno	Ernesto	44	m M	Naturalized 2.10.1902 Providence R.J.	Providence R.J.

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

S. S.

NEW YORK

sailing from

NAPLES

25 APR. 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

- 8 MAY 1922, 19

162

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Venturo Angelo	24	M	71712	Naturalized Cayuga 27.10.1918	93 Cottage St Auburn N.Y.
2	Di Francesco Antonino	15	M	New Rochelle N.Y. 3-9-1906		7 Union St New-York
3	Di Francesco Sebastiano	14	M	do 6-5-1908		4 Union St New-York
4	Piorillo Raffaele	67	M	124409	Naturalized 13.1.1911 Brooklyn N.Y.	561 Broad St Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Tinelli Giacomo	16	M	Utica N.Y. 4-7-1906		400-2 West Av. Utica N.Y.
6	Padula Giuseppe	35	M	107041	Naturalized 20-5-1920 New-York	496 Widow St Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Longo Oronzo	35	M	95944	" 15-2-1915 Millin. Wis.	189 1/2 Detroy St Milliniket Wis.
8	Costantino Giuseppe	30	M	74720	" 29-7-20 Pittsburg Pa	286 Solo St Rochester N.Y.
9	Grippe Nunzio Emanuele	29	M	92164	" 25.6.1928 Camp Devens	180 Farm Road New-York
10	wife Cerardi Giovannina	24	F	73907	" do	do
11	Vespa Franco	27	M	124715	" 7.11.1918 Camp Merrit.	28 Beecher Plns. Boston Mass
12	Silverio Vincenzo	25	M	47987	" 7-2-1921 Phila Pa	Phila Pa
13	wife Romano Rosina	25	F	105113	" do	do
14	Neri Antonino	23	M	107246	Naturalized Chicago Ill	545 W. Butler St Phila Pa
15	D'Errico Matteo	24	M	76802	" Poughepsie 4-8-1920	5 Duan St Poughepsie N.Y.
16	Castorani Gaetano	25	M	100525	" 4-4-1921 Wayne Pa	249 Highland Av. Wayne Pa
17	Trentadue Luigi	24	M	91025	" Racine Wis 22.8.21	New-York
18	Pirro Demetrio	31	M	74576	"	1259 5 State St Syracuse N.Y.
19	wife Firmano Santa	28	F	85022	"	do
20	Bosella Letteria	27	F	77947	Iss. by Am. Emb. at Rome 18-2-1922	455 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Iacone Francesco	24	M	58001	Naturalized 14-8-1918 Camp Supern.	64 St 15 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Lugara Antonio	32	M		" 16-8-1918 Pittston Pa	Pittsburg Pa
23	Morabito Carmelo	26	M			282 St Sauer Av. New-York
24	wife Nicolina Nunsia	19	F			do
25	Romano Francesco	42	M			1918 Salt St Phila Pa
26	Gerato Giuseppe	10	M	infant child of a-4	Ins. by Am. Emb. at Rome 16.7.1911	287 Box Beacon N. Va.
27	Vorocelli Vincenzo	27	M	101311		Syndora Pa
28	Rizzi Giovanni	25	M	101707	Naturalized 7-5-1919 New-York	214 Chestnut St Phila Pa
29	Finoli Luigi	51	M	17363	" New Haven Conn 6-1-902	1327 Somerset St Phila Pa
30	Santelli Euglieimo	21	M	Chicago Ill 9-10-1901		2620 W. Av. Chicago Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27 April, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 MAG 1922, 19 163

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Cecchini	Agostino	48	m m	Giucugnano (Massa Carrara)	Cecchini Agostino
2	wife	Giuseppina	47	f m	Villa Clementina (Massa C)	Stokton Cal
3	daughter	Fulvia	15	f s	Stokton Cal	
4	daughter	Lucia	14	f s	Stokton Cal	
5	daughter	Smeralda	8	f s	Stokton Cal	
6	son	Giovanni	7	m s	Stokton Cal	
7	son	Cristoforo	5	m s	Stokton Cal	
8	Zanga	Ermengildo	31	m s		
9	Pieri	Maria	36	f m	naturalized Kenilwort Utah 20/10/19	Kenilwort Utah
10	daughter	Rita	14	f s	Richemond Va 20/5/12	Rinaldi Pieri
11	son	Aldo	10	m s		408 St West 39 New York
12	Onestelli	Brigida	27	f m	Payella Co 3/10/20	brother Onestelli Oreste
13	Orsi	Leo	28	m s	Revens Mass 24/6/18	Charleroi Pa
14	Frigo	Luigi	16	m s	natif of Kensington Ill 13/12/905	19 Winchester Boston Mass
15	Vachino	John	38	m v		uncle Frigo Antonio 11724
16	Facchina	Victor	47	m m	Compeon Pleas Baltimore 9/4/21	Preavis Ave Chicago Ill
17	Minitti	Peter	35	m s	1902 16 /12/ Washington D C	brother Giovanni Vacchino
18	Bernabuoci	Peter	24	m m	Boston Mass 27/8/1902 De-	Baltimore MD 200 Curlew St
19	wife Bertulli	Genevieve	20	f m	New Haven Conn April 1920	the last residence R F D 4 B II
20	Campora	Umberto	38	m s	New Haven Conn April 1920	Alexandre Va
21	Fabbio	Leone	24	m m	Montpelier Vt April 1914	father Minitti Eugenio 221
22	wife	Rosa	24	f m	Elmira NY 12/11/19	Norfolk Ave Boston Mass
23	Garvasi	Pietro	33	m s		the last residence 141 Frankst
24	Cadorin	John	30	m s		New Haven Conn
25	Barro	Peter	39	m m		Barre Vt 13 Addison BC
27	Sarno	Nicoletta	26	f s	natif of New York 1894	Remanie Elena Bianchi
28	daughter	Rosa	2	f s	natif Of New York	the last residence
29	Vaioli	Basilio	28	m s		Bayonne NS
30	Baratto	Orlando	29	m m		the last residence 546 Bayonne NS

N- 26 MARCHI Valentino: Did not sail

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from GENOA ITALY, 27/4/1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 MAG 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Comotto	Francesco	46		m	m	101889 nativ of Calumet Mich	Pensilvania 19/9/1900	237 East 44 St New York
2	Dell'Oso	Orlando	23		m	s	227188 nat Cal	I /3/12: Honghlon Mich	sister Dell'Oso Orlando S Francisco Cal
3	Guerra	Agostino	48		m				brother Guerra Franch Luby St Chicago Ill
4	Closed at N-3 -						PURSER		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

165

N. Y. Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLOMBO

N. C. I.

arrived May 10, 1922

191

M.

from May 10, 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			SPECIAL
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	SENIA, Francesco	12:30	21	5		5	Ch in hosp	RR Co. Michael Tolas, 231 Front St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Luick	4/3	3	15	20	15	
	Wife Maria							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Ch Leonardo							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	" Maria							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	" Benigna							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2	SCIAFFIDI, Alfonso 11 cab					29	To hosp on arrival	RR Co. Constantino, 3046 Linden St., Bellaire, N.Y.	Luick	4/3	3	1	1	1	
	3. Lina, Nicolina		21	10			From N.Y. 5/13-10m	7/13-1" with 1 b. # 1	"	"	3	1	1	1	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

166

S. COLOMBO NCI

arrived 5/10/22

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
76	GRININI Antonio	28	23	1	3		110	FLANNERY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

SS COLOMBO

NGI

arrived 5/10/22.

19

M.

167

from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.	
31m	1 MARCACCINI Giuseppe	2 cab	1	30	1	UN READ	LPC	1000	MOGLYNN												
46m	2 DONATINI Domenico	"	1	15	1	"	"	"	"												
21f	3 SANTINI-Rossi, Florinda	"			1	Q E	LPC	"	COYNE												
67m	4 STABILE Angelo	"	4	10	1	Q E	UN READ	"	KABA												
39m	5 CIUFERELLI Enrico	"	4	13	1	Q E	UN READ PH D	"	"												
15f	6 DERCCO Carmela	"	7	4	1	UN	16 LPC	"	"												
37m	7 DIVIGILIO Nicola	"	6	6	1	UN READ	LPC	"	FEDER												
46m	8 DE PASCALE Aniello	"	6	7	1	Q E		"	"												
21f	9 MARCHETTI Maria	"	2	12	1	Q E	LPC	"	COYNE												
45m	10 MORGANTE Giuseppe	"	5	28	1	LPC		"	FEDER												
24f	11 LIPI Adale	"	3	5	1	Q E	LPC	"	MOGLYNN												
41m	12 DI FRANCESCO Donato		26	27	1	Q E	UN READ	1050	FLANNERY												
26m	13 CACCIOLA Natale	2nd cab	5	20	1	LPC	PD	1000	FEDER												
50m	14 CASCIARO Nicola	"	5	18/19	2	Q E	LPC	"	"												
20f	Ida																				
45m	15 LAZZARERA Vito Antonio	2 cab	5	11	1	Q E	LPC UN READ	"	"												
67m	16 RAVENNA Consolato	"	5	26/27	2	"	"	"	"												
62f	FESTA Angela																				
23f	17 FONTANA Lina	"	1	18	1	LPC	Q E	"	MOGLYNN												
19f	18 LANDI Agnese	"	1	29	1	LPC	Q E	"	"												
23m	19 REINHARDT Theodor	"	2	24	1	C.I.		"	COYNE												
21f	20 MANDALARI Emanuela	"	4	27	1	Q E		"	KABA												
44m	21 D'URSO Bartolo	"	5	21/24	4	Q E	LPC	"	FEDER												
30f	FITTELA Antonia																				
9m	D'URSO Santo																				
3f	Agata																				
18m	22 GRAZI NI Ottavio	1st cab	2	5	1	Q E		"	"												
80m	23 MOTTEIT Luigi	2 cab	4	16	1	LPC	UN READ Q E PD	"	KABA												
42m	24 SARNO Raffaele	"	4	8/9	2	Q E	PD	"	"												
72f	Eliabetha																				

SI SS COLOMBO 5/10/22

TOTALS.

5/13/22
5/16/22
5/19/22
5/21/22
5/23/22
5/25/22
5/27/22
5/29/22
5/31/22
6/2/22
6/4/22
6/6/22
6/8/22
6/10/22
6/12/22
6/14/22
6/16/22
6/18/22
6/20/22
6/22/22
6/24/22
6/26/22
6/28/22
6/30/22
7/2/22
7/4/22
7/6/22
7/8/22
7/10/22
7/12/22
7/14/22
7/16/22
7/18/22
7/20/22
7/22/22
7/24/22
7/26/22
7/28/22
7/30/22
8/1/22
8/3/22
8/5/22
8/7/22
8/9/22
8/11/22
8/13/22
8/15/22
8/17/22
8/19/22
8/21/22
8/23/22
8/25/22
8/27/22
8/29/22
8/31/22
9/2/22
9/4/22
9/6/22
9/8/22
9/10/22
9/12/22
9/14/22
9/16/22
9/18/22
9/20/22
9/22/22
9/24/22
9/26/22
9/28/22
9/30/22
10/2/22
10/4/22
10/6/22
10/8/22
10/10/22
10/12/22
10/14/22
10/16/22
10/18/22
10/20/22
10/22/22
10/24/22
10/26/22
10/28/22
10/30/22
11/1/22
11/3/22
11/5/22
11/7/22
11/9/22
11/11/22
11/13/22
11/15/22
11/17/22
11/19/22
11/21/22
11/23/22
11/25/22
11/27/22
11/29/22
11/30/22
12/1/22
12/3/22
12/5/22
12/7/22
12/9/22
12/11/22
12/13/22
12/15/22
12/17/22
12/19/22
12/21/22
12/23/22
12/25/22
12/27/22
12/29/22
12/31/22

5/13/22
5/16/22
5/19/22
5/21/22
5/23/22
5/25/22
5/27/22
5/29/22
5/31/22
6/2/22
6/4/22
6/6/22
6/8/22
6/10/22
6/12/22
6/14/22
6/16/22
6/18/22
6/20/22
6/22/22
6/24/22
6/26/22
6/28/22
6/30/22
7/2/22
7/4/22
7/6/22
7/8/22
7/10/22
7/12/22
7/14/22
7/16/22
7/18/22
7/20/22
7/22/22
7/24/22
7/26/22
7/28/22
7/30/22
8/1/22
8/3/22
8/5/22
8/7/22
8/9/22
8/11/22
8/13/22
8/15/22
8/17/22
8/19/22
8/21/22
8/23/22
8/25/22
8/27/22
8/29/22
8/31/22
9/2/22
9/4/22
9/6/22
9/8/22
9/10/22
9/12/22
9/14/22
9/16/22
9/18/22
9/20/22
9/22/22
9/24/22
9/26/22
9/28/22
9/30/22
10/2/22
10/4/22
10/6/22
10/8/22
10/10/22
10/12/22
10/14/22
10/16/22
10/18/22
10/20/22
10/22/22
10/24/22
10/26/22
10/28/22
10/30/22
11/1/22
11/3/22
11/5/22
11/7/22
11/9/22
11/11/22
11/13/22
11/15/22
11/17/22
11/19/22
11/21/22
11/23/22
11/25/22
11/27/22
11/29/22
11/30/22
12/1/22
12/3/22
12/5/22
12/7/22
12/9/22
12/11/22
12/13/22
12/15/22
12/17/22
12/19/22
12/21/22
12/23/22
12/25/22
12/27/22
12/29/22
12/31/22

5/13/22
5/16/22
5/19/22
5/21/22
5/23/22
5/25/22
5/27/22
5/29/22
5/31/22
6/2/22
6/4/22
6/6/22
6/8/22
6/10/22
6/12/22
6/14/22
6/16/22
6/18/22
6/20/22
6/22/22
6/24/22
6/26/22
6/28/22
6/30/22
7/2/22
7/4/22
7/6/22
7/8/22
7/10/22
7/12/22
7/14/22
7/16/22
7/18/22
7/20/22
7/22/22
7/24/22
7/26/22
7/28/22
7/30/22
8/1/22
8/3/22
8/5/22
8/7/22
8/9/22
8/11/22
8/13/22
8/15/22
8/17/22
8/19/22
8/21/22
8/23/22
8/25/22
8/27/22
8/29/22
8/31/22
9/2/22
9/4/22
9/6/22
9/8/22
9/10/22
9/12/22
9/14/22
9/16/22
9/18/22
9/20/22
9/22/22
9/24/22
9/26/22
9/28/22
9/30/22
10/2/22
10/4/22
10/6/22
10/8/22
10/10/22
10/12/22
10/14/22
10/16/22
10/18/22
10/20/22
10/22/22
10/24/22
10/26/22
10/28/22
10/30/22
11/1/22
11/3/22
11/5/22
11/7/22
11/9/22
11/11/22
11/13/22
11/15/22
11/17/22
11/19/22
11/21/22
11/23/22
11/25/22
11/27/22
11/29/22
11/30/22
12/1/22
12/3/22
12/5/22
12/7/22
12/9/22
12/11/22
12/13/22
12/15/22
12/17/22
12/19/22
12/21/22
12/23/22
12/25/22
12/27/22
12/29/22
12/31/22

5/13/22
5/16/22
5/19/22
5/21/22
5/23/22
5/25/22
5/27/22
5/29/22
5/31/22
6/2/22
6/4/22
6/6/22
6/8/22
6/10/22
6/12/22
6/14/22
6/16/22
6/18/22
6/20/22
6/22/22
6/24/22
6/26/22
6/28/22
6/30/22
7/2/22
7/4/22
7/6/22
7/8/22
7/10/22
7/12/22
7/14/22
7/16/22
7/18/22
7/20/22
7/22/22
7/24/22
7/26/22
7/28/22
7/30/22
8/1/22
8/3/22
8/5/22
8/7/22
8/9/22
8/11/22
8/13/22
8/15/22
8/17/22
8/19/22
8/21/22
8/23/22
8/25/22
8/27/22
8/29/22
8/31/22
9/2/22
9/4/22
9/6/22
9/8/22
9/10/22
9/12/22
9/14/22
9/16/22
9/18/22
9/20/22
9/22/22
9/24/22
9/26/22
9/28/22
9/30/22
10/2/22
10/4/22
10/6/22
10/8/22
10/10/22
10/12/22
10/14/22
10/16/22
10/18/22
10/20/22
10/22/22
10/24/22
10/26/22
10/28/22
10/30/22
11/1/22
11/3/22
11/5/22
11/7/22
11/9/22
11/11/22
11/13/22
11/15/22
11/17/22
11/19/22
11/21/22
11/23/22
11/25/22
11/27/22
11/29/22
11/30/22
12/1/22
12/3/22
12/5/22
12/7/22
12/9/22
12/11/22
12/13/22
12/15/22
12/17/22
12/19/22
12/21/22
12/23/22
12/25/22
12/27/22
12/29/22
12/31/22

5/13/22
5/16/22
5/19/22
5/21/22
5/23/22
5/25/22
5/27/22
5/29/22
5/31/22
6/2/22
6/4/22
6/6/22
6/8/22
6/10/22
6/12/22
6/14/22
6/16/22
6/18/22
6/20/22
6/22/22
6/24/22
6/26/22
6/28/22
6/30/22
7/2/22
7/4/22
7/6/22
7/8/22
7/10/22
7/12/22
7/14/22
7/16/22
7/18/22
7/20/22
7/22/22
7/24/22
7/26/22
7/28/22
7/30/22
8/1/22
8/3/22
8/5/22
8/7/22
8/9/22
8/11/22
8/13/22
8/15/22
8/17/22
8/19/22
8/21/22
8/23/22
8/25/22
8/27/22
8/29/22
8/31/22
9/2/22
9/4/22
9/6/22
9/8/22
9/10/22
9/12/22
9/14/22
9/16/22
9/18/22
9/20/22
9/22/22
9/24/22
9/26/22
9/28/22
9/30/22
10/2/22
10/4/22
10/6/22
10/8/22
10/10/22
10/12/22
10/14/22
10/16/22
10/18/22
10/20/22
10/22/22
10/24/22
10/26/22
10/28/22
10/30/22
11/1/22
11/3/22
11/5/22
11/7/22
11/9/22
11/11/22
11/13/22
11/15/22
11/17/22
11/19/22
11/21/22
11/23/22
11/25/22
11/27/22
11/29/22
11/30/22
12/1/22
12/3/22
12/5/22
12/7/22
12/9/22
12/11/22
12/13/22
12/15/22
12/17/22
12/19/22
12/21/22
12/23/22
12/25/22
12/27/22
12/29/22
12/31/22

5/13/22
5/16/22
5/19/22
5/21/22
5/23/22
5/25/22
5/27/22
5/29/22
5/31/22
6/2/22
6/4/22
6/6/22
6/8/22
6/10/22
6/12/22
6/14/22
6/16/22
6/18/22
6/20/22
6/22/22
6/24/22
6/26/22
6/28/22
6/30/22
7/2/22
7/4/22
7/6/22
7/8/22
7/10/22
7/12/22
7/14/22
7/16/22
7/18/22
7/20/22
7/22/22
7/24/22
7/26/22
7/28/22
7/30/22
8/1/22
8/3/22
8/5/22
8/7/22
8/9/22
8/11/22
8/13/22
8/15/22
8/17/22
8/19/22
8/21/22
8/23/22
8/25/22
8/27/22
8/29/22
8/31/22
9/2/22
9/4/22
9/6/22
9/8/22
9/10/22
9/12/22
9/14/22
9/16/22
9/18/22
9/20/22
9/22/22
9/24/22
9/26/22
9/28/22
9/30/22
10/2/22
10/4/22
10/6/22
10/8/22
10/10/22
10/12/22
10/14/22
10/16/22
10/18/22
10/20/22
10/22/22
10/24/22
10/26/22
10/28/22
10/30/22
11/1/22
11/3/22
11/5/22
11/7/22
11/9/22
11/11/22
11/13/22
11/15/22
11/17/22
11/19/22
11/21/22
11/23/22
11/25/22
11/27/22
11/29/22
11/30/22
12/1/22
12/3/22
12/5/22
12/7/22
12/9/22
12/11/22
12/13/22
12/15/22
12/17/22
12/19/22
12/21/22
12/23/22
12/25/22
12/27/22
12/29/22
12/31/22

5/13/22
5/16/22
5/19/22
5/21/22
5/23/22
5/25/22
5/27/22
5/29/22
5/31/22
6/2/22
6/4/22
6/6/22
6/8/22
6/10/22
6/12/22
6/14/22
6/16/22
6/18/22
6/20/22
6/22/22
6/24/22
6/26/22
6/28/22
6/30/22
7/2/22
7/4/22
7/6/22
7/8/22
7/10/22
7/12/22
7/14/22
7/16/22
7/18/22
7/20/22
7/22/22
7/24/22
7/26/22
7/28/22
7/30/22
8/1/22
8/3/22
8/5/22
8/7/22
8/9/22
8/11/22
8/13/22
8/15/22
8/17/22
8/19/22
8/21/22
8/23/22
8/25/22
8/27/22
8/29/22
8/31/22
9/2/22
9/4/22
9/6/22
9/8/22
9/10/22
9/12/22
9/14/22
9/16/22
9/18/22
9/20/22
9/22/22
9/24/22
9/26/22
9/28/22
9/30/22
10/2/22
10/4/22
10/6/22
10/8/22
10/10/22
10/12/22
10/14/22
10/16/22
10/18/22
10/20/22
10/22/22
10/24/22
10/26/22
10/28/22
10/30/22
11/1/22
11/3/22
11/5/22
11/7/22
11/9/22
11/11/22
11/13/22
11/15/22
11/17/22
11/19/22
11/21/22
11/23/22
11/25/22
11/27/22
11/29/22
11/30/22
12/1/22
12/3/22
12/5/22
12/7/22
12/9/22
12/11/22
12/13/22
12/15/22
12/17/22
12/19/22
12/21/22
12/23/22
12/25/22
12/27/22
12/29/22
12/31/22

5/13/22
5/16/22
5/19/22
5/21/22
5/23/22
5/2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

168

No.

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST	GROUP	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
							DEF-EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BRKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time							
37m	25	MONO Angelo	2 cab	5	6/8	1 3 Q E LPC	1000	FEDER															
23f		Francesca																					
2f		Concetta																					
30m	26	LABATE Guglielmo	"	5	9	1 UN READ Q E	"	"															
28m	27	VARIO Salvatore	"	5	1	1 Q E LPC	"	"															
52m	28	BARBAGALLO Sebastiano	2 cab	5	25	1 LPC	"	"															
38m	29	BARONE Antonio		21	5	1 Q E UN READ	"	WATSON															
27m	30	CASSETTA Francesco		28	5	1 Q E	1030	FLANNERY															
34m	31	PERROTE Luigi		28	10	1 Q E	1040	"															
36m	32	CIANCIO Rocco		28	30	1 Q E UN READ	1045	"															
30m	33	CONTE Nicola		32	2	1 Q E	1000	DAILY															
22f	34	SORVILLO Aida		30	2/3	2 Q E	"	"															
53m	35	GHILLI Giuseppe		26	22	1 Q E	1050	FLANNERY															
40m	36	MALLARDI Nicola		1	17	1 Q E	1055	PERRO															
42m	37	DI MAGLIO Antonio		28	27	1 "	"	FLANNERY															
48m	38	ARACOLI Alfredo		26	12	1 Q E	1050	"															
30m	39	SPINELLA Nicola		30	24	1 "	1000	DAILY															
46m	40	LETTI Antonio		28	6	1 Q E	1100	FLANNERY															
41m	41	CASIRAGNOLI Rocco		21	16	1 Q E UN READ	1100	WATSON															
35f	42	GRIFA Maria Rose		32	8	1 Q E	1000	DAILY															
62m	43	SICA Giuseppe		28	12	1 Q E UN READ PD	1100	FLANNERY															
30f	44	NANNI Angela		26	1/5	5 Q E	1115	"															
7f		SANGILLO Maria																					
5m		NANNI Romeo																					
2m		Raimondo																					
4mos		CNDARE																					
34m	45	ARMARIO Lorenzo		2	1	25 1 Q E	1115	PERRO															
36m	46	MONTALEONE Pasquale		21	21	1 Q E UN READ	1115	WATSON															
27m	47	BASCHIERE Ambradio		26	23	1 Q E	1120	FLANNERY															
33m	48	GALLI Fernecio		26	17	1 Q E	"	"															

SI SS COLOMBO 5/10/22 TOTALS

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

(Index No 86 missing)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.

COLOMBO

NGI

arrived

19

M.

from

169

No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF. - EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date. Page. Sec'y.

Date. Page. Sec'y.

Date. Page. Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

MEALS.

ARACENO Vito

28 20 1 Q E

11:25 FLANNERY

PICCACCIO Raffaele

28 18 1 Q E Un read

11:25 "

BLANDRANO Giuseppa

21 28 1 LFC ACC ALIEN Q E

" WATSON

DI CICCIO Giuseppe

30 4 1 UN READ Q E

1000 DAILY

V. NUNIELLO Antonio

26 24 1 Q E

1130 FLANNERY

MARCO Giuseppe

A 4 1 UN 16 LFC

1130 RICHARDSON

ROMANO Giuseppe

26 11 1 LFC Q E

1140 FLANNERY

MININI Vincenzo

21 17 1 Q E UN READ

" WATSON

GGIERI Mich.le

30 6 1 LFC Q E

1100 DAILY

88 SEBASTINI Filippo

26 10 1 Q E LFC

1145 FLANNERY

59 NETTI Vitrono

28 29 1 Q E

1200 "

60 GULLOTTA Giuseppe

28 29 1 Q E UN READ

1155 WATSON

MARCO Lucia

29 20/22 3 LFC UN READ

1100 FENICO

MARCO Carmela

Italia

62 GREGORIO

28 24 1 Q E

1155 FLANNERY

DI Tominaso

28 21 1 Q E

1150 WATSON

ALONCIO Maria

2 cab

4 1 1 Q E PD

1000 KABA

MALE DONNE Luigi

30 8 1 LFC Q E PD

1:00 DAILY

DELICATO Rosalia

21 1 1 LFC PD UN READ Q E

1130 WATSON

GALLIA Nicola

29 15/16 2 LFC UN READ

1240 FENICO

Lilero Antonia

28 28 1 Q E

1240 FLANNERY

ALESSANDRO Recco

30 11 1 Q E

1:00 DAILY

MAZZUCCO Gastano

30 22 1 Q E

" "

DI SILVESTRO Donato

21 30 1 Q E LFC

" WATSON

MORABITO Paolo

28 16 1 UN READ Q E

" FLANNERY

DELLUCCI Domenico

28 4 1 Q E

" "

MINICHIELLO Raffaele

30 15 1 "

" DAILY

RUSCIO Nicola

21 11 1 LFC Q E PD

105 WATSON

PULLARA Carmelo

88 COLOMBO 5/10/22

TOTALS

Unable to locate additional 2-2 sheet.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information.

(Index No 86 missing)

15/6/15

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW-YORK MAY 9, 1922, from the port of NAPLES and GENOA

Vessel. 60101800, arriving at															
(1)		(3)			(4)		(5)		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list		Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1															
2	1	Romano	Arturo	Master	21-4-22	Naples	no		45	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	145	
3	2	Moresco	Francesco	I Officer			no		42	M			5.6	156	
4	3	Diaggini	Francesco	II ..			no		38	M			5.5	155	
5	4	Salemone	Leopoldo	II ..			no		40	M			5.4	150	
6	5	Guida	Giuseppe	III ..			no		24	M			5.5	156	
	6	Violeldomini	Pasquale	II ..			no		26	M			5.6	160	
	7	Dubbioli		Cadet			no		28	M			5.5	145	
													5.6	170	
DO NOT WRITE OR DETAIN ALIENS															

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 1 1922

PORT OF New York
May 18, 1922

I, master of the Italian S. S. Colombo
(Nationality)
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 308 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 319

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9, 1922, consigned to Italia America Shipping Co., is now lying at 27 N. R., and is expected to sail May 18, 1922, for Genoa
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Perrice Antonio</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples April 24 - 1922</u>
<u>Silvestri Pasquale</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>Colace Vincenzo</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
<u>Grassano Pasquale</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " " "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW-YORK MAY 9, 1922, from the port of HAPLEN and GENOA

Vessel			No.		Arriving at		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
(1)			(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
Family name			Given name		When		Where								
1															
2	1	Romano	Cav. Uff.	Arturo	Master	21-4-22	Naples	no	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	145	
3	2	Moresco		Francesco	I Officer			no	42	M			5.6	156	
4	3	Biaggini		Francesco	II ..			no	38	M			5.5	155	
5	4	Salamone		Leopoldo	II ..			no	40	M			5.4	160	
6	5	Guida		Giuseppe	III ..			no	24	M			5.5	156	
7	6	Vioicomini		Pasquale	II ..			no	26	M			5.6	160	
8	7	Dabbione			Cadet			no	28	M			5.5	145	
9								no	46	M			5.6	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	National.
<i>Felice Marconi</i>	—	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Nicola Clemente</i>	—	
<i>Giulia Marza</i>	—	11	<i>Begarelli Michele</i>	—	
<i>Carlo Antonis</i>	—	11	<i>Francesco Grace</i>	—	
<i>Carlo Collegiani</i>	—	11	<i>Picilli Pietro</i>	—	
<i>Carzella Argano</i>	—	11	<i>Magri Andrea</i>	—	17
<i>Amedeo Alberto</i>	—	11			
<i>Marino Parlamenta</i>	—	11			
<i>Landolfo Parlamenta</i>	—	11			
<i>del Rosso Pietro</i>	—	11			
<i>Assise Salvatore</i>	—	11			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I do honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1047

Capt. M. Di Simone agent
for Italia America shipping corp.

APR 27 1922
GENERAL

422

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel COLONIA, arriving at NEW-YORK MAY 9, 1922, from the port of NAPLES and GENOA

(1) No. on list			(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family n	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities	
1	Romano	Gav. Off.	Arturo	Master	21-4-22 Naples	no	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	145	
2	Moresco		Francesco	I Officer		no	42	M			5.6	156	
3	Diaggini		Francesco	II ..		no	38	M			5.5	155	
4	Salamone		Leopoldo	II ..		no	40	M			5.4	150	
	Quida		Giuseppe	III ..			24	M			5.5	156	
	Vicidomini		Pasquale	II ..			26	M			5.6	160	
7	Dabbiosi		Mario	Cadet			28	M			5.5	145	
8	Menini		Modesto	Chief			46	M			5.6	170	
9	Starace		Luggi	I ..			48	M			5.8	180	
10	Tao		Odoacre	..			36	M			5.7	160	
11	Misuri		Lionello	..			42	M			5.6	165	
12	Vento		Francesco	II ..			41	M			5.4	145	
13	Gento		Francesco	..			37	M			5.5	156	
14	Contreas		Giuseppe	..			28	M			5.4	156	
15	Calvello		Ettore	III ..			26	M			5.4	170	
16	Rensalli		Raffaels	Cadet			23	M			5.6	169	
17	Pescotti		Mario	Pur			38	M			5.4	159	
18	Aocerona		Enrico	Cadet			28	M			5.5	160	
19	Vignapiano		Andrea	Doc			38	M			5.6	157	
20	Vichione		Adolfo	..			40	M			5.8	168	
21	Pancosini		Enrico	..			26	M			5.4	160	
22	De Castani		Giuseppe	W			27	M			5.4	160	
	Greco		Nicolo'										

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. 5791 22

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Colombo

Line. N.Y.C.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

First one detain with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage, passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

171

All alien steamers not in possession of alien registration identification card form 1- when photos are ready phone Broad-20292

IMMIGRATION GENERAL
APR 27 1922
NEW YORK

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent
SS. Colonio
Line. 791
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
determine whether the following named aliens
are or are not citizens of the United States.
If you determine that any of the above named aliens are not citizens of the United States, you are directed to detain them on board your vessel the following named aliens:
all other alien men not in possession of alien registration identification card from U.S. who photos are ready phone Broad-20296
171

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED
U. S. Immigration Inspector
12-1274

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been prepared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

CONSULATE
Naples, Italy
April 25, 1922

* See list of r.
Norm.—Failure

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW-YORK MAY 9, 1922, from the port of NAPLES and GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS					
						(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight
1	Remano	Gav. Uff.	Arturo	Master	21-4-22 Naples	no	45	M	Italian	5.5	145
2	Moresco	Francesco	I Officer			no	42	M		5.6	153
3	Biaggini	Francesco	II ..			no	38	M		5.5	155
4	Salomene	Leopoldo	II ..			no	40	M		5.4	150
	Guida	Giuseppe	III ..			no	24	M		5.5	155
	Vicidomini	Pasquale	II ..			no	26	M		5.6	160
7	Dabbioni	Mario	Cadet			no	28	M		5.5	145
8	Menini	Modesto	Chief Eng.			no	46	M		5.6	170
9	Starace	Luggi	I Eng.			no	48	M		5.8	180
10	Fao	Odoacre	..			no	38	M		5.7	180
11	Misuri	Lionello	..			no	42	M		5.6	185
12	Vento	Francesco	II Eng.			no	41	M		5.4	145
13	Gento	Francesco	..			no	37	M		5.5	155
14	Gentreas	Giuseppe	..			no	28	M		5.4	155
15	Calvello	Ettore	III Eng.			no	26	M		5.8	170
16	Renzilli	Raffaello	Cadet Eng.			no	23	M		5.6	169
17	Pescotti	Mario	Purser			no	38	M		5.4	159
18	Accorona	Enrico	Cadet Purser			no	28	M		5.5	160
19	Vignapiano	Andrea	Doctor			no	38	M		5.6	157
20	Vicchiom	Adolfo	..			no	40	M		5.8	158
21	De Santani	Giuseppe	Wireless			no	26	M		5.4	150
22	Greco	Nicolo'	..			no	27	M		5.4	150

7 APR 22

no fu fornito
sup. visa =25 APR 1922
FREE STAMP

Sen. Pa. 101460

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 27 1922
CHINA ITALY* See list of n
Norm.—Fallu* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY, 1922, from the port of NAPLES AND GENOA

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Sorpe	Salvatore	I Hostromo	21-4-22	Naples	no	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	170	
2	Ricovuto	Francesco	II ..			no	48	M			5.6	150	
3	D'Amato	Gennaro	I Carpentiere			no	50	M			5.4	167	
4	Gaffero	Raffaele	II ..	159	273	no	48	M			5.6	160	
5	Bay	Francesco	Ottomato			no	33	M			5.8	178	
6	Beraine	Michele	..			no	33	M			5.8	166	
7	Ginsi	Ernesto	Capitanarmi			no	37	M			5.7	170	
8	Hebbione	Giuseppe	Marinaio			no	49	M			5.5	165	
9	Seala	Francesco	..			no	43	M			5.6	167	
10	D'Acampo	Nicola	..			no	31	M			5.6	167	
11	Altamura	Sergio	57..			no	37	M			5.6	167	
12	Accardi	Domenico	..			no	38	M			5.4	156	
13	Noto	Principio	..			no	41	M			5.4	156	
14	Manzo	Vincenzo	..			no	46	M			5.7	170	
15	Tucci	Vitiello	..			no	41	M			5.5	156	
16	Notizia	Luca	..			no	32	M			5.5	165	
17	Dentice	Pasquale	..			no	39	M			5.5	165	
18	Ancorato	Angelo	..			no	33	M			5.8	178	
19	Galba	Filippo	..			no	27	M			5.6	156	
20	Sodano	Gennaro	..			no	34	M			5.6	165	
21	Di Franco	Bartolomeo	..			no	47	M			5.4	156	
22	Massa	Raffaele	..			no	31	M			5.4	145	
23	Poleso	Domenico	..			no	29	M			5.4	156	
24	Frassetto	Giovanni	..			no	26	M			5.5	145	
25	Accardi	Antonino	..			no	41	M			5.5	156	
26	Sognamiglio	Carmino	..			no	33	M			5.4	154	
27	Arouri	Giuseppe	..			no	65	M			5.4	135	
28	Ricovuto	Pasquale	..			no	23	M			5.4	156	
29	Ascone	Ambrogio	..			no	37	M			5.5	157	
30	Maria	Samuele	..			no	40	M			5.5	145	

* See II
Norm.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 27 1922
NEW YORK, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAT, 191, from the port of NAPLES AND GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	De Simone	Pasquale	✓ Marinaio	21-4-22	Naples	no	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	156	
2	Tagliamonte	Giuseppe	✓ ..			no	32	M			5.5	155	
3	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	✓ ..			no	34	M			5.5	157	
4	Sturman	Flocco	✓ ..			no	35	M			5.5	156	
5	Noto	Salvatore	✓ ..			no	34	M			5.5	156	
6	Asampora	Francesco	✓ ..			no	39	M			5.5	157	
7	Esposito	Francesco	✓ ..			no	40	M			5.6	157	
8	Palanga	Gennaro	✓ ..			no	47	M			5.4	165	
9	Palomba	Santo	✓ ..			no	47	M			5.5	165	
10	Marretta	Giuseppe	✓ ..			no	35	M			5.5	156	
11	Rubino	Giacomo	✓ ..			no	34	M			5.5	176	
12	Gagliano	Vincenzo	✓ ..			no	39	M			5.5	156	
13	La Camera	Pietro	✓ ..			no	32	M			5.6	176	
14	Mustica	Orazio	✓ ..			no	45	M			5.4	156	
15	Terminiello	Nicola	✓ ..			no	37	M			5.4	155	
16	Salvo	Salvatore	✓ ..			no	26	M			5.3	154	
17	Marchese	Federico	✓ ..			no	31	M			5.5	156	
18	Barone	Vincenzo	✓ Giovannetto			no	20	M			5.4	156	
19	Accorio	Vincenzo	✓ .. 15933			no	20	M			5.4	145	
20	Cottone	Luigi	✓ ..			no	20	M			5.3	156	
21	Vitello	Giacomo	✓ ..			no	18	M			5.4	145	
22	Caromagna	Stellario	✓ .. 15931			no	19	M			5.5	156	
23	Gigliano	Giuseppe	✓ .. 15931			no	19	M			5.4	156	
24	Busti	Raffaele	✓ ..			no	19	M			5.5	160	
25	Noviello	Tommaso	✓ ..			no	19	M			5.4	156	
26	Sorrentino	Ciro	✓ .. 159365			no	19	M			5.4	156	
27	Cataneo	Giuseppe	✓ .. 159304			no	18	M			5.5	145	
28	Bosco	Mario	✓ ..			no	16	M			5.4	156	
29	Rossi	Mario	✓ ..			no	19	M			5.6	170	
30	Galinberti	Giuseppe	✓ .. 159356	21-4-22	Genoa	no	16	M					

* See 11
Note.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/11/22
A9 27 22
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW YORK, NY, 191, from the port of NAPLES AND GENOA

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Panariello	Domenico	I Caporale	21-4-22	Naples	no	36	m	italians	italian	5.6	170	
2	Fernandino	Francesco	II ..	159324		no	40	m			5.4	166	
3	Paino	Antonio	Operaio			no	35	m			5.4	156	
4	Schiavone	Rutilio	..	159330		no	33	m			5.4	165	
5	Cinocuo	Edoardo	..	159295		no	26	n			5.4	145	
6	De Anna	Vitantonio	..			no	26	m			5.6	156	
7	Dalla Nera	Pietro	..			no	35	m			5.4	156	
8	Ferrante	Giovanni	..	159327		no	34	m			5.6	156	
9	Gandolfo	Giacomo	..			no	39	m			5.5	155	
10	Mastro	Giuseppe	Elettricista			no	37	m			5.4	145	
11	Scotellaro	Salvatore	..	159380		no	39	m			5.5	158	
12	De Martino	Gaetano	..			no	27	m			5.5	155	
13	Masarelli	Lucio	..	159331		no	32	m			5.4	164	
14	De Luca	Riccardo	..			no	24	m			5.4	155	
15	Rivieccio	Gennaro	Pesciatista	159329		no	38	m			5.4	155	
16	Villano	Luca	..			no	43	m			5.5	156	
17	Ferrisano	Umberto	..	159291		no	32	m			5.4	175	
18	Telaio	Andrea	..	159288		no	23	m			5.4	156	
19	Rajola	Girolamo	..	159283		no	25	m			5.5	145	
20	Illiano	Luigi	..			no	46	m			5.5	145	
21	Bardi	Giobatta	..	159313		no	46	m			5.5	156	
22	Borneto	Giovanni	..			no	21	m			5.4	176	
23	Battilero	Antonio	..			no	37	m			5.5	145	
24	Marinari	Matteo	..	159270		no	30	m			5.5	153	
25	Andelli	Salvatore	..	159296		no	36	m			5.5	145	
26	Barbarulo	Luigi	..	159306		no	36	m			5.4	165	
27	Schenone	Giovanni	..			no	38	m			5.5	145	
28	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	..			no	44	m			5.4	156	
29	Rajola	nicolo	..	159300		no	31	m			5.4	146	
30	Buonavita	Giobatta	..			no	44	m			5.7	157	
31	Bucci	Eduardo	Cammin			no	51	m			5.4	150	

* See li
Note

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 191, from the port of NAPLES AND GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Visciani	Gennaro	✓ Puccista	21-4-22	Naples	no	34	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	155	
2	Visciani	Onofrio	✓ ..			no	39	m			5.4	157	
3	Amendolia	Giovanni	✓ .. 159316			no	30	m			5.6	165	
4	Abramo	Gastano	✓ .. 159337			no	54	m			5.5	165	
5	Asalea	Luigi	✓ ..			no	37	m			5.5	157	
6	Lembarde	Vincenzo	✓ ..			no	36	m			5.5	167	
7	Passaro	Ferdinando	✓ ..			no	59	m			5.4	165	
8	Lanzano	Eugenio	✓ ..			no	25	m			5.5	167	
9	Balsano	Aniello	✓ ..			no	42	m			5.4	165	
10	Oliviero	Ciro	✓ ..			no	37	m			5.5	175	
11	Veneruso	Giovanni	✓ .. 159286			no	36	m			5.5	146	
12	Montella	Nicola	✓ ..			no	36	m			5.3	145	
13	Castellano	Domenico	✓ ..			no	47	m			5.4	157	
14	Guasco	Francesco	✓ .. 159303			no	38	m			5.6	143	
15	Celace	Domenico	✓ ..			no	37	m			5.4	164	
16	Rivieccio	Giovanni	✓ ..			no	33	m			5.3	165	
17	Cavaliere	Luca	✓ ..			no	32	m			5.3	135	
18	Palladino	Francesco	✓ ..			no	33	m			5.6	170	
19	Barbiero	Antonio	✓ ..			no	32	m			5.4	148	
20	Castellano	Ciro	✓ ..			no	42	m			5.3	157	
21	Bardi	Luigi	✓ .. 159289			no	42	m			5.3	159	
22	Berriello	Ciro	✓ .. 159301			no	38	m			5.4	158	
23	Balsano	Giuseppe	✓ .. 159290			no	31	m			5.5	165	
24	Tollaro	Nicola	✓ .. 159312			no	25	m			5.4	167	
25	Falomba	Giuseppe	✓ .. 159287			no	34	m			5.4	147	
26	Accardo	Giovanni	✓ .. 159291			no	30	m			5.5	165	
27	Canzanella	Antonio	✓ .. 159302			no	34	m			5.4	157	
28	Colaninno	Crescenzo	✓ .. 159307			no	35	m			5.4	167	
29	Marasco	Giuseppe	✓ .. 42619			no	44	m			5.4	178	
30	Rajola	Gastano	✓ ..			no	37	m			5.6	153	

* See 11
Note.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 27 1922
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1917, from the port of NAPLES AND GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Ricci	Salvatore	✓ Fucchiata	159278	21-4-22 Naples	no	25	m	italians	Italian	5.6	157	
2	Tendili	Giuseppe	✓			no	35	m			5.5	165	
3	Guene	Filippo	✓	159317		no	29	f			5.5	176	
4	Cammarino	Angelo	✓	159327		no	38	m			5.4	180	
5	Marrasso	Luigi	✓			no	42	m			5.4	158	
6	Di Giovanni	Vincenzo	✓	159309		no	44	m			5.5	176	
7	Richiardi	Antonio	✓	159285		no	41	m			5.5	167	
8	Colantonio	Raffaello	✓			no	41	m			5.4	145	
9	Asciione	Silvio	✓	159279		no	31	m			5.6	176	
10	Barbarulo	Luigi	✓	159292		no	24	m			5.4	157	
11	Grilli	Tommaso	✓ Carbonale	0437	unfilled	no	30	m			5.5	148	
12	Palumbo	Luigi	✓			no	20	m			5.4	158	
13	Tomponale	Alberto	✓	159240		no	26	m			5.5	158	
14	Davino	Agostino	✓	159336		no	18	m			5.4	145	
15	Serbante	Umberto	✓	159321		no	18	m			5.5	157	
16	Buono	Giovanni	✓	159342		no	30	m			5.5	176	
17	Del Gatto	Salvatore	✓	159323		no	31	m			5.4	146	
18	Gallo	Giuseppe	✓	159293		no	28	m			5.5	146	
19	Greco	Vincenzo	✓	159300		no	30	m			5.5	170	
20	Longo	Luigi	✓	159301		no	29	m			5.4	167	
21	Pernice	Antonio	✓			no	30	m			5.5	156	
22	Orceai	Nitore	✓			no	23	m			5.3	157	
23	Ferrigno	Salvatore	✓			no	31	m			5.4	158	
24	Labaro	Raffaello	✓	54514	unfilled	no	32	m			5.4	158	
25	Magliulo	Vincenzo	✓	159310		no	32	m			5.4	167	
26	De Grazia	Tommaso	✓	159315		no	24	m			5.4	176	
27	Cugno	Giovanni	✓	159342		no	24	m			5.3	155	
28	Pappalardo	Beniamino	✓			no	25	m			5.4	157	
29	Louise	Giovanni	✓	159348		no	22	m			5.3	155	
30	Iacono	Giovanni	✓	159325		no	34	m			5.3	155	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED BY THE GENERAL
APR 27 1917
F. M. 11-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 191, from the port of NAPLES AND GENOA

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Camollicchio	Carmine	✓ Paolista	21-4-22	Naples	no	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	156	
2	Gotugno	Giuseppe	✓ Carbonaro	159 328		no	24	m			5.5	158	
3	De Crescenzo	Antonio	✓ ..	159 328		no	28	m			5.6	158	
4	Guerrazzi	Francesco	✓ ..	159 308		no	25	m			5.6	155	
5	Avallone	Francesco	✓ ..	159 307		no	31	m			5.7	190	
6	Ofano	Vincenzo	✓ ..	159 304		no	26	m			5.6	159	
7	Malvone	Ciro	✓ ..	159 332		no	25	m			5.4	152	
8	Camollicchio	Vincenzo	✓ ..			no	25	m			5.4	152	
9	Di Giorgi	Giovanni	✓ ..	159 333		no	26	m			5.4	153	
10	Orabona	Giuseppe	✓ Infermiere			no	38	m			5.4	165	
11	Pustolo	Gennaro	✓ ..			no	28	m			5.4	155	
12	Roberti	Vincenzo	✓ ..	159 303		no	30	m			5.3	145	
13	Rea	Maria	✓ Infermiera			no	46	f			5.4	140	
14	Esposito	Carmela	✓ ..			no	49	f			5.4	142	
15	Magliulo	Raffaello	✓ Carminio	25-4-22	"	no	20	m	"	"	5.3	158	
16	Sabino	Raffaello	✓ Carminio	25-4-22	"	no	21	"	"	"	5.4	158	
17	Caporale	Gennaro	✓ ..	159 349	"	no	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	
18	Filippini	Carlo	✓ ..	159 332	"	no	35	"	"	"	5.4	155	
19	J. van	Filippo	✓ Carminio	25-4-22	Genoa	no	24	"	"	"	5.5	180	
20	Panno	Analia	✓ Carminio	21-4-22	Napoli	no	39	f	"	"	5.4	156	
21	Perotti	Etore	✓ Carminio	"	"	no	24	m	"	"	5.5	158	
22	Mora	Stelio	✓ Sp. Carminio	27-4-22	Genoa	no	35	m	"	"	5.4	150	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 27 1922
ST. PAUL, MINN.

152/20
APR 27 1922
Consul General

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 19 22, from the port of NAPLES AND GENOA 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bentodi	Aristodemo	✓ M. of Cass	21-4-22	Naples	no	yes	56	m	italians	Italian	5.5	166	
2	Enotti	Ercole	✓ Maître d'H				yes	45	m			5.6	160	
3	Enotti	Ercole	✓				yes	44	m			5.4	178	
4	Gigandino	Giuseppe	✓				yes	44	m			5.4	164	
5	Pianese	Grecenzo	✓				yes	44	m			5.4	166	
6	Russo	Rosario	✓				yes	27	m			5.5	165	
7	Vicolo	Adolfo	✓				yes	50	m			5.5	148	
8	Gorda	Gesirio	✓				yes	25	m			5.5	166	
9	Pathod	Natola	✓				yes	34	m			5.5	145	
10	Sacco	Arturo	✓				yes	21	m			5.5	145	
11	Maresca	Giosue'	✓				yes	20	m			5.5	166	
12	Asciom	Carmine	✓				yes	44	m			5.4	147	
13	Cancello	Antonio	✓				yes	40	m			5.6	165	
14	Acampora	Filippo	✓				yes	66	m			5.8	157	
15	Loffredo	Raffaele	✓				yes	32	m			5.5	165	
16	Silvestri	Pasquale	✓				yes	28	m			5.5	176	
17	Piccolo	Antonio	✓				yes	31	m			5.6	165	
18	Di Lupe	Opinio	✓				yes	55	m			5.4	168	
19	Bona	Arturo	✓				yes	42	m			5.4	159	
20	Monti	Filippo	✓				yes	31	m			5.4	165	
21	D'Amora	Felice	✓				yes	24	m			5.4	176	
22	De Luca	Edoardo	✓				yes	27	m			5.4	176	
23	Monti	Giuseppe	✓				yes	42	m			5.6	165	
24	Sucaro	Biagio	✓				yes	25	m			5.4	176	
25	Ghulucci	Leone	✓				yes	29	m			5.5	164	
26	Biasetti	Angelo	✓				yes	38	m			5.4	154	
27	Asciom	Bernardino	✓				yes	40	m			5.6	157	
28	Di Vanno	Damiano	✓				yes	36	m			5.4	176	
29	Vassallo	Felice	✓				yes	50	m			5.5	187	
30	Conte	Giovanni	✓											

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

124 *Not*

such aliens

180

(13)

physical marks or peculiarities

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Event	Remarks
1961	1	1	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	2	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	3	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	4	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	5	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	6	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	7	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	8	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	9	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	10	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	11	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	12	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	13	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	14	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	15	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	16	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	17	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	18	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	19	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	20	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	21	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	22	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	23	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	24	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	25	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	26	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	27	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	28	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	29	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	30	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1961	1	31	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 19 22, from the port of NAPLES AND GENOA

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Giacio	Salvatore	✓	Cameriere	EL-4-22 Naples	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	156	
2	Baldani	Luigi	✓	..	..	..	yes	25	m	..	..	5.5	155	
3	Furgiero	Salvatore	✓	..	..	..	yes	41	m	..	..	5.4	154	
4	Mile	Salvatore	✓	..	..	..	yes	32	m	..	..	5.5	165	
5	Carofalo	Alfredo	✓	..	..	..	yes	22	m	..	..	5.4	150	
6	Masucci	Giovanni	✓	..	..	..	yes	31	m	..	..	5.5	173	
7	Concalvo	Vincenzo	✓	..	..	..	yes	25	m	..	..	5.5	170	
8	Le Forte	Luigi	✓	..	..	..	yes	30	m	..	..	5.4	159	
9	Cardone	Guido	✓	..	..	..	yes	31	m	..	..	5.4	153	
10	Marongo	Nicola	✓	..	..	..	yes	31	m	..	..	5.4	147	
11	Finizio	Pasquale	✓	..	..	..	yes	30	m	..	..	5.4	157	
12	De Vito	Stefano	✓	..	..	..	yes	30	m	..	..	5.4	160	
13	Guida	Giovanni	✓	..	..	..	yes	34	m	..	..	5.4	161	
14	Pellecchia	Severini	✓	..	..	..	yes	28	m	..	..	5.4	165	
15	Pierentino	Raffaele	✓	..	..	..	yes	28	m	..	..	5.4	165	
16	Pagano	Giustino	✓	..	..	..	yes	21	m	..	..	5.4	162	
17	Pinto	Arturo	✓	..	..	..	yes	34	m	..	..	5.5	154	
18	Buonaiuto	Enriello	✓	..	..	..	yes	24	m	..	..	5.4	165	
19	Schiano	Giro	✓	..	..	..	yes	24	m	..	..	5.4	145	
20	Masucci	Giuseppe	✓	..	..	..	yes	45	m	..	..	5.5	169	
21	Pagano	Michele	✓	..	..	..	yes	22	m	..	..	5.5	176	
22	Recano	Luigi	✓	..	..	..	yes	22	m	..	..	5.5	165	
23	Cagnola	Attilio	✓	..	..	..	yes	22	m	..	..	5.4	159	
24	Gioffi	Clementina	✓	..	..	..	yes	20	f	..	..	5.5	154	
25	Marulli	Maria	✓	..	..	..	yes	30	f	..	..	5.4	160	
26	Ippelito	Alma	✓	..	..	..	yes	36	f	..	..	5.5	146	
27	Bianco	Luigia	✓	..	..	..	yes	36	f	..	..	5.4	146	
28	Pagano	Anna	✓	..	..	..	yes	36	f	..	..	5.4	146	

Camilla
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1961	1	1	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	2	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	3	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	4	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	5	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	6	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	7	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	8	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	9	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	10	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	11	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	12	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	13	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	14	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	15	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	16	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	17	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	18	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	19	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	20	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	21	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	22	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	23	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	24	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	25	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	26	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	27	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	28	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	29	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived
1961	1	30	10:00	San Francisco	Departed
1961	1	31	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived

001 IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall ~~not~~ be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manning, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ing such aliens

181

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

181

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 19 22, from the port of HAVEL AND CHOWA

* See list of races
NOTE.—Failure to

Local Agent

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Exhibit-12 - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ordered to Ellis Island hospital - paper form sent.
 correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
[Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **11**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLOMBIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY**, 19 **22**, from the port of **NAPLES AND GENOA**

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fisci	Adriano	✓	159367	Penetier 21-4-22 Naples	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	155	
2	Gassolo	Claudio	✓	159318	Magellano		yes	28	m			5.5	165	
3	Lagomarsino	Ilario	✓	159318	I Quaco		yes	25	m			5.5	160	
4	D'Arrigo	Matteo	✓	159318	II ..		yes	29	m			5.5	170	
5	Parantieri	Costantino	✓	159318	II ..		yes	29	m			5.5	170	
6	Illiano	Giuseppe	✓	159318	II ..		yes	29	m			5.5	170	
7	Barutta	Giovanni	✓	159318	III ..		yes	29	m			5.5	155	
8	Loffredo	Giuseppe	✓	159318	Dispensiere	167837	yes	23	m			5.4	165	
9	Carangi	Angelo	✓	159318	II ..		yes	41	m			5.4	165	
10	Fara	Vittorio	✓	159318	II ..		yes	29	m			5.5	170	
11	D'Arrigo	Angelo	✓	159318	II ..		yes	29	m			5.4	154	
12	Massa	Bonifazio	✓	159318	II ..		yes	29	m			5.6	154	
13	Madonito	Vincenzo	✓	159318	II ..		yes	24	m			5.5	154	
14	Ripa	Salvatore	✓	159318	II ..		yes	24	m			5.5	170	
15	Magri	Agostino	✓	159318	II ..		yes	26	m			5.5	145	
16	Talano	Teodoro	✓	159318	II ..		yes	26	m			5.4	156	
17	Avico	Giulio	✓	159318	II ..		yes	30	m			5.5	171	
18	Orefice	Raffaele	✓	159318	II ..		yes	28	m			5.5	148	
19	Infante	Salvatore	✓	159318	II ..		yes	24	m			5.7	165	
20	Formato	Raffaele	✓	159318	II ..		yes	17	m			5.5	157	
21	Vanditti	Pasquale	✓	159318	II ..		yes	25	m			5.4	158	
22	Todisco	Gennaro	✓	159318	II ..		yes	27	m			5.5	160	
23	Costa	Virginio	✓	159318	II ..		yes	24	m			5.4	149	
24	Giannone	Ugo	✓	159318	II ..		yes	17	m			5.4	165	
25	Adello	Giulio	✓	159318	II ..		yes	25	m			5.5	170	
26	Groppe	Luigi	✓	159318	II ..		yes	34	m			5.5	186	
27	Colaco	Vincenzo	✓	159318	II ..		yes	49	m			5.5	146	
28	Palumbo	Giovanni	✓	159318	II ..		yes	32	m			5.5	165	
29	De Luca	Michele	✓	159318	II ..		yes	32	m			5.4	156	
30	Grassano	Pasquale	✓	159318	II ..		yes	26	m			5.5	167	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Crew 308
Form 12 served for line without cards.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

183

S. S. ORIZABA

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 9th, 1922

LAST.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1.			Yrs. Mos.					
1	CORTIS	HERBERT S.	30	✓	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 5TH, 1890.		836 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	DOUGHERTY	BERTHA	46	✓	F	M		2185 EAST 80TH ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
3	MILLER	THEODORE	42	✓	M	S		175 BROADWAY, N.Y., N.Y.
4	SIMONS	AIKEN	42	✓	M	S		MILITARY SALES DIVISION, E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO., WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.
5	FLOYD	EDWARD	28	✓	M	M		405 ELM ST., WESTFIELD, N.J.
6	FLOYD	RUTH	20	✓	F	M		WITH HUSBAND #5.
7	KELLY	TERESA	63	✓	F	M		652 WEST 161 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	CRAWFORD ARAYA	EDITH	36	✓	F	M		A.F.C. #8, NORWICH, CONN.
9	PEREZ	MARY	30	✓	F	M		108 WEST 119TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	FUENTES	VENTURA P.	53	✓	M	W		518 WEST 143 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	FUENTES	MAY	19	✓	F	S		WITH FATHER #10.
12	MARTIN	JENNIE	43	✓	F	S		1554 PACIFIC ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	DAYTON	WALTER C.	39	✓	M	M		84 MONTROSS AVE., RUTHERFORD, N.J.
14	DAYTON	FRANCES	29	✓	F	M		WITH HUSBAND #13.
15	FRENCH	WILLIAM F.D.	13	✓	M	S		BUSTLETON, PA.
16	MARTIN	ROSE A.	33	✓	F	S		1554 PACIFIC ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	WITT	CHARLES V.	44	✓	M	M		209 ROUP ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
18	WITT	JANE B.	42	✓	F	M		209 Roup St Pittsburg Penna
19	McKenna	Charles	26	✓	M	M		463 E. 137th St. N.Y.C.
20	Ebbrecht	Henry	50	✓	M	M		United States District Court Brooklyn N.Y. November 6th 1906
21	Boyle	Hugh J.	44	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of Brooklyn July 27th 1917
22	Connor	Juanita	29	✓	F	M		132 E. 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Connor	John R.	5	✓	M	S		Husband U. S. Citizen Birth
24	Connor	James A.	1	✓	M	S		Hotel James Philadelphia
25	Sewade	Arthur	29	✓	M	M		Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
26								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
27								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
28								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
29								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
30								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
31								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
32								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
33								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
34								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
35								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
36								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
37								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
38								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
39								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
40								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
41								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
42								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
43								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
44								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
45								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
46								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
47								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
48								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
49								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
50								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
51								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
52								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
53								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
54								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
55								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
56								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
57								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
58								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
59								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
60								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
61								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
62								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
63								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
64								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
65								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
66								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
67								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
68								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
69								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
70								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
71								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
72								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
73								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
74								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
75								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
76								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
77								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
78								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
79								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
80								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
81								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
82								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
83								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
84								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
85								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
86								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
87								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
88								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
89								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
90								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
91								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
92								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
93								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
94								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
95								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
96								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
97								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
98								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
99								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna
100								Hotel James Philadelphia Penna

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

184

S. S. OKIZABA

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

MAY 6TH

1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 9TH

1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	CHASE	LEON	35	M	M	FITCHBURY, MASS., JUNE 10TH, 1887.	HOTEL BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HUTCHINS	GRACE	36	F	M	BOSTON, MASS., MARCH 12TH, 1886.	249 LEYDON AVE., EAST BOSTON, MASS.
3	HUTCHINS	Elsie	--	F	S		FATHER CITIZEN U. S. A. Birth WITH MOTHER #2
4	LISBERGER	EUGYE	52	M	S	RICHMOND, VA., NOVEMBER 18TH, 1870.	POCAHONTAS, VIRGINIA.
5	HAVARD	VALERY	72	M	M		U.S. Retired Army Officer SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 1888. 470 POST ROAD, FAIRFIELD, CONN.
6	HAVARD	ALINE	29	F	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN, AUGUST 4TH, 1892.	WITH FATHER #5.
7	WEIR	WILLIAM	63	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 7TH, 1868.	464 WEST 152 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	WEIR	MARY T.	55	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD., JUNE 2ND, 1866.	Husband Citizen U.S.A. Birth WITH HUSBAND #7.
9	WEIR	HARRY	2	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1919.	With Mother #10 100 HAMILTON PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	WEIR	ANNA	37	F	M	MERIDIAN, MASS, AUGUST 25TH, 1885.	Husband Citizen U.S.A. 100 HAMILTON PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	Transferred to List 2 No. 18 with Husband <i>506 Source</i>					Purser	200 38th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	DU VINAGE	JACQUES P.	43	M	M	VICTORIA, TEXAS., AUGUST 8TH, 1878.	70 NORTH 18TH ST., EAST ORANGE N.J.
13	REIS	SIDNEY	53	M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO., MARCH 16TH, 1869.	SAVOY, HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	DAVIS	GEORGE E.	43	M	M	DETROIT, MICH., MARCH 15TH, 1879.	CHARLOTTE ST., DETROIT, MICH.
15	DAVIS	EDITH W.	29	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1893.	Husband Citizen U.S.A. Birth WITH HUSBAND #14.
16	DARLING	DOBURN	34	M	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I., NOVEMBER 13TH, 1887.	330 HOSPITAL TRUST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
17	LE MASTERS	ALBERT	41	M	M	IOLA, KANSAS, MAY 31ST., 1888.	342 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	LE MASTERS	MABEL K.	39	F	M	IOLA, KANSAS, OCTOBER 4TH, 1883.	Husband Citizen U.S.A. Birth 342 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	SHULMAN	MOSES	38	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 20TH, 1884.	606 WEST 162ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	SEIBEL	PAUL	37	M	M	GLASSBORO, N.J., JUNE 22ND, 1885.	54 DEY ST., GLASSBORO, N.J.
21	JAMISON	JOHN	24	M	S	GREENSBURY, PA., MARCH 29TH, 1898.	GREENSBURY, PA.
22	SANTANA	MARY	58	F	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA., APRIL 7TH, 1864.	72 EAST 37TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	LIPSCHITZ	SAMUEL	49	M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK-1897. 1077 EAST 14TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	OUTLER	PRATT	54	M	M	SOMERVILLE, MASS., OCTOBER 24TH, 1867.	45 HASSAU ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	OUTLER	FLORENCE	26	F	M	ROSLINDALE, MASS., OCTOBER 2ND, 1895.	Husband Citizen U.S.A. Birth 45 HASSAU ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	OUTLER	BRUCE	-	M	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S. 45 HASSAU ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	SHYDER	JOHN E.	71	M	M	LUBEN, MA., JULY 5TH, 1856.	53 MAY ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
28	SHYDER	LIZZIE	62	F	M	ORANGE, N.H., JULY 12TH, 1859.	Husband Citizen U.S. A. Birth WITH HUSBAND #27.
29	BARTLETT	AUGUSTUS	20	M	S	BOSTON, MASS., NOVEMBER 6TH, 1922.	MESA, ARIZONA.
30	CARLISLE	AVERILL	32	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 20TH, 1889.	MESA, ARIZONA.

L/11 Jane B. Witt transferred to citizensheet List 2 No 18 with husband *506 Source* Purser

87

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Orizaba, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. O R I Z A B A *Passengers sailing from* H A V A N N A . C U B A ., M A Y 6 T H ., 192 2 .

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List I H R E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. U. S. A., May 9th, 1922

186

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S. S. Orizaba, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. O'Keefe
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, or Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. WOOD, Surgeon of the S. S. Orizaba, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

И А У О Т Н, 1922.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Alarms

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

188

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S. S. Oriole, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Orizaba, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 6, 1922.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		6 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	YI	KOU WU	32	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
2	TRANSIT	YIP	BOH	31	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
3	TRANSIT	CHANG	LEOH QUI	54	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
4	TRANSIT	WONG	HI	34	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
5	TRANSIT	WONG	CHIU	31	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
6	TRANSIT	MAK	LEN	26	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
7	TRANSIT	HO	CHAU ON	24	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
8	TRANSIT	LOK	YU ON	30	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
9	TRANSIT	WONG	LEOH	42	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
10	TRANSIT	CHEN	CHAI CHON	28	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
11	TRANSIT	YEN	KOW	25	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
12	TRANSIT	WONG	WUN CHI	40	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
13	TRANSIT	TANG	LING	42	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
14	TRANSIT	LLI	WU	43	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
15	TRANSIT	LLON	YU	42	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
16	TRANSIT	HUG	SHI CHIG	38	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
17	TRANSIT	WONG	CHIEK KUN	35	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
18	TRANSIT	CHONG	HAN	48	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
19	TRANSIT	CHUN	MA FUN	24	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
20	TRANSIT	CHIU	YION	28	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
21	TRANSIT	YI	CHUN KUOH	34	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
22	TRANSIT	WONG	WAI	30	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
23	TRANSIT	YISH	YOK	40	✓	M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
24	TRANSIT	LAP	MAN CHUNG	32	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
25	TRANSIT	LAU	CHUN	32	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
26	TRANSIT	LAU	HAI CHI	35	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
27	TRANSIT	CHIN	FONG	33	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
28	TRANSIT	CHIU	YI FUN	38	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
29	TRANSIT	CHEW	SI MIU	33	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
30	TRANSIT	LUY	YUONG	35	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

19

190

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
						Whether coming to United States to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a function, or to perform a task, or to perform a job, or to perform a work, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S. S. Orizaba, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

, 19 191

S. S. ORIZABA

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LONGAN	MANUEL	26	M	C		MARCH 18TH. 1919. NEW YORK, N.Y. DISTRICT COURT.	124 WOLVELT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CAMPBELL	ALBERT J.	65	M	M	BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 28TH. 1859.	BOSTON, MASS. U.S. COURT. APRIL 25. 1921.	191 COURT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	LONG	WILLIAM W.	41	M	S			100 BOYERSTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
4	CASE	GEORGE D.	52	M	S	DETROIT, MICH. APRIL 22ND. 1870.		185 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BRUSEN	HERMAN	19	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT. 11TH. 1902.		5814 COTTAGE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

arrived May 9th/22, 191 M.,

from May 10th/22

S. S. Orizaba Ward Line

NO.	NAME ALIEN	Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED					
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Fleetwood, Emma	1.8 P.M. 7	5		1	Call	Methodist Young Girls Home, 736 11th St., Bklyn.	5/17	4	5	9	8	
2	Armas, Priscilla	1. P. M. 7	23		1	"	Women's Home Mission to Bay 7. Korea Luck	5/11	2	3	3	2	
3	Cantora, Gertrude	7 16/17		2	"	"	Hust. (Evangelists), 335-41 St., Bklyn. by Bede	5/9	3	4	2	-	
	" Coarls	Child.					Falls	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Sinclair, Mary	1.25 P.M. 7	9		1	Call	Tepher, Granville Luck, 172 W. 134 St., Bklyn.	"	3	4	1	-	

Amelia 5/17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

S. S. Orizaba Ward Line arrived May 9th/22, 1921, M., from May Orizaba

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Fleetwood, Desmonda ✓	1.8 P.M. 7		5		1	Call	Methodist Young Girls Home, 2734-11th St., Bklyn. ^{2 yrs}		✓ 1/7	4	✓ 8	9	8
2	Armas, Francisca ✓	1. P. M. 7		23		1	"	Women's Home Mission 27 May 7. Rivera quick		✓ 1/1	2	✓ 30	✓ 3	✓ 2
3	Cantora, Germinia, Garcia ✓	7 16/17				2	"	Hust. (Evangelists, 235-41 St., Bklyn. W. Bklyn. ^{1 yr}		✓ 5/9	3	✓ 14	✓ 2	—
	" Coaristo Child. ✓							Fath. " " " " " " " " " "						
4	Sinclair, Magnora ✓	1.25 P.M. 7		9		1	Call	Tuphu, Granville Dick, 172 W. 134 St., N.Y. ^{1 yr}		" 3	✓ 20	✓ 1	—	—

Orizaba 5/1

No. 193

CRIZABA

END

arrived 5/8/22.

19

M.,

, from

Orizaba 2/9/22
Totals,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORIZABA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY**, 19 **22**, from the port of **HAVANA**.

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Keefe	Edward J.	Master	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			
2	Pedersen	Cort M.	1st. Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			
3	Cavanaugh	Geo. A.	2nd. Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			
4	Harrison	William F.	3rd. Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			
5	Kvande	Emil	4th. Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			
6	Farina	Francisco	Carpenter	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
7	Consentino	Emmanuel	Boatswain	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	South Italian	Italy	5'9	200	
8	Olson Pedersen	Andreas	Chief Steward	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Cis.			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF **New York, N.Y.**

May 18th, 1922.

I, master of the **American** S. S. **ORIZABA**

from port of **Havana, Cuba**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **115** Number of seamen deserted **None**
Number of seamen discharged **115** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **115** Total crew this date **115**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **May 9th, 1922**, 19 **22**, consigned to **N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company**; is now lying at **Pier #13 East River**, and is expected to sail **May 13th, 1922**, 19 **22**, for **Havana, Cuba**, via United States port of **New York**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORIZABA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY**, 19 **22**, from the port of **HAVANA**.

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid upon discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Keefe	Edmund J.	Master	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
2	Pedersen	Carl M.	1st Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
3	Cavanaugh	Geo. A.	2nd Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
4	Harrison	William F.	3rd Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
5	Kvande	Emil	4th Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
6	Parina	Francisco	Carpenter	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
7	Consentino	Enamel	Boatswain	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	South Italian	Italy	5'9	200	
8	Blom Pedersen	Andreas	Quartermaster	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

s.s. ORIZABA - sailed from N.Y. May 13th, 1922, voy. 27.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. J. O'Keefe	Master	37	U. S.
C. M. Pedersen	1st Officer	32	U. S.
O. Frederick	2nd Officer	29	U. S.
Geo. A. Cavanaugh	3rd Officer	39	U. S.
Wm. Harrison	4th Officer	39	Spain
F. Parina	Carpenter	44	Italy
En. Consentino	Boatswain	33	U. S.
A. B. Pedersen	Quartermaster	19	Denmark
C. B. Martinson	"	19	Spain
En. Kvande	"	26	Italy
En. Palumbo	Seaman	26	Italy
W. Kastasio	"	26	"
John Alders	"	39	D. W. I.
Al. Argiros	"	34	Greece
Wm. Yanga	"	29	D. W. I.
Wm. Yanga	"	39	D. W. I.
F. Paulotta	"	39	"
R. Marchina	"	24	Italy
Gus. Raniero	"	35	Italy
Sam. Hayleger	"	30	D. W. I.
Paul Pluskie	"	27	Russia
J. P. Martin	"	57	U. S.
A. Martinez	"	24	Spain
Juan Vilar	"	40	"
P. Nicolas	"	28	D. W. I.
E. Alders	"	23	"
P. W. O'Donnell	Purser	36	U. S.
B. B. Boone	Asst. Purser	25	U. S.
Wm. L. Wood	Surgeon	32	U. S.
R. J. Schwaneke	Wireless Opr.	24	U. S.
Wm. R. Brown	Jr. "	20	U. S.
Al. Torresson	Chief Engineer	36	U. S.
Chas. Anderson	1st Asst.	28	U. S.
V. M. Drew	2nd Asst.	29	U. S.
W. R. Curry	3rd Asst.	30	U. S.
C. F. Kerby	4th Asst.	25	U. S.
J. E. Nelson	Jr. Engineer	39	U. S.
Ben Leahy	Jr. Engineer	29	U. S.
J. Lowler	"	21	U. S.
A. Nickolas	Ref. Engr.	30	Greece
H. Mead	Asst. " oiler	46	U. S.
S. Gatsaros	2nd " "	33	U. S.
E. W. Johnson	Oiler	21	U. S.
F. Sanchez	"	29	Spain
A. Nunes	"	35	"
Wm. Morrissey	"	21	U. S.
S. Castro	"	29	Spain
E. Naakansen	"	29	U. S.
P. Nelson	Water tender	23	U. S.
E. Pita	"	37	Spain
A. Dertiles	"	31	Greece
St. Veuglars	Pl & dk eng.	20	Greece
E. Risholdt	Electrician	26	Norway

195

196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board upon

Vessel **"ORIZABA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED O
	Family name	Given name		
1	O'Keefe	Edmund J.	Master	Apl 26
2	Pedersen	Cort M.	1st. Officer	Apl 26
3	Cavanagh	Geo. A.	2nd. Officer	Apl 26
4	Barrison	William F.	3rd. Officer	Apl 26
5	Kvande	Emil	4th. Officer	Apl 26
6	Parina	Francisco	Carpenter	Apl 26
7	Consentino	Emanuel	Boatswain	Apl 26
8	Blom Pedersen	Andreas	Quartermaster	Apl 26

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. Gomez	Waiter	19	Mexico
J.R. Fernandez	"	40	Spain
Aug. Peters	"	53	U.S.A.
J. Swartz	"	24	"
Ed. Gordon	"	30	"
A. Henriksen	"	40	"
Orv. Ogando	"	34	Spain
H. Haakansen	Oiler	29	Norway

197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel **"ORIZABA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY**, 19 **22**, from the port of **MATANA**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Keefe	Edward J.	Master	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
2	Pedersen	Cort M.	1st. Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
3	Cavanagh	Geo. A.	2nd. Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
4	Harrison	William F.	3rd. Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
5	Ivande	Emil	4th. Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
6	Parina	Francisco	Carpenter	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
7	Consentino	Emmel	Boatswain	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	South Italian	Italy	5'9	200	
8	Blom Pedersen	Andreas	Quartermaster	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the United States Shipping Commission.

[Signature]
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel **"ORIZABA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY**, 19 **22**, from the port of **HAVANA**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid for discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Keefe	Edward J.	Master	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
2	Pedersen	Cort M.	1st. Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
3	Cavanah	Geo. A.	2nd. Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
4	Harrison	William F.	3rd. Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
5	Kvande	Emil	4th. Officer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
6	Farina	Francisco	Carpenter	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
7	Consentino	Kasual	Boatwain	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	South Italian	Italy	5'9	200	
8	Blom Pedersen	Andreas	Quartermaster	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
9	Martensen	Carl	Quartermaster	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9	160	
10	Iversen	Lars	Quartermaster	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6	156	
11	Palumbo	Francesco	A.B. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	159	
12	Catania	Vincenzo	A.B. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	158	
13	Palumbo	Sebastiano	A.B. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	South Italian	Italy	5'7	157	
14	Sanieri	Giuseppe	A.B. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	161	
15	Aguilar	Pedro	A.B. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	American Spanish	Chile	5'7	165	
16	Mastacio	Groenificio	A.B. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	157	
17	Alders	John	A.B. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Black African	Holland	5'10	175	
18	Aryiros	Alexander	A.B. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greece	5'6	159	
19	Janga	William	A.B. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Black African	Holland	5'8	164	
20	Faulette	Fritz	A.B. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Black African	Holland	5'8	176	
21	Marbena	Rafael	A.B. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Black African	Holland	5'7	170	
22	Martin	Thomas F.	A.B. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	57	M		U.S.Cis.			
23	Nicolas	Feliciano	Ord. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Black African	Holland	5'6	164	
24	Vilar	Juan	Ord. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	176	
25	Martinez	A GUSTIN	Ord. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	161	
26	Alders	Nicholas	Ord. Seaman	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Black African	Holland	5'6	157	
27	O'Donnell	Francis	Funer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
28	Boniface	Adolphe	Asst Funer	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	French	Bolivia	5'11	180	
29	Wood	William L	Surgeon	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
30	Bohwanekamp	Raymond	Operator Wireless	Apr 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				

Line **WARD.**

Owners **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.**

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. O'NEILL, Master, of the S.S. "Orinaba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORIZABA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Almy**, 1922, from the port of **HAVANA**

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Walter, H.	Operator Jr. Wireless	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
2	Torresen	Albert	Ch. Engineer	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
3	Anderson	Charles	Assistant First	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
4	Drew	Verne, H.	Assistant Second	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
5	Curry	William, H.	Assistant Third	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
6	Kerley	German, F.	Assistant Fourth	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
7	Nelson	Joseph E.	Junior	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
8	Leahy	Daniel F.	Junior	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
9	Lawler	Joseph	Junior	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
10	Nikolic	Angele	Engineer Refrigerating	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
11	Uatsarova	Mtellos	Oiler Assistant	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
12	Lanegan	George	Oiler Assistant	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
13	Morrisey	William	Oiler	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
14	Castro Fernandez	Alejandro	Oiler	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
15	Nunes	Anice to	Oiler	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	160	
16	Need	Henry	Oiler	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
17	Sanchez	Francisco	Oiler	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	165	
18	Brailas	Elías	Oiler	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
19	Dertilas	Anastasio	Watertender	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
20	Pita	Emilio	Watertender	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	165	
21	Gorman	William W.	Watertender	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Y			U.S.Cis.				
22	Voulgaris	Steve	Plumber	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5'6	160	
23	Rosholt	Eward	Electrician	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes			U.S.Cis.				
24	Sonza	Jose M	Fireman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
25	Rodriguez	Mamel	Fireman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	163	
26	Torreiro	Mamel	Fireman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	157	
27	Palasuelos	Guillermo	Fireman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
28	Iglesias	Fernando	Fireman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	154	
29	Campillo	Alejandro	Fireman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	153	
30	Lopez	Joaquin	Fireman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	157	

Line **NAED.**
Owners **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.**
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James O. H. H. Master, of the U.S.S. "C. S. 100", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

210.2.1	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.2	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.3	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.4	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.5	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.6	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.7	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.8	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.9	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.10	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.11	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.12	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.13	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.14	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.15	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.16	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.17	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.18	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.19	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
210.2.20	THE NAME	DATE BORN	AGE	SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORIZABA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY**, 19**22**, from the port of **HAVANA**.

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barral	Ricardo	Fireman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	153	
2	Bunex	Andrea	Fireman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	165	
3	Hial	Antonio	Wiper	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	170	
4	Koluros	John	Wiper	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greece	5'6	160	
5	Ingria	Andres	Wiper	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	165	
6	Boget	Andrew	Steward	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Cis.				
7	Pita	Mamel	2nd Steward	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	163	
8	Merkle	Emilia, A.	Stewardess	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes			U.S.Cis.				
9	Zabala	Mariano	Ch. Cook	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	160	
10	Alvares	Miguel	2nd Cook	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
11	Inaquirre	Florencio	3rd Cook	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	160	
12	Serayo	Domingo	4th Cook	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4	164	
13	Cutting	Walter	Baker	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes			U.S.Cis.				
14	Memiez	Jose de J	2nd Baker	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7	163	
15	Oleaga	Gregorio	Butcher	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
16	Aisparu	Hamon	Kit. Helper	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
17	Hentoria	Diego	Kit. Helper	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
18	Zabala	Fred	Pantryman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	170	
19	Hormachas	Pedro	Pantryman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10	159	
20	Blutcher	Wilfred	Messman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Black African	Britain Great	5'6	153	
21	Edghill	Cyril	Messman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Black African	Britain Great	5'6	160	
22	Buergo	Mamel	Messman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	164	
23	Alonso	Joaquin	Messman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	163	
24	Itarriaga	Celestino	Scullyman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	164	
25	Contreras	Agustin	Scullyman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	American Spanish	Colombia	5'7	157	
26	Caetro	Jose	Porter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	165	
27	Hathaway	Frank W	Printer	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	70	M	U.S.Cis.				
28	Montenegro	LUIS	Barber	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'6	154	
29	Bunex	Valentin	Messboy	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'6	160	
30	Alvares	Elias	Messboy	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Black African	Holland	5'6	157	

Line **WARD**
Owners **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.**
Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. O'NEAL, Master, of the S.S. "Grizaba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	DATE	TIME	REMARKS
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	10:30	Arrived
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	11:00	Departed
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	11:30	Arrived
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	12:00	Departed
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	12:30	Arrived
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	13:00	Departed
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	13:30	Arrived
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	14:00	Departed
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	14:30	Arrived
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	15:00	Departed
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	15:30	Arrived
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	16:00	Departed
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	16:30	Arrived
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	17:00	Departed
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	17:30	Arrived
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	18:00	Departed
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	18:30	Arrived
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	19:00	Departed
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	19:30	Arrived
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	20:00	Departed
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	20:30	Arrived
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	21:00	Departed
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	21:30	Arrived
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	22:00	Departed
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	22:30	Arrived
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	23:00	Departed
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	23:30	Arrived
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	New York	NY	10001	10/15/54	24:00	Departed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "OKIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 19 22 from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gomez	Alberto	Bath Steward	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
2	Dreyfus	Marcel	Night Watchman	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	French	France	5'6	165	
3	Dannell	Russell R	Deck Steward	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes			U.S.Ciz.				
4	Gutierrez	Marcelino	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4	160	
5	Caamano	Juan	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	153	
6	Moreno	Victor	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	American Spanish	Venezuela	5'4	154	
7	Matarrita	Arturo	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	American Spanish	C. Rica	5'6	160	
8	Casbay	James	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	English	Britain Great	5'6	154	
9	Amoros	Joss	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
10	Artigas	Marnel	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spain-	5'6	154	
11	Alegria	Benito	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	165	
12	Mateo	Gonzalo	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	170	
13	Lane	Geo	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off				U.S.Ciz.				
14	Revilla	Joss	Waiter	Apl 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	165	
15	Fernandez	Marnel	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
16	Fernandez	Jose F.	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	162	
17	Bowman	Larned	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
18	Martinez	Rafael	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	165	
19	Amaya	Jose	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
20	Junco	Genaro	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	176	
21	Gomez	Porfirio B.	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'9	154	
22	Pena	Jose	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
23	Morrison	James	Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Scotch	Britain Great	5'8	175	
24	Campbell		Waiter	Apl 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes			U.S.Ciz.				
25	Binis	Constantino	Seaman	May 5	Havana Cuba	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greece	5'5"	167	
26	Esposito	Camilo	Waiter	May 5	Havana Cuba	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	133	
27	Suarez	Jose	Waiter	May 5	Havana Cuba	Paid Off	Yes	24			U.S.Ciz			
28	Thompson	Charles	Waiter	May 5	Havana Cuba	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Russian	Russia	5'10"	169	
29														
30														

Line Ward

Owners N.Y. & C.M.S.S. Co.,

Local Agents Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James V. Whitely, of the U.S.S. "Orizaba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba
MAY 6 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this form has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of the United States of America.
James V. Whitely
CONSUL

Habana, Cuba
No. 3078
GREEN
James V. Whitely
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
MAY 6 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

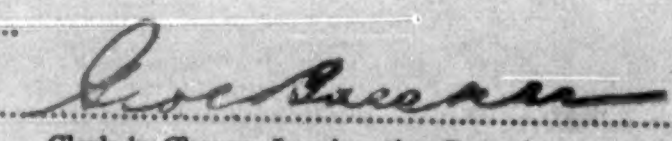
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

70 98
May 9-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 23 1943....., 194.....

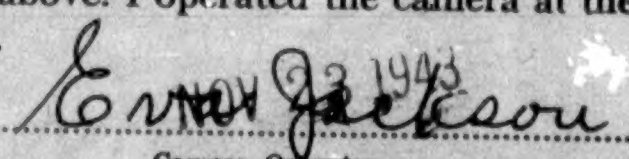

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943

Date


Camera Operator

